UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549F

> AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO FORM S-1 REGISTRATION STATEMENT

UNDER

THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

SEQLL INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	3826	46-5319744		
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)		

3 Federal Street Billerica, MA 01821

(781) 460-6016

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant's principal executive offices)

Daniel Jones Chief Executive Officer 3 Federal Street Billerica, MA 01821 (781) 460-6016 e, and telephone number

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Eric M. Hellige, Esq.	Elliot H. Lutzker, Esq.	Mitchell S. Nussbaum, Esq.
Pryor Cashman LLP	Davidoff Hutcher & Citron LLP	Alexandria E. Kane, Esq.
7 Times Square	605 Third Avenue, 34 th Floor	David J. Levine, Esq.
New York, NY 10036-6569	New York, NY 10158	Loeb & Loeb LLP
Telephone: (212) 326-0846	Telephone: (646) 428-3210	345 Park Avenue
Fax: (212) 326-0806	Fax: (212) 286-1884	New York, NY 10154
	. ,	Telephone: (212) 407-4000

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public:

As soon as practicable after this Registration Statement is declared effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, check the following box: \boxtimes

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. \Box

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. \Box

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. \Box

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	Accelerated filer		
Non-accelerated filer \square	Smaller reporting company	X	
	Emerging growth company	X	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. \Box

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 or until the Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Commission acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

The information in this preliminary prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not offer or sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is declared effective. This preliminary prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and we are not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED AUGUST 15, 2023

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS



\$75,000,000 [•] Shares of Common Stock Pre-Funded Warrants to Purchase up to [•] Shares of Common Stock Warrants to Purchase up to [•] Shares of Common Stock

We are offering [•] shares of common stock and warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of common stock at an expected combined public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant.

We are also offering to those purchasers, if any, whose purchase of our common stock in this offering would otherwise result in such purchaser, together with its affiliates and certain related parties, beneficially owning more than 4.99% of our outstanding common stock immediately following the consummation of this offering, the opportunity, in lieu of purchasing common stock, to purchase pre-funded warrants to purchase shares of our common stock, or Pre-Funded Warrants. Each Pre-Funded Warrant is exercised in full, provided that the holder will be prohibited from exercised in full, provided that the holder will be prohibited from exercised in full, provided that the holder will be prohibited from exercised in full, provided that most of shares of our common stock then issued and outstanding. However, any holder may increase such percentage not in excess of 9.99%, provided that any increase in such percentage shall not be effective until 61 days after such notice to us. The purchase price of each Pre-Funded Warrant will equal the price per share at which shares of our common stock, we will reduce the number of shares of common stock are being sold to the public in this offering, minus \$0.0001, and the exercise price of each Pre-Funded Warrant will equal \$0.0001 per share of common stock, we will reduce the number of shares of common stock we are offering by one. Pursuant to this prospectus, we are also offering the shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of the warrants and Pre-Funded Warrant will equels the relevance.

Our common stock is currently listed for trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "SQL." On [-], 2023, the last trading day prior to the date of this prospectus, the closing price of the common stock on Nasdaq was \$[-]. Upon approval of our new listing application filed in connection with the proposed Merger (defined herein), it is expected that our common stock and the warrants offered hereby will be listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbols "ATL" and "ATLW," respectively. The final public offering price of the securities offered hereby, as well as the exercise price of the warrants to purchase common stock, will be determined through negotiation between us and the lead underwriter in this offering. The assumed combined offering price of \$[-] per share (the median between \$[-] and \$[-] per share) and the assumed warrant exercise price of \$[-] (120% of the public offering price per share of common stock and accompanying warrant sold in this offering) used throughout this prospectus may not be indicative of the actual offering price or warrant exercise price. The warrants will be immediately exercisable and will expire on the fifth anniversary of the original issuance date. The existing market price for our common stock is not indicative of the market following the completion of the Merger (defined herein). There is no established trading market for the warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants and an active trading market for our common stock and warrants may not develop or be sustained. In addition, we do not intend to apply for the listing of the Pre-Funded Warrants will be limited.

Prateek Gattani, our Chairman of the Board upon consummation of this offering , and/or his affiliates have indicated an interest to purchase, in the aggregate, up to \$[_] million of shares of common stock and warrants in this offering at the public offering price. Certain of our officers, directors and employees may also elect to participate in this offering. The underwriter could determine to sell fewer shares to them than they indicated an interest in purchasing or sell no shares to them, and they could determine to purchase fewer shares than they indicated an interest in purchase in os shares in this offering. The underwriter will receive the same underwriting discount on any shares purchased by them as they will on any other shares sold to the public in this offering.

We are an "emerging growth company" as that term is used in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 and a "smaller reporting company" under applicable Securities and Exchange Commission rules and, as such, we have elected to comply with certain reduced public company reporting requirements for this prospectus and future filings. See "Prospectus Summary — Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company and a Smaller Reporting Company."

Investing in our securities involves a high degree of risk. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 11 of this prospectus for a discussion of information that should be considered in connection with an investment in our securities.

	Per Share and Accompanying Common Warrant	Per Pre-Funded Warrant and Accompanying Common Warrant	Maximum Total Amount
Public offering price	\$	\$	\$
Underwriting discounts and commissions ⁽¹⁾	\$	\$	\$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	\$	\$	\$

(1) We have agreed to pay the underwriters a discount /commission equal to 6% of the initial offering price. Does not include certain out-of-pocket expenses of the underwriters that are reimbursable by us. See "Underwriting" beginning on page 106 of this prospectus for a description of the compensation payable to the underwriters.

We have granted the underwriters an option for a period of 45 days from the date of this prospectus to purchase up to an additional [•] shares of our common stock and accompanying warrants (equal to 15% of the number of shares and warrants offered hereby and based on an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant) on the same terms and conditions as set forth above to cover over-allotments, if any. If such over-allotment option is fully exercised, we will receive additional gross proceeds of \$[•], less a 6% commission fee to the underwriters before expenses. See "Underwriting" for more information.

We expect that delivery of the shares, Pre-Funded Warrants and warrants to the purchasers against payment will be made on or about [•], 2023, subject to customary closing conditions.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Sole Book-Running Manager

EF HUTTON

division of Benchmark Investments, LLC

The date of this prospectus is [•], 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Description	Page
Prospectus Summary	1
Selected Historical and Pro Forma Consolidated Financial and Operating Data of Lyneer	9
Risk Factors	11
Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements	31
Use of Proceeds	33
Dividend Policy	34
Capitalization	35
Market for Common Stock and Related Stockholder Matters	37
<u>Dilution</u>	38
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Lyneer	40
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information	56
Equivalent and Comparative Per Share Information	67
<u>Business</u>	68
Information About Atlantic	75
Management .	77
Compensation of Executive Officers and Directors	83
Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions	94
Principal Stockholders	96
Description of Capital Stock	97
Description of Securities That We are Offering	101
Shares Eligible for Future Sale	104
Underwriting	106
Legal Matters	110
Experts	110
Incorporation of Certain Information by Reference	111
Where You Can Find Additional Information	112
Index to Financial Statements	F-1

We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone to provide any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this prospectus or in any free writing prospectus prepared by or on behalf of us or to which we have referred you. We and the underwriters take no responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. This prospectus is an offer to sell only the securities offered hereby, but only under the circumstances and in the jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this prospectus or in any applicable free writing prospectus is current only as of its date, regardless of its time of delivery or any sale of our securities. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different from that contained in this prospectus or in any free writing prospectus we may authorize to be delivered or made available to you. We take no responsibility for, and can provide no assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. Neither the delivery of this prospectus nor the sale of our securities means that the information contained in this prospectus or any free writing prospectus is correct after the date of this prospectus or such free writing prospectus. This prospectus is not an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy our securities in any circumstances under which the offer or solicitation is unlawful.

For investors outside the United States: We have not, and the underwriters have not, taken any action that would permit this offering or possession or distribution of this prospectus in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required, other than in the United States. Persons outside the United States who come into possession of this prospectus must inform themselves about, and observe any restrictions relating to, the offering of the securities covered hereby and the distribution of this prospectus outside the United States.

i

Unless otherwise indicated, information contained in this prospectus concerning our industry and the markets in which we operate, including our general expectations and market position, market opportunity and market share, is based on information from our own management estimates and research, as well as from industry and general publications and research, surveys and studies conducted by third parties. Management estimates are derived from publicly available information, our knowledge of our industry and assumptions based on such information and knowledge, which we believe to be reasonable. Our management estimates have not been verified by any independent source, and we have not independently verified any third-party information. In addition, assumptions and estimates of our and our industry's future performance are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described in "Risk Factors." These and other factors could cause our future performance to differ materially from our assumptions and estimates. See "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

We further note that the representations, warranties and covenants made by us in any agreement that is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part were made solely for the benefit of the parties to such agreement, including, in some cases, for the purpose of allocating risk among the parties to such agreements, and should not be deemed to be a representation, warranty or covenant to you. Moreover, such representations, warranties or covenants were accurate only as of the date when made. Accordingly, such representations, warranties and covenants should not be relied on as accurately representing the current state of our affairs.

We effected a one-for-34 reverse stock split of our common stock (the "Reverse Stock Split") on August [•], 2023. Unless otherwise indicated, and other than in the consolidated historical financial statements and related notes included in this prospectus, the share and per share information in this prospectus is adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split.

We use in this prospectus our Atlantic International logo, for which a United States trademark application will be filed. This prospectus also includes trademarks, tradenames and service marks that are the property of other organizations. Solely for convenience, trademarks and tradenames referred to in this prospectus appear (after the first usage) without the [®] and [™] symbols, but those references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights or that the applicable owner will not assert its rights, to these trademarks and tradenames.

ii

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained in greater detail elsewhere in this prospectus and may not contain all of the information that may be important to you in making an investment decision. You should read the entire prospectus, including this summary together with the more detailed information, including our financial statements and the related notes, elsewhere in this prospectus. You should carefully consider, among other things, the matters discussed in "Risk Factors" beginning on page 11 and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Unless otherwise stated or the context requires otherwise, references in this prospectus to the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer to SeqLL Inc. (to be renamed Atlantic International Corp. upon consummation of the Merger and this offering) and its consolidated subsidiaries.

The Company

Overview

We have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated May 29, 2023, as amended, pursuant to which our wholly-owned subsidiary, SeqLL Merger LLC ("SeqLL Merger Sub"), will merge (the "Merger") with and into Lyneer Investments LLC ("Lyneer"), with Lyneer continuing as our wholly-owned subsidiary. In connection with the consummation of the Merger, we will sell our existing assets, other than cash and cash equivalents, which will be distributed to our pre-Merger stockholders in connection with the Merger, to a newly-formed company owned by our current employees and management, for nominal consideration, and our continuing business operations will be those of Lyneer.

Lyneer, through its operating subsidiaries, primarily Lyneer Staffing Solutions, is a national strategic staffing firm servicing the commercial, professional, finance, direct placement, and managed service provider verticals. The firm was formed under the principles of honesty and integrity, and with the view of becoming the preferred outside employer of choice. Since its formation in 1995, Lyneer has grown from a regional operation to a national staffing firm with offices and geographic reach across the United States.

Lyneer's management believes, based on their knowledge of the industry, that Lyneer is one of the prominent and leading staffing firms in the ever-evolving staffing industry. Lyneer, headquartered in Lawrenceville, New Jersey, has over 100 total locations and approximately 300 internal employees. Its management also believes that Lyneer is an industry leader in permanent, temporary and temp-toperm placement services in a wide variety of areas, including, but not limited to, accounting & finance, administrative & clerical, hospitality, IT, legal, light industrial and medical fields. Its deep expertise and extensive experience have helped world class companies revolutionize their operations, resulting in greater efficiency and streamlined processes. Its comprehensive suite of solutions covers all aspects of workforce management, from recruitment and hiring to time and attendance tracking, scheduling, performance management, and predictive analytics. Lyneer takes a personalized approach to each client, working closely with them to understand their unique needs and develop a tailored roadmap for success. In addition, Lyneer offers a comprehensive range of recruiting services, including temporary and permanent staffing, within the light industrial, administrative, and financial sectors. Its services are designed to meet each client's needs, including payroll services and vendor management services/managed service provider solutions. Its extensive network of offices and onsite operations provide local support for its clients, while its national presence gives Lyneer the resources to tackle even the most complex staffing needs. With a focus on integrity, transparency and customer service and a commitment to results, we believe Lyneer has earned a reputation as one of the premier workforce solutions partners in the United States.

Business Model and Acquisition Strategy

Atlantic Acquisition Corp. ("Atlantic") was formed in Delaware on October 6, 2022 as a special purpose vehicle to acquire control of a public company such as our company. The management team of Atlantic, which will become the management of our company upon consummation of this offering and the Merger, has over 150 combined years of specific corporate management and investment banking experience.

Atlantic's business strategy for our company is based upon Lyneer being a high -growth U.S.based outsourced services and workforce solutions company with management who have a more than 25-year operating record. Based on their knowledge of the industry, Atlantic's management believes that through their mergers and acquisitions strategy, they can build our company into a global staffing organization that redefines the way companies grow professional teams. Its mission is to leverage new technologies and business partnerships to create streamlined hiring processes that resolve the challenges of modern day employment economics. Accordingly, Atlantic's management is actively engaged in discussions and negotiations with multiple acquisition targets that complement Atlantic's core business strategy. In addition, following the Merger and the closing of this offering, our strategic direction will be enhanced by a program that will extend Lyneer's breadth of services to its broad national reach in a number of complementary areas. Atlantic has identified and is focusing on a number of high-demand fields, in particular, the medical, legal and financial services fields. Atlantic is in the process of investigating a number of opportunities for acquisitions by us of staffing companies that operate in these identified sectors.

Atlantic's corporate acquisition strategy is premised on the seamless consolidation and integration of technology and back-office infrastructure, coupled with performance improvements and value creation. Its core thesis is designed to allow us to assist our client companies in the transformation of stagnation into growth to achieve sustainable results through their most important asset: people. Atlantic's goal is to create for us a business designed to deliver to our clients targeted industry talent at speed and scale while also growing the pool of in-demand talent for this same constituency. Lyneer's recruiters will provide specific and data-driven guidance, development, training, and access to jobs. Atlantic believes this approach is particularly applicable in several growth sectors, including legal and financial services, technology, and healthcare. The current climate of industry fragmentation and overall economic uncertainty create a moment that Atlantic believes is ripe for strategic consolidation. After the closing of the Merger, we intend to aggressively engage in this "M&A" strategy and to take advantage of the synergies and opportunities created by this congruence of events. By advantageously augmenting Lyneer's existing significant capabilities through acquisition, Atlantic believes we will be able to create material margin improvement.

Atlantic currently has a robust pipeline of potential acquisition targets for our company and is in negotiations and discussions with outsourced services and workforce solutions acquisition targets in key service verticals. Management of Atlantic believes that multiple targets in the \$100 million revenue range are readily available for acquisition by us within a short period of time. However, Atlantic does not currently have any binding agreements, arrangements or understandings concerning any potential acquisition.

By implementing Atlantic's detailed acquisition strategy, management believes we will be able to rapidly accelerate the growth of our company, thus increasing and maximizing shareholder value. Management plans to pursue "cornerstone acquisitions" focusing on targets with robust profits, diverse client bases, large national/large regional coverage in contract/permanent staffing, executive search, recruitment process, and outsourcing. In order to meet management's "cornerstone acquisition" criterion, a company should have over \$50 million in revenue and EBITDA margins of no less than 10%. In addition, management plans to pursue "tuck-in" acquisitions with a focus on acquiring high-margin niche staffing companies that can benefit from the synergies of a larger organization with increased penetration. Under its "tuck-in" program, management intends to acquire smaller profitable companies in business segments consistent with its larger anchor organizations.

Post-Merger, management plans to integrate companies and maximize synergies and economics to improve sales and lower operating costs, while, at the same time, continuing to focus and expand on its acquisition strategy of high-margin profitable outsourced services and workforce solution providers.

The Merger

On May 29, 2023, we, SeqLL Merger Sub, Atlantic, Atlantic Merger LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a majority-owned subsidiary of Atlantic ("Atlantic Merger Sub"), Lyneer, IDC Technologies, Inc., a California corporation ("IDC"), and Lyneer Management Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Lyneer Management"), entered into an Agreement and Plan of Reorganization (as amended, the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which (i) Atlantic Merger Sub will be merged with and into Lyneer, with Lyneer continuing as the surviving entity and as an approximately 58%-owned subsidiary of Atlantic, an approximately 37%-owned subsidiary of Lyneer Management

(the "Lyneer Merger"), and (ii) SeqLL Merger Sub will subsequently be merged with and into Lyneer, with Lyneer continuing as the surviving entity and as our wholly-owned subsidiary (the "SeqLL Merger"). Lyneer, IDC and Atlantic are collectively referred to herein as the "Sellers."

At the effective time of the Merger, which will occur concurrently with the closing of this offering, in consideration of 100% of the membership interests of Lyneer, we will (i) pay to IDC and Lyneer Management an aggregate of \$60,000,000 in cash (the "Cash Consideration") and (ii) issue to (a) IDC and Lyneer Management an aggregate of [•] shares of our common stock, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant in this offering (the "Lyneer Stock Consideration"), and (b) issue to Atlantic [•] shares of our common stock (the "Atlantic Stock Consideration," and collectively with the Cash Consideration and the Lyneer Stock Consideration, the "Merger Consideration"), assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant in this offering.

The Merger Agreement contains customary representations and warranties from the parties, and each party has agreed to customary covenants applicable to such party, including, among others, covenants relating to (i) the conduct of their respective businesses in the ordinary course prior to the effective time of the Merger and (ii) the requirement of each party to maintain and preserve intact their respective business organizations, assets, properties and material business relations. The Merger Agreement also requires that, prior to the closing of the Merger and this offering, we will declare a cash dividend payable to our stockholders of record as of the close of business on a date to be determined, but prior to the date of pricing of this offering, in an amount equal our cash and cash equivalents as of the closing date of the Merger and this offering (exclusive of any proceeds of this offering), less any amounts withheld for taxes and certain other obligations as of such date. Concurrently with the declaration of such cash dividend, we will also declare a stock dividend issuable to such stockholders of an aggregate of [•] shares of our common stock, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant in this offering.

In connection with the execution and delivery of the Merger Agreement, we entered into the Asset Purchase Agreement with SeqLL Omics. SeqLL Omics was recently formed by Daniel Jones, our current Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, and certain other SeqLL employees, for the purpose of carrying on our pre-Merger business after the Merger. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Asset Purchase Agreement, SeqLL Omics has agreed to purchase from us, and we have agreed to sell to SeqLL Omics, for a purchase price of \$1,000, all of our rights and interest in our assets and properties as they exist immediately prior to consummation of the Merger and this offering, excluding cash and cash equivalents. In negotiating the Merger Agreement with Atlantic, it was a requirement of Atlantic that at the closing of the Merger, we will have disposed of our pre-Merger business operations, including all or substantially all of our assets, and will have transferred or satisfied all of our pre-Merger liabilities, other than those pre -Merger liabilities that we have expressly agreed to retain pursuant to the Merger Agreement.

Summary of Risk Factors

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including those in the section entitled "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus. These significant risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- our history of losses may harm our ability to obtain additional financing;
- Lyneer's ability to retain its largest clients;
- Lyneer's ability to integrate the combined operations of our previously acquired companies;
- our ability to make future acquisitions, and effectively integrate any future combined operations;
- general economic conditions in the United States;
- our ability to achieve and maintain profitability;
- our ability to sustain or grow our customer base for our current services and provide superior customer service;



•	our liquidity and working capital requirements, including our cash requirements over the next 12 months;
•	our ability to satisfy and maintain the ongoing listing requirements for the Nasdaq Capital Market;
•	compliance with the U.S. regulations applicable to our business;
•	our ability to implement Atlantic's roll -up strategy and future plans of operations;
•	expectations regarding the size of our market;
•	our expectations regarding the future market demand for our services;
•	compliance with applicable laws and regulatory changes;
•	our ability to identify, attract and retain qualified personnel and the loss of key personnel;
•	the limitation of liability and indemnification of our officers and directors;
•	economic conditions affecting the staffing industry in which we operate;
•	maintaining our intellectual property rights and any potential litigation involving intellectual property rights;
•	our ability to anticipate and adapt to a developing market(s) and to technological changes;
•	acceptance by customers of any new services;
•	a competitive environment characterized by numerous, well-established and well- capitalized competitors;
•	the ability to develop and upgrade our technology and information systems and keep up with rapidly evolving industry standards;
•	any interruption in the supply of services;
•	discontinuance of support for our information systems from third party vendors;
•	significant fluctuations in our quarterly operating results;
•	the extent, liquidity, volatility and duration of any public trading market for our securities;
•	the resale of our securities could adversely affect the market price of our common stock and our Warrants and our ability to raise additional equity capital;
•	we may become subject to "penny stock" rules, which could damage our reputation and the ability of investors to sell their shares;
•	investors who purchase securities in this offering will experience immediate dilution as a result of this offering and may experience dilution as a result of future issuances by us;
•	the warrants in this offering are speculative in nature and holders of the warrants will not have rights of holders of our shares of common stock until such warrants are exercised;
•	management has broad discretion as to the use of proceeds from this offering; and
•	insiders, including significant stockholders, will continue to have substantial control over our company.

Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company and a Smaller Reporting Company

We qualify as an "emerging growth company," as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or the JOBS Act. For as long as we remain an emerging growth company, we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies. These provisions include, but are not limited to:

- being permitted to have only two years of audited financial statements and only two years of related selected financial data and management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations disclosure;
- an exemption from compliance with the auditor attestation requirement in the assessment of our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- reduced disclosure about executive compensation arrangements in our periodic reports, registration statements and proxy statements; and
- exemptions from the requirements to seek non-binding advisory votes on executive compensation or golden parachute arrangements.

In addition, the JOBS Act permits emerging growth companies to take advantage of an extended transition period to comply with new or revised accounting standards applicable to public companies. We are not choosing to "opt out" of this provision. We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of (i) December 31, 2026, (ii) the first fiscal year after our annual gross revenues exceed \$1.235 billion, (iii) the date on which we have, during the immediately preceding three-year period, issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities or (iv) the end of any fiscal year in which the market value of our common stock held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of the end of the second quarter of that fiscal year.

We are also a "smaller reporting company," meaning that the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than \$700 million and our annual revenue was less than \$100 million during our most recently completed fiscal year. We may continue to be a smaller reporting company if either (i) the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than \$250 million or (ii) our annual revenue was less than \$100 million during the most recently completed fiscal year and the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than \$250 million or (ii) our annual revenue was less than \$100 million during the most recently completed fiscal year and the market value of our stock held by non-affiliates is less than \$700 million. For so long as we remain a smaller reporting company, we are permitted and intend to rely on exemptions from certain disclosure and other requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not smaller reporting companies.

Corporate Information

We were incorporated in Delaware under the name SeqLL Inc. on April 1, 2014. We have historically operated as a commercial-stage life science instrumentation and research services company engaged in development of scientific assets and novel intellectual property across multiple "Omics" fields. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement and the Asset Purchase Agreement, all of our current business operations will be sold to SeqLL Omics upon the completion of the Merger and this offering. Upon completion of the Merger and this offering, our business will be that of Atlantic and Lyneer, we will change our corporate name to "Atlantic International Corp." and our corporate headquarters will be relocated to 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632. Our main telephone number at that address will be (201) 899-4470, and our website address will be changed to *www.atlanticinternational.com*. The information on our website is not part of this prospectus. We have included our website address as a factual reference and do not intend it to be an active link to our website.

	THE OFFERING
Shares of common stock offered by us	[•] shares (or [•] shares if the underwriters' over -allotment option is exercised in full), at an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share.
Pre-Funded Warrants offered by us	We are also offering to those purchasers, if any, whose purchase of common stock in this offering would otherwise result in such purchaser, together with its affiliates and certain related parties, beneficially owning more than 4.99% of our outstanding common stock immediately following the consummation of this offering, the opportunity, in lieu of purchasing common stock, to purchase Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of our common stock For each Pre-Funded Warrant we sell, the number of shares of common stock we are offering will be decreased on a one-for-one basis. The purchase price of each Pre- Funded Warrant will equal the price per share at which the shares of common stock are being sold to the public in this offering, minus \$0.0001, and the exercise price of each Pre-Funded Warrant will be \$0.0001 per share of common stock. Each Pre-Funded Warrant will be exercisable immediately upon issuance and will not expire. This prospectus also relates to the offering of the shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of such Pre-Funded Warrants. See "Description of the Securities We are Offering — Pre-Funded Warrants" for a discussion on the terms of the Pre-Funded Warrants.
	Each Pre-Funded Warrant is exercisable for one share of our common stock (subject to adjustment as provided therein) at any time at the option of the holder, provided that the holder will be prohibited from exercising its Pre-Funded Warrant for shares of our common stock if, as a result of such exercise, the holder, together with its affiliates, would own more than 4.99% of the total number of shares of our common stock then issued and outstanding. However, any holder may increase such percentage to any other percentage not in excess of 9.99%, provided that any increase in such percentage shall not be effective until 61 days after such notice to us.
Warrants offered by us	Warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of our common stock (or [•] shares if the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares and accompanying warrants is exercised in full). Each share of our common stock, or Pre-Funded Warrant in lieu thereof, is being sold together with a warran to purchase one share of our common stock. Each warrant will have an exercise price of \$[•] per share (120% of the public offering price per share of common stock and accompanying warrant sold in this offering), will be immediately exercisable and will expire on the fifth anniversary of the original issuance date. This prospectus also relates to the offering of the shares of common stock issuable upon exercise of such warrants.
Over-allotment option to purchase additional shares and accompanying warrants	We have granted the underwriters an option for a period of 45 days from the date of this prospectus to purchase up to an additional [•]shares of common stock and accompanying warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of common stock at the public offering price, less the underwriting discounts and commissions

Sharos of common stock outstanding	
Shares of common stock outstanding prior to the Merger and this offering	[•] shares.
Shares of common stock outstanding after the Merger and this offering	[•] shares (assuming no sale of any Pre -Funded Warrants), or [•] shares if the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares and accompanying warrants is exercised in full, assuming none of the warrants to purchase common stock issued in this offering are exercised.
Use of proceeds	We estimate that our net proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering will be approximately \$[•], based on assumed gross proceeds of approximately \$75,000,000 (or approximately \$86,250,000 if the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of our common stock from us is exercised in full) and an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant, which is the median of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$[•] payable by us. We plan to use \$60,000,000 of the net proceeds to fund the Cash Consideration payable to IDC and Lyneer Management in the Merger. The balance of the net proceeds will be used for potential acquisitions of businesses and/or products that complement and augment our business and for working capital to finance our future operations, including general corporate purposes, general and administrative expenses, capital expenditures and compensation, including bonuses, deferred compensation and payment of consultants and professionals. See "Use of Proceeds."
Risk factors	The securities offered by this prospectus are speculative and involve a high degree of risk. Investors purchasing securities should not purchase the securities unless they can afford the loss of their entire investment. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 11 and the other information included in this prospectus.
Market symbols and trading	Our common stock is currently listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "SQL." In connection with the proposed Merger, we have applied to list our common stock and the warrants offered hereby under the symbols "ATL" and "ATLW," respectively, upon consummation of the Merger and this offering. There is no established trading market for the warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants and an active trading market for our common stock and warrants may not develop or be sustained. In addition, we do not intend to apply for the listing of the Pre-Funded Warrants on any national securities exchange or other nationally recognized trading market. Without an active trading market, the liquidity of the Pre-Funded Warrants will be limited.
Lock-ups	We, our directors and executive officers, and the holder of 5% or more of the outstanding shares of our common stock will enter into customary "lock-up" agreements pursuant to which such persons and entities will agree, for a period of 180 days after the closing of this offering, not to offer, issue, sell, contract to sell, encumber, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of, any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for our common stock. See "Underwriting — Lock-Up Agreements."

The number of shares of our common stock outstanding after the Merger and this offering is based on 408,423 shares of our common stock outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and (i) gives effect to the issuance of [•] shares of common stock subsequent to June 30, 2023, including [•] shares in connection with the consummation of the Merger concurrently with the closing of this offering, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant in this offering, and 16,265 shares of common stock issued upon the vesting of restricted stock units upon consummation of the Merger, (ii) assumes no issuance of Pre-Funded Warrants in this offering and (iii) excludes as of such date:

- 74,881 shares of our common stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$28.22 per share;
- 129,065 shares of our common stock issuable upon the exercise of outstanding warrants, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$136.34 per share; and
- a number of shares of our common stock equal to up to 20% of the number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding upon the completion of the Merger and this offering, to be reserved for issuance under our 2023 Equity Incentive Plan, under which we will issue to certain of our new executive officers, directors and consultants a number of restricted stock units equal to approximately 12.5% of the number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding upon the completion of the Merger and this offering.

SELECTED HISTORICAL AND PRO FORMA CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL AND OPERATING DATA OF LYNEER

Concurrently with the closing of this offering we will complete the Merger in a transaction with a total purchase price of approximately \$[•] based on an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant in this offering. The Merger will be treated as a reverse merger for accounting purposes under U.S. GAAP with Lyneer as the accounting acquirer and our company as the accounting acquiree. As a result, our consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus include those of Lyneer. In connection with the closing of this offering and the Merger, we will sell our existing assets, other than cash and cash equivalents, which will be distributed to our pre-Merger stockholders in connection with the Merger, to SeqLL Omics for nominal consideration. As a result, the operations of our pre-Merger business are not reflected in such financial statements.

The selected financial data presented below should be read in conjunction with the financial statements of Lyneer, the notes thereto, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Lyneer" and the other information contained in this prospectus.

The summary of historical financial data for the year ended December 31, 2022, the Successor Period ended December 31, 2021 and the Predecessor Period ended August 30, 2021 and the balance sheet data as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, are derived from audited financial statements of Lyneer included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summary historical financial data for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 and the balance sheet data as of June 30, 2023 are derived from Lyneer's unaudited financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus.

Historical results are included for illustrative and informational purposes only and are not necessarily indicative of results we expect in future periods, and results of interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results for the entire year, nor future periods.

	Year ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021	(Predecessor) January 1, 2020 to August 30, 2021	Six Mont Jun 2023	ns Ended e 30, 2022	
				(unau	udited)	
Statement of Operations Data						
Service revenue, net	\$441,544,117	\$163,115,903	\$261,915,198	\$187,392,724	\$211,989,519	
Total cost of revenue	387,338,567	143,261,242	227,361,772	164,708,406	185,681,114	
Gross profit	54,205,550	19,854,661	34,553,426	22,684,318	26,308,405	
Total operating expenses	48,226,142	60,880,439	29,257,962	23,350,078	23,823,619	
Income (loss) from operations	5,979,408	(41,025,778)	5,295,464	(665,760)	2,484,786	
Interest expense	10,008,896	1,974,868	1,758,959	7,723,033	3,924,911	
Net (loss) income before taxes	(4,029,488)	(43,000,646)	3,536,505	(8,388,793)	(1,440,125)	
Income Tax (benefit) expense	(808,430)	330,392	1,003,765	(2,444,418)	(273,091)	
Net (loss) income	\$ (3,221,058)	\$ (43,331,038)	\$ 2,532,740	\$ (5,944,375)	\$ (1,167,034)	
		[December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2023	
		—			(unaudited)	

			(unaudited)	
Balance Sheet Data				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,716,161	\$ 353,894	\$ 592,054	
Working capital ⁽¹⁾	48,923,418	64,908,634	29,236,989	
Total assets	126,307,512	138,822,709	110,549,128	
Total liabilities	153,610,009	160,682,426	141,445,997	
Mezzanine capital	10,165,000	9,900,000	10,414,375	
Members (deficit)	(37,467,497)	(31,759,717)	(41,311,244)	

(1) Working capital represents total current assets less total current liabilities.

ADJUSTED EARNINGS BEFORE INTEREST, TAX, DEPRECIATION, AND AMORTIZATION ("ADJUSTED EBITDA") OF LYNEER

Adjusted EBITDA is measured by taking net income as reported in accordance with GAAP, excluding interest expense, taxes, depreciation and intangible amortization, goodwill impairment charges, change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities, severance and salary reductions for staff positions eliminated and not replaced and transaction costs booked through Lyneer's consolidated statements of operations. The following is a reconciliation of Lyneer's net income in accordance with GAAP to EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	Year ended December 31,	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2022	2023	2022		Change
Net (loss) income	\$ (3,221,058)	\$ (5,944,375)	\$ (1,167,034)	\$	(4,777,341)
Interest expense	10,008,896	7,723,033	3,924,911		3,798,122
Income tax expense (benefit)	(808,430)	(2,444,418)	(273,091)		(2,171,327)
Depreciation and amortization	5,065,511	2,520,804	2,519,873		931
Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization	\$ 11,044,919	\$ 1,855,044	\$ 5,004,659	\$	(3,149,615)
Non-recurring adjustments from operations					
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities ⁽¹⁾	894,133	(500,000)	447,067		(947,067)
Salary reductions & severance for staff not replaced ⁽²⁾	2,755,943	625,200	_		625,200
Transaction costs ⁽³⁾	_	2,222,876	_		2,221,722
Total non-recurring adjustments from operations	3,650,076	2,348,076	447,067		1,901,009
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 14,694,995	\$ 4,203,120	\$ 5,451,726	\$	(1,248,606)
				_	

(1) The fair value of contingent consideration is determined by gross profit projections which fluctuate based on market conditions.

(2) Adjustment to account for reductions in force and associated severance costs fomon-revenue generating employee positions during the year ended December 31, 2022 and the six months ended June 30, 2023. These actions were taken as a response to the COVID-19 pandemic and Lyneer believes the costs to be non-recurring.

(3) Legal, accounting and advisory costs incurred in relation to the Merger transaction.

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Lyneer" beginning on page 40 for additional discussion of Lyneer's EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our securities involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the following information about these risks, together with the other information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus, including Lyneer's financial statements, the notes thereto and the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," before deciding to invest in our securities. The risk factors related to the Merger are the risks directly related to the Merger and the integration of Lyneer with our company to the extent presently known. The risks below also include forward-looking statements. See "Cautionary Note Concerning Forward-Looking Statements" beginning on page 31. The risks and uncertainties described in this prospectus are not the only risks that we will encounter. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us Atlantic or Lyneer or that we, Atlantic or Lyneer currently consider immaterial may also impair Atlantic's or Lyneer's business operations or our business operations after the Merger. The occurrence of any of the following risks could have a material and adverse effect on our business, reputation, financial condition, results of operations and future growth prospects, as well as our ability to accomplish our strategic objectives. As a result, the trading price of our securities could decline and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Related to the Merger

Neither Atlantic nor Lyneer is a publicly-traded company, making it difficult to determine the fair market value of those companies.

The outstanding capital stock of Atlantic and equity interests of Lyneer are privately held and are not currently traded on any public market, which makes it difficult to determine the fair market value of Atlantic and Lyneer. There can be no assurance that the Merger Consideration we will pay to the Sellers will not be more than the aggregate value of Atlantic and Lyneer.

The fairness opinion obtained by our board of directors from its independent financial advisor will not reflect subsequent changes.

In connection with the Merger, McKim & Company LLC, the independent financial advisor to our board of directors, delivered to the board of directors an opinion dated May 22, 2023 to the effect that as of that date, and based upon and subject to the various considerations set forth in the opinion, the Merger Consideration to be paid by us pursuant to the Merger Agreement was fair, from a financial point of view, to our stockholders. The opinion does not reflect changes that may occur or that have occurred after the date of the opinion, including changes to the operations and prospects of our company, Atlantic or Lyneer, changes in the market prices of our common stock, changes in general market or economic conditions, or regulatory or other factors. Any such changes, or changes of other factors on which the opinion is based, may materially alter or affect the relative values of our company, Atlantic and Lyneer and the value of the Merger Consideration payable to the Sellers.

We, Atlantic and Lyneer have incurred and expect to continue to incur substantial transactionrelated costs in connection with the Merger.

We, Atlantic and Lyneer have incurred, and expect to continue to incur, a number of non -recurring transaction-related costs associated with completing the Merger. These fees and costs have been, and will continue to be, substantial. Non-recurring transaction costs include, but are not limited to, fees paid to legal, financial and accounting advisors, filing fees and printing costs. Additional unanticipated costs may be incurred, which may be higher than expected and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and operating results after consummation of this offering and the Merger.

Our ability to use our federal net operating loss carryforwards and certain other tax attributes following the Merger may be limited.

As of June 30, 2023, we had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$19.0 million. The available net operating loss carryforwards, if not utilized by us to offset taxable income in subsequent taxable periods, will begin to expire in 2034, except for certain net operating losses that can be carried forward indefinitely. Under the Internal Revenue Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, certain ownership changes could limit a corporation's ability to utilize its net operating loss carryforwards and other tax attributes to offset its federal taxable income in subsequent taxable periods.

An "ownership change" (generally a 50% change in equity ownership over a three -year period) under Section 382 of the Code could limit our ability to utilize our net operating loss carryforwards to offset, post-change, our U.S. federal taxable income. Section 382 of the Code imposes an annual limitation on the amount of post-ownership change federal taxable income a corporation may offset with pre-ownership change net operating loss carryforwards. We believe the Merger may cause an ownership change of our company that could limit our ability to utilize our pre-Merger net operating loss carryforwards, and as a result, increase our federal income tax liability in subsequent taxable periods.

We may not realize the expected benefits of the Merger.

While our existing business is expected to be sold concurrently with the Merger, to be successful after the Merger, we will need to combine and integrate the assets of Atlantic and the operations of Lyneer. Integration will require substantial management attention and resources and could detract attention and resources from the day-to-day business of our company. We could encounter difficulties in the integration process, such as:

- the inability to successfully combine Lyneer's business and Atlantic's assets in a manner that
 permits us to achieve, on a timely basis, if at all, the anticipated benefits of the Merger;
- complexities associated with managing the combined businesses, including difficulty addressing possible differences in corporate cultures and management philosophies in a seamless manner that minimizes any adverse impact on customers, clients, employees, lenders, and other constituencies;
- the loss of key employees, customers, suppliers, vendors and partners;
- insufficient capital and liquidity to achieve our business plan;
- the inability of the combined company to meet its cost expectations
- performance shortfalls as a result of the diversion of management's attention caused by completing the Merger; and
- potential unknown liabilities and unforeseen increased expenses or delays associated with the Merger.

If we cannot integrate Lyneer's business successfully with the management and assets of Atlantic, we may fail to realize the expected benefits of the Merger. In addition, there is no assurance that all of the goals and anticipated benefits of the Merger will be achievable, particularly as the achievement of the benefits are in many important respects subject to factors that neither we nor Atlantic or Lyneer controls. These factors include such things as the reactions of third parties with whom contracts are entered into and with which business is undertaken and the reactions of investors and analysts.

In addition, we, Atlantic and Lyneer have operated and, until the completion of the Merger, will continue to operate independently. It is possible that the integration process could result in diversion of the attention of each company's management that could adversely affect each company's ability to maintain any outside business relationships and our ability to achieve the anticipated benefits of the Merger, or could reduce each company's operating results or otherwise adversely affect our business and financial results following the Merger.

Future results following the Merger may differ materially from the unaudited pro forma financial information included in this prospectus.

The unaudited pro forma financial information contained in this prospectus is presented for purposes of replacing our historical consolidated financial statements with the historical financial statements of Lyneer, as adjusted to give effect to the Merger, and is not necessarily indicative of the financial condition or results of operations of the business following the Merger. The assumptions used in preparing the pro forma financial information may not prove to be accurate, and other factors may affect the combined company's financial condition and results of operations following the Merger. Any change in our financial condition or results of operations may cause significant variations in the price of our common stock. See "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information" for more information.

We may not realize anticipated growth opportunities.

We expect that we will realize growth opportunities and other financial and operating benefits as a result of the Merger; however, we cannot predict with certainty if or when these growth opportunities and benefits will occur, or the extent to which they actually will be achieved.

Following the completion of this offering, Atlantic's and Lyneer's existing stockholders will control our company, and their interests may conflict with yours in the future.

Immediately following the closing of this offering, Atlantic's and Lyneer's existing stockholders will own more than a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock. Each share of our common stock initially entitles its holder to one vote on all matters presented to stockholders generally. Accordingly, those owners, if voting in the same manner, will be able to control the election and removal of the majority of our directors and thereby determine corporate and management policies, including potential mergers or acquisitions, payment of dividends, asset sales, amendment of the articles and by-laws and other significant corporate transactions of our company for so long as they retain significant ownership. This concentration of ownership may delay or deter possible changes in control of our company, which may reduce the value of an investment in our common stock. So long as Atlantic's and Lyneer's existing stockholders continue to own a significant amount of the combined voting power, even if such amount is less than 50%, they will continue to be able to strongly influence or effectively control decisions of our company.

We have failed to maintain a minimum bid price for our Nasdaq listing and we may be unable to satisfy Nasdaq listing requirements in the future, which could limit investors' ability to effect transactions in our securities and subject us to additional trading restrictions.

On June 21, 2022, we received a deficiency letter from the Listing Qualifications Department (the "Staff") of Nasdaq informing us that our common stock was below the minimum \$1.00 per share requirement for continued inclusion on The Nasdaq Capital Market pursuant to Nasdaq Listing Rule 5550(a)(2) (the "Bid Price Requirement") based on the closing bid price of our common stock for the 30 consecutive business days prior to the date of notice from Nasdaq.

On December 20, 2022, we received notice from Nasdaq indicating that, while we had not regained compliance with the Bid Price Requirement, Nasdaq had determined that we were eligible for an additional 180-day period, or until June 19, 2023, to regain compliance. According to the notification from Nasdaq, the Staff's determination was based on (i) our meeting the continued listing requirement for market value of our publicly held securities and all other Nasdaq initial listing standards, with the exception of the minimum bid price requirement, and (ii) our written notice to Nasdaq of our intention to cure the deficiency during the second compliance period by effecting a reverse stock split, if necessary.

On June 20, 2023, we received a determination letter from the Staff stating that we had not regained compliance with the Bid Price Requirement and that, accordingly, our securities will be delisted from the Nasdaq Capital Market. In that regard, unless we request an appeal of this determination, trading of our securities will be suspended at the opening of business on June 29, 2023, and a Form 25-NSE will be filed with the SEC that would remove our securities from listing and registration on The Nasdaq Stock Market. On June 26, 2023, we appealed the Staff's determination, and on July 17, 2023, we received notice from Nasdaq that we were granted an additional extension to September 15, 2023 to regain compliance with the minimum bid price requirement.

In connection with the proposed Merger, on June 14, 2023, we also re -applied for listing of our shares and warrants on the Nasdaq Capital Market. While it is a condition to the Merger for us to have our shares and warrants listed on Nasdaq upon consummation of the Merger and of this offering, we must meet Nasdaq's initial listing requirements to do so. There can be no assurance that we will regain compliance with the Nasdaq minimum bid price requirement in a timely manner or that our re-listing application will be approved. Even if our securities are listed on Nasdaq following the Merger and this offering, we may be unable to maintain the listing of our securities in the future.

If we fail to maintain the listing requirements of Nasdaq and our securities are delisted, or if our relisting application is not approved, there could be significant material adverse consequences to us, including:

- the possibility that Atlantic or Lyneer will terminate the Merger Agreement due to our failure to
 meet a material condition to the consummation of the Merger, which condition may, but is
 unlikely to, be waived by Atlantic or Lyneer;
- a limited availability of market quotations for our securities;
- a limited amount of news and analyst coverage for our company; and
- a decreased ability to obtain capital or pursue acquisitions by issuing additional equity or convertible securities.

The Merger will result in changes to our board of directors and management that may affect the strategy and operations of the combined company as compared to that of Atlantic and Lyneer as they currently exist.

Upon completion of the Merger, the composition of our board of directors and management team will change. Upon completion of the Merger, our board of directors will be comprised of six members with a seventh director who is expected to have industry experience to be appointed by the board of directors following the closing of the Merger and this offering. Our board of directors currently consists of four members, and effective on closing of the Merger, all but one of the members of our board of directors, David Pfeffer, are anticipated to resign and additional board members designated by Atlantic and Lyneer will be appointed to our board of directors.

There is no assurance that our newly-constituted board of directors and new management will function effectively as a team or be able to execute our new business plan and operations to maximize profitability, and that there will not be any adverse effect on our business as a result.

Uncertainties associated with the Merger may cause a loss of Atlantic and Lyneer management personnel and other key employees that could adversely affect our future business and operations following the Merger.

Upon consummation of the Merger, the combined company will be dependent on the experience and industry knowledge of Atlantic's and Lyneer's current officers and other key employees to execute our business plans. Our success after the Merger will depend in part upon our ability to retain key management personnel and other key employees of both Atlantic and Lyneer as well as upon the ability of our new management to execute operationally after the Merger. Lyneer's and, to a lesser extent, Atlantic's current and prospective employees may experience uncertainty about their roles within our company following the Merger or other concerns regarding our operations following the Merger, any of which may have an adverse effect on our ability to attract or retain key management and other key personnel. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that each of Lyneer and Atlantic will be able to attract or retain key management personnel and other key employees until the Merger is consummated or following the Merger to the same extent that Lyneer and Atlantic have previously been able to attract or retain such employees.

We will continue to incur substantial costs and obligations as a result of being a public company.

As a publicly-traded company, we will continue to incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses that neither Atlantic nor Lyneer was required to incur in the recent past. In addition, laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure for public companies, including the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq, have increased the costs and the time that must be devoted to compliance matters. We expect that the amount of time and requirements to comply with these rules and regulations will continue to increase and that the legal and financial costs that the combined company will incur will increase compared to the costs that we previously incurred and could lead to a diversion of management time and attention from revenue-generating activities.

Following the Merger, we may issue additional shares or other equity securities without your approval, which would dilute your ownership interest in our company and may depress the market price of our common stock.

We may issue additional shares or other equity securities in the future in connection with, among other things, future acquisitions, repayment of outstanding indebtedness or grants without stockholder approval in a number of circumstances.

The issuance of additional shares or other equity securities could have one or more of the following effects:

- Our existing stockholders' proportionate ownership interest will decrease;
- the amount of cash available per share, including for payment of dividends in the future, may decrease;
- the relative voting strength of each previously outstanding share may be diminished; and
- the market price of our shares may decline.

If our performance following the Merger does not meet market expectations, the price of our securities may decline.

If our performance following the Merger does not meet market expectations, the price of our common stock may decline. The market value of our common stock at the time of the Merger may vary significantly from the price of our common stock on the date the Merger Agreement was executed, the date of this prospectus, or the

date on which our stockholders vote on the Merger. Because the number of shares of our common stock issued as consideration in the Merger will not be adjusted to reflect any changes in the market price of our common stock, the value of our common stock issued in the Merger may be higher or lower than the values of our shares on earlier dates.

In addition, following the Merger, fluctuations in the price of our common stock could contribute to the loss of all or part of your investment. Prior to the Merger, there has not been a public market for the equity interests of Atlantic or Lyneer, and there has been no trading in the equity securities of either company. Accordingly, the valuation ascribed to the equity securities of our company, Atlantic and Lyneer in the Merger may not be indicative of the price that will prevail in the trading market following the Merger. If an active market for the shares of our common stock continues, the trading price of our shares following the Merger could be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. Any of the factors listed below could have a material adverse effect on your investment in our common stock and our common stock may trade at prices significantly below the price you paid for them.

Factors affecting the trading price of our common stock following this offering may include:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial results or the financial results of companies perceived to be similar to us;
- changes in the market's expectations about our operating results;
- the success of competitors;
- our operating results failing to meet market expectations in a particular period;
- changes in financial estimates and recommendations by securities analysts concerning us or the staffing industry and market in general;
- operating and share price performance of other companies that investors deem comparable to us;
- our ability to market new and enhanced products on a timely basis;
- changes in laws and regulations affecting our business;
- commencement of, or involvement in, litigation involving our company;
- changes in our capital structure, such as future issuances of securities or the incurrence of additional debt;
- the volume of our shares available for public sale;
- any significant change in our board or management;
- sales of substantial amounts of shares by our directors, executive officers or significant stockholders or the perception that such sales could occur; and
- general economic and political conditions such as recessions, interest rates, fuel prices, international currency fluctuations and acts of war or terrorism.

Broad market and industry factors may depress the market price of our common stock irrespective of our operating performance. The stock market in general and Nasdaq have experienced price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of the particular companies affected. The trading prices and valuations of these stocks, and of our securities, may not be predictable. A loss of investor confidence in the market for technology, bitcoin mining or sustainability-related stocks or the stocks of other companies that investors perceive to be similar to our company could depress our share price regardless of our business, prospects, financial conditions or results of operations. A decline in the market price of our common stock also could adversely affect our ability to issue additional securities and our ability to obtain additional financing in the future.

The market price of our common stock may be affected by factors different from those affecting Atlantic's common stock or Lyneer's equity securities prior to consummation of the Merger.

Our historical business differs from that of Atlantic's and Lyneer's business. Accordingly, the results of operations of the combined company and the market price of our common stock may be affected by factors different from those that previously affected the independent results of operations of Lyneer.

While we expect that we will sell substantially all of our current operations, including all of our operating assets and most of our liabilities, to SeqLL Omics pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement upon the closing of the Merger, there may be certain liabilities that cannot be transferred.

Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, we will transfer all of our current operating assets and liabilities, other than our liabilities under an outstanding promissory note in the principal amount of \$1,375,000 and our office lease payment obligations for one year, to SeqLL Omics upon the closing of the Merger. However, if we are unable to transfer certain liabilities, such as certain tax liabilities, we will remain obligated for such liabilities. Depending on the timing of any such claim and the amount of such claim, the Asset Purchase Agreement may not provide adequate remedies for such claims and we may remain obligated for such liabilities.

Our ability and the ability of Atlantic and Lyneer to successfully effect the Merger and successfully operate the business thereafter will depend largely upon the efforts of certain key personnel, including the key personnel of Atlantic and Lyneer, all of whom we expect to stay with us following the Merger. The loss of such key personnel following the Merger could adversely affect the operations and profitability of our business.

The ability of Atlantic, Lyneer and our company to recognize certain benefits of the Merger and successfully operate our business following the Merger will depend upon the efforts of certain key personnel of Atlantic and Lyneer. Although we, Atlantic and Lyneer expect all of such key personnel to remain with us following the Merger, the unexpected loss of key personnel may adversely affect our operations and profitability and would require us to recruit a new leadership team. In addition, our future success depends, in part, on our ability to identify and retain key personnel to succeed senior management in an expedient matter. Furthermore, while we have closely scrutinized the skills, abilities and qualifications of the key Atlantic and Lyneer personnel that will be employed by us, our assessment may not prove to be correct. If such personnel do not possess the skills, qualifications or abilities we expect or those necessary to manage a public company, the operations and profitability of our business may be negatively impacted.

Following this offering, our ability to meet expectations and projections in any research or reports published by securities or industry analysts, or a lack of coverage by securities or industry analysts, could result in a depressed market price and limited liquidity for our common stock.

The trading market for our common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts may publish about us, our business, our market, or our competitors. If no securities or industry analysts commence coverage of our company, our share price would likely be less than that which would be obtained if we had such coverage and the liquidity, or trading volume of our shares may be limited, making it more difficult for a stockholder to sell shares at an acceptable price or amount. If any analysts do cover our company, their projections may vary widely and may not accurately predict the results we actually achieve. Our share price may decline if our actual results do not match the projections of research analysts covering us. Similarly, if one or more of the analysts who write reports on our company downgrades our shares or publishes inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our share price could decline. If one or more of these analysts cases coverage of us or fails to publish reports on us regularly, our share price or trading volume could decline.

Subsequent to the consummation of the Merger, we may be required to take write-downs or write-offs, restructuring and impairment or other charges, including goodwill, that could have a significant negative effect on our financial condition, results of operations and share price, which could cause you to lose some or all of your investment.

Although we conducted a due diligence examination of Atlantic and Lyneer and their respective subsidiaries, we cannot assure you that this examination revealed all material issues that may be present in the business of those companies, or that factors outside of our, Atlantic's and Lyneer's control will not later arise. As a result, we may be forced to later write down or write off assets, restructure our operations, or incur impairment or other charges that could result in losses. Even if our due diligence successfully identified certain risks, unexpected risks may arise and previously known risks may materialize in a manner not consistent with our preliminary risk analysis. Even though these charges may be non-cash items and not have an immediate impact on our liquidity, the fact that we may report charges of this nature could contribute to negative market perceptions about us or our securities. In addition, charges of this nature may cause us to be unable to obtain future financing on favorable terms or at all.

We may be subject to securities litigation, which is expensive and could divert management attention.

Following this offering, our share price may be volatile and, in the past, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their shares have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Litigation of this type could result in substantial costs and diversion of management's attention and resources, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. Any adverse determination in litigation could also subject us to significant liabilities.

Risks Related to Lyneer's Business

Lyneer operates in an intensely competitive and rapidly changing business environment, and there is a substantial risk that its services could become obsolete or uncompetitive.

The markets for Lyneer's services are highly competitive. Lyneer's markets are characterized by pressures to provide high levels of service, incorporate new capabilities and technologies, accelerate job completion schedules and reduce prices. Furthermore, Lyneer faces competition from a number of sources, including other executive search firms and professional search, staffing and consulting firms. Several of Lyneer competitors have greater financial and marketing resources than Lyneer does. New and current competitors are aided by technology, and the market has low barriers to entry and similarly such technologies have allowed employers to find workers without the help of traditional agencies. Specifically, the increased use of the internet may attract technology-oriented companies to the professional staffing industry. Free social networking sites such as LinkedIn and Facebook are also becoming a common way for recruiters and employees to connect without the assistance of a staffing company.

Lyneer's future success will depend largely upon its ability to anticipate and keep pace with those developments and advances. Current or future competitors could develop alternative capabilities and technologies that are more effective, easier to use or more economical than Lyneer's services. In addition, Lyneer believes that, with continuing development and increased availability of information technology, the industries in which Lyneer competes may attract new competitors. If Lyneer's capabilities and technologies become obsolete or uncompetitive, its related sales and revenue would decrease. Due to competition, Lyneer may experience reduced margins on its services, loss of market share, and loss of customers. If Lyneer is not able to compete effectively with current or future competitors as a result of these and other factors, Lyneer's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

Lyneer faces risks associated with litigation and claims.

Lyneer and certain of its subsidiaries may be named as defendants in lawsuits from time to time that could cause them to incur substantial liabilities. Lyneer and certain of its subsidiaries are currently defendants in several actual or asserted class and representative action lawsuits brought by or on behalf of their current and former employees alleging violations of federal and state law with respect to certain wage and hour related matters, among other claims. The various claims made in one or more of such lawsuits include, among other things, the misclassification of certain employees as exempt employees under applicable law, failure to comply with wage statement requirements, failure to compensate certain employees for time spent performing activities related to the interviewing process, and other related wage and hour violations. Such suits seek, as applicable, unspecified amounts for unpaid overtime compensation, penalties, and other damages, as well as attorneys' fees. While all of Lyneer's existing material litigation are subject to pending settlement approvals by the applicable courts, there can be no assurance that such settlements will be approved by the courts. As a result, it is not possible to predict the outcome of these lawsuits. Notwithstanding the proposed settlements, these lawsuits, and future lawsuits that may be brought against Lyneer or its subsidiaries, may consume substantial amounts of Lyneer's financial and managerial resources and might result in adverse publicity, regardless of the ultimate outcome of the lawsuits. An unfavorable outcome with respect to these lawsuits and any future lawsuits or regulatory proceedings could, individually or in the aggregate, cause Lyneer to incur substantial liabilities or impact its operations in such a way that may have a material adverse effect upon Lyneer's business, financial condition or results of operations. In addition, an unfavorable outcome in one or more of these cases could cause Lyneer to change its compensation plans for its employees, which could have a material adverse effect upon Lyneer's business. See "Information About Lyneer Legal Proceedings.

Lyneer's revenue can vary because its customers can terminate their relationship with them at any time with limited or no penalty.

Lyneer focuses on providing mid-level professional and light industrial personnel on a temporary assignment-by-assignment basis, which customers can generally terminate at any time or reduce their level of use when compared with prior periods. To avoid large placement agency fees, large companies may use in-house personnel staff, current employee referrals, or human resources consulting companies to find and hire new personnel. Because placement agencies typically charge a fee based on a percentage of the first year's salary of a new worker, companies with many jobs to fill have a large financial incentive to avoid agencies.

Lyneer's business is also significantly affected by its customers' hiring needs and their views of their future prospects. Lyneer's customers may, on very short notice, terminate, reduce or postpone their recruiting assignments with Lyneer and, therefore, affect demand for its services. As a result, a significant number of Lyneer's customers can terminate their agreements at any time, making Lyneer particularly vulnerable to a significant decrease in revenue within a short period of time that could be difficult to quickly replace. This could have a material adverse effect on Lyneer's business, financial condition and results of operations.

Most of Lyneer's contracts do not obligate its customers to utilize a significant amount of Lyneer's staffing services and may be cancelled on limited notice, so Lyneer's revenue is not guaranteed. Substantially all of Lyneer's revenue is derived from multi-year contracts that are terminable for convenience. Under Lyneer's multi-year agreements, Lyneer contracts to provide customers with staffing services through work or service orders at the customers' request. Under these agreements, Lyneer's customers often have little or no obligation to request Lyneer's staffing services. In addition, most of Lyneer's contracts are cancellable on limited notice, even if Lyneer is not in default under the contract. Lyneer may hire employees permanently to meet anticipated demand for services under these agreements that may ultimately be delayed or cancelled. Lyneer could face a significant decline in revenues and its business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected if:

- Lyneer sees a significant decline in the staffing services requested under its service agreements; or
- Lyneer's customers cancel or defer a significant number of staffing requests; or Lyneer's existing customer agreements expire or lapse and it cannot replace them with similar agreements.

Lyneer has client concentration and the loss of a significant client could adversely affect Lyneer's business operations and operating results.

Lyneer has one client that represented approximately 17% of Lyneer's 2022 revenues. For the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, this same client accounted for approximately 16% and 19% of Lyneer's revenues, respectively. No other customer accounted for more than 10% of Lyneer's revenues in either period. The client's contract with Lyneer consists of a master service agreement ("MSA") for temporary employee services with various customer locations entering into separate service annexes. None of the revenues from a specific location exceeded 5% of the aggregate revenue associated with the client. The current term of the MSA expires in January 2025 and automatically renews for one-year subsequent terms. However, the client may terminate the agreement for convenience at any time, subject to any accrued payment obligations. If this client were to terminate its relationship with Lyneer, Lyneer would face a material decrease in revenues if it is unable to replace the client's lost revenues. This, in turn, would be expected to have a material adverse effect on Lyneer's business and financial condition.

Lyneer could be harmed by improper disclosure or loss of sensitive or confidential company, employee, associate or customer data, including personal data.

In connection with the operation of its business, Lyneer stores, processes and transmits a large amount of data, including personnel and payment information, about its employees, customers, associates and candidates, a portion of which is confidential and/or personally sensitive. In doing so, Lyneer relies on its own technology and systems, and those of third-party vendors it uses for a variety of processes. Lyneer and its third-party vendors have established policies and procedures to help protect the security and privacy of this information. Unauthorized disclosure or loss of sensitive or confidential data may occur through a variety of methods. These include, but are not limited to, systems failure, employee negligence, fraud or misappropriation, or unauthorized access to or through

our information systems, whether by Lyneer's employees or third parties, including a cyberattack by computer programmers, hackers, members of organized crime and/or state-sponsored organizations, who may develop and deploy viruses, worms or other malicious software programs.

While Lyneer maintains cyber insurance with respect to many such claims and has provisions of agreements with third-parties that detail security obligations and typically have indemnification obligations related to the same, any such unauthorized disclosure, loss or breach could harm Lyneer's reputation and subject Lyneer to government sanctions and liability under its contracts and laws that protect sensitive or personal data and confidential information, resulting in increased costs or loss of revenues. It is possible that security controls over sensitive or confidential data and other practices that Lyneer and its third-party vendors follow may not prevent the improper access to, disclosure of, or loss of such information. Further, data privacy is subject to frequently changing rules and regulations, which sometimes conflict among the various jurisdictions in which Lyneer provides services. Any failure or perceived failure to successfully manage the collection, use, disclosure, or security of personal information or other privacy related matters, or any failure to cumply with changing regulatory requirements in this area, could result in legal liability or impairment to Lyneer's reputation in the marketplace. Following consummation of the Merger, our board of directors and its audit committee will consult with Lyneer's management and will be briefed by, and receive appropriate recommendations from, management on matters associated with regulatory compliance and security.

Lyneer has been and may be exposed to employment-related claims and losses, including class action lawsuits that could have a material adverse effect on its business.

Lyneer employs people internally and in the workplaces of other businesses. Many of these individuals have access to customer information systems and confidential information. The risks of these activities include possible claims relating to:

- discrimination and harassment;
- wrongful termination or denial of employment;
- violations of employment rights related to employment screening or privacy issues;
- classification of temporary workers;
- assignment of illegal aliens;
- violations of wage and hour requirements;
- retroactive entitlement to temporary worker benefits;
- errors and omissions by Lyneer's temporary workers;
- misuse of customer proprietary information;
- misappropriation of funds;
- damage to customer facilities due to negligence of temporary workers; and
- criminal activity.

Lyneer may incur fines and other losses or negative publicity with respect to these problems. In addition, these claims may give rise to litigation, which could be time-consuming and expensive. New employment and labor laws and regulations may be proposed or adopted that may increase the potential exposure of employers to employment-related claims and litigation. There can be no assurance that the corporate policies Lyneer has in place to help reduce its exposure to these risks will be effective or that Lyneer will not experience losses as a result of these risks. There can also be no assurance that the insurance policies Lyneer has purchased to insure against certain risks will be adequate or that insurance coverage will remain available on reasonable terms or be sufficient in amount or scope of coverage.

Long-term contracts do not comprise a significant portion of Lyneer's revenue.

Because long-term contracts are not a significant part of Lyneer's staffing services business, future results cannot be reliably predicted by considering past trends or extrapolating past results. Additionally, Lyneer's clients will frequently enter nonexclusive arrangements with several firms, which the client is generally able to terminate on short notice and without penalty. The nature of these arrangements further exacerbates the difficulty in predicting Lyneer's future results.



Lyneer may be unable to find sufficient candidates for its talent solutions business.

Lyneer's talent solutions services business consists of the placement of individuals seeking employment. There can be no assurance that candidates for employment will continue to seek employment through Lyneer. Candidates generally seek contract or permanent positions through multiple sources, including Lyneer and its competitors. Before the COVID-19 pandemic, unemployment in the U.S. was at historic lows and during the second half of 2021, as the economy recovered, competition for workers in a number of industries became intense. When unemployment levels are low, finding sufficient eligible candidates to meet employers' demands is more challenging. Although unemployment has risen in some areas in which Lyneer operates, talent shortages have persisted in a number of disciplines and jurisdictions. Any shortage of candidates could materially adversely affect Lyneer's business or financial condition.

Lyneer's growth of operations could strain its resources and cause its business to suffer.

While Lyneer plans to continue growing its business organically through expansion, sales efforts, and strategic acquisitions, while maintaining tight controls on its expenses and overhead, lean overhead functions combined with focused growth may place a strain on its management systems, infrastructure and resources, resulting in internal control failures, missed opportunities, and staff attrition that could have a negative impact on its business and results of operations.

Lyneer is dependent on its management personnel and employees, and a failure to attract and retain such personnel could harm its business.

Lyneer is engaged in the services business. As such, its success or failure is highly dependent upon the performance of its management personnel and employees, rather than upon tangible assets (of which Lyneer has few). There can be no assurance that Lyneer will be able to attract and retain the personnel that are essential to its success.

Lyneer's debt instruments contain covenants that could limit its financing options and liquidity position, which would limit its ability to grow its business.

Covenants in Lyneer's debt instruments impose operating and financial restrictions on Lyneer. These restrictions prohibit or limit its ability to, among other things:

- pay cash dividends to its stockholders, subject to certain limited exceptions;
- redeem or repurchase its common stock or other equity;
- incur additional indebtedness;
- permit liens on assets;
- make certain investments (including through the acquisition of stock, shares, partnership or limited liability company interests, any loan, advance or capital contribution);
- sell, lease, license, lend or otherwise convey an interest in a material portion of our assets; and
- sell or otherwise issue shares of its common stock or other capital stock subject to certain limited exceptions.

Lyneer's failure to comply with the restrictions in its debt instruments could result in events of default, which, if not cured or waived, could result in Lyneer being required to repay these borrowings before their due date. The holders of Lyneer's debt may require fees and expenses to be paid or other changes to terms in connection with waivers or amendments. If Lyneer is forced to refinance these borrowings on less favorable terms, Lyneer's results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected by increased costs and rates. In addition, these restrictions may limit its ability to obtain additional financing, withstand downturns in its business or take advantage of business opportunities.

While Lyneer's historical financial statements report net losses primarily as a result of its accounting for its acquisition by IDC in August 2021, there can be no assurance of profitability post-Merger.

Lyneer has reported net losses of \$5,944,375 and \$1,167,034 for the six -month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and \$3,221,058 for the year ended December 31, 2022. The consolidated financial statements of Lyneer since August 31, 2021 reflect the post-acquisition activity of Lyneer since its acquisition by IDC, including pushdown accounting that reflects the combined lender liability and certain other indebtedness with IDC, which will be assumed by IDC as part of the Merger.



As described in the following risk factor, it is contemplated that upon completion of the Merger, there will be a split of the loan arrangements of IDC and Lyneer and that Lyneer will be responsible for only approximately \$35 million of its current revolving credit facility after consummation of the Merger. As a result, we have included Adjusted Earnings Before Interest, Tax, Depreciation and Amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA") of Lyneer starting at page 46, which reflects Adjusted EBITDA of \$4,203,120 and \$5,451,726 of Lyneer for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively, and \$14,694,998 for the year ended December 31, 2022. While Lyneer will have substantially reduced interest payments and will report separately from IDC, there can be no assurance that Lyneer will operate profitably in the future.

Lyneer has a significant amount of debt obligations and its failure to pay such obligations when due could have a material adverse impact on Lyneer's financial condition and long-term viability.

Lyneer's existing debt obligations currently include all of the debt obligations of IDC as a co borrower as all of the loan arrangements entered into by Lyneer and IDC provide that such parties are jointly and severally liable for the full amount of the indebtedness. At June 30, 2023, such indebtedness totaled \$120,002,143. The joint indebtedness of Lyneer and IDC is made up of a revolving credit facility, a term loan and notes that are payable to the two prior owners of Lyneer. If IDC cannot, or does not, repay any portion of the debt owed by IDC, Lyneer could be responsible for repaying all of the outstanding obligations and Lyneer's current operations may not be sufficient to be able to make all of the necessary payments. However, in connection with the closing of the Merger, it is contemplated that the term loan and the notes payable to the two prior owners of Lyneer, which amounted to approximately \$53,941,000 in the aggregate at June 30, 2023, will either be paid in full or assumed by IDC and that Lyneer will have no further responsibility for such indebtedness. It is further expected that with respect to the revolving credit facility, IDC will assume sole responsibility for approximately \$31 million principal amount of that facility and Lyneer will be remain solely responsible for the remaining approximately \$35 million of that facility. The revolving credit facility has a balloon payment due at maturity in August 2025 and Lyneer will have to seek additional financing or to complete the sale of additional equity in order to pay or refinance its obligations under such facility at maturity if those obligations were to mature without having been refinanced prior to such time. Lyneer's failure to obtain the necessary funds to repay the revolving credit facility or to refinance such facility could have a material adverse impact on Lyneer's financial condition and long-term viability.

Lyneer is in default under its principal credit facilities and outstanding promissory notes and the failure to repay or cure such defaults could have a material adverse impact on Lyneer's financial condition and long-term viability.

As described in the previous risk factor and elsewhere in this prospectus, Lyneer has entered into several debt facilities under which it is jointly and severally liable for repayment with its current parent, IDC. Lyneer was not in compliance with all covenants under its revolving credit facility as of June 30, 2023. On July 14, 2023, Lyneer received notice from the lender that it was in default under such facility due to Lyneer's failure to repay a \$14,919,145 over-advance on such facility. Further, on July 21, 2023, Lyneer received notice from the Lyneer may not make payments on its term loan with the lender until the over-advance payment default has been cured or waived.

As a result of such notification, Lyneer did not make subsequent payments due on the term loan. Furthermore, Lyneer did not make the principal and interest payments due on July 31, 2023 on its notes payable to the sellers of Lyneer to IDC as payments to any other debt holders was prohibited by the administrative agent of the lender. Lyneer is in discussions and negotiations to amend the borrowing base terms, as well as other acceptable remedies within a forbearance agreement from the lender of under its revolving credit facility. As set forth in the previous risk factor, it is contemplated that upon the closing of the Merger and this offering, the Lyneer notes payable to the sellers of Lyneer will be either paid in full or assumed by IDC and that Lyneer's revolving credit facility will be amended so that Lyneer will be in compliance with the terms of such facility. However, there can be no assurance that such debt payments and modifications will be accomplished and any failure on the part of Lyneer to do so could have a material adverse impact on Lyneer's financial Condition and Results of Operators of Lyneer."

Lyneer's results of operations can be negatively impacted by variable costs.

Lyneer's results of operations can be negatively impacted by, among other things, changes in unemployment tax rates, changes in workers' compensation insurance rates and claims relating to audits, and write-offs of uncollectible customer receivables.

Lyneer's expansion and acquisition strategy may not be executed effectively.

Lyneer's plan for strategic growth is dependent upon finding suitable acquisition targets and executing upon the transactions in a viable manner. Lyneer has not reached any definitive agreement with any acquisition targets, and Lyneer cannot assure you that it will consummate any acquisition on favorable terms or at all.

Risks Related to Atlantic's Business

Atlantic's lack of operating history.

Atlantic was formed in Delaware on October 6, 2022 as a special purpose vehicle (SPV) to acquire control of one or more reporting public companies. Atlantic has had no commercial operations other than raising funds in a private placement, organizational activities and negotiating with several entities for the acquisition of control of a public company and funding the transaction.

Therefore, Atlantic's operations are subject to all of the risks inherent in the establishment of a new business, including the absence of an operating history.

Development stage company and lack of financial information.

Atlantic was recently formed and has been engaged in organization activities, a private financing, the negotiations for its merger with Lyneer and us and negotiations for this offering. As a result, there are no financial statements of Atlantic. The risks involving Atlantic's business include the problems, expenses, difficulties and delays that could not be anticipated when Atlantic was formed.

Atlantic must avoid any conflicts of interest post-merger.

Following the Merger, the management of Atlantic will become our management. They will be required under corporate law to direct substantially all of their business time to that of our company, exclusive of any transaction that may not be a corporate opportunity for us. Therefore, the current management of Atlantic will be required, under their employment agreements with us, to direct substantially all of their business time to our affairs, and Atlantic is not expected to have significant revenues, if any, in the near future.

Risks of Atlantic's roll-up strategy.

Atlantic's proposed roll-up strategy, which, following the Merger will become our roll -up strategy and a growth strategy of our company, assumes, in part, that following the Merger, we will be able to convince smaller firms that they can increase their profitability and market share through an affiliation with us and the use of our infrastructure, systems and programs The strategy will be to purchase, or merge with, smaller businesses in the staffing industry, thus decreasing certain operating inefficiencies and increasing economics of sale. Should these assumptions be incorrect, Atlantic's strategy is unlikely to succeed. We will depend upon the abilities of people who own the businesses we acquire, or on the managers they employ. In addition, we must be able to attract and retain qualified personnel at all levels of operations and maintain the same levels of quality control over our services as Lyneer currently offers its clients. Unless we are able to manage such expanded operations in a manner consistent with Lyneer's present practice, Lyneer's operations may be adversely affected. Although Atlantic's senior management has extensive experience in managing acquired operations, there can be no assurance that any acquired operations will be profitable. Thus, there can be no assurance that we will be successful in Atlantic's roll-up strategy, that such strategy will result in increased profits, or that following the Merger, we can obtain, on affordable terms, any additional financing that might be necessary to affect our growth strategy.

Atlantic's strategy of growing our company through acquisitions may impact our business in unexpected ways.

Atlantic's growth strategy for our company following the Merger involves acquisitions that will help us expand our service offerings and diversify our geographic footprint. It is expected that, following the Merger, we will continuously evaluate acquisition opportunities. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to identify acquisition targets that complement our strategy and are available at valuation levels accretive to our business. Even if we are successful in acquiring additional entities, our acquisitions may subject our business to risks that may impact our results of operations, including:

- our inability to integrate acquired companies effectively and realize anticipated synergies and benefits from the acquisitions;
- the diversion of management's attention to the integration of the acquired businesses at the expense of delivering results for the legacy business;
- our inability to appropriately scale critical resources to support the business of the expanded enterprise and other unforeseen challenges of operating the acquired business as part of Lyneer's operations;
- our inability to retain key employees of the acquired businesses and/or inability of such key
 employees to be effective as part of Lyneer's operations;
- the impact of liabilities of the acquired businesses undiscovered or underestimated as part of the acquisition due diligence;
- our failure to realize anticipated growth opportunities from a combined business, because existing and potential customers may be unwilling to consolidate their business with a single supplier or to stay with the acquirer post acquisition;
- the impacts of cash on hand and debt incurred to finance acquisitions, thus reducing liquidity for other significant strategic objectives;
- the internal controls over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, corruption prevention policies, human resources and other key policies and practices of the acquired companies may be inadequate or ineffective;
- as a public company, we are required to continue to comply with the rules and regulations of the SEC and Nasdaq in order to maintain our Nasdaq listing and, as a substantially larger company, we will require increased marketing, compliance, accounting and legal costs; and
- notwithstanding the fact that any future acquisitions may or may not continue to operate as independent entities in their particular markets, keeping their own brand identity and management teams, we will, in all likelihood, require our lender's approval under existing loan covenants.

General Risks Affecting Our Business

Our expansion and acquisition strategy may not be executed effectively.

Our plan for strategic growth is dependent upon finding suitable acquisition targets and executing upon the transactions in a viable manner. We have not reached any definitive agreement with any acquisition targets, and we cannot assure you that we will consummate any acquisition on favorable terms or at all.

Our future capital needs are uncertain and we may need to raise additional funds to support those needs.

We believe the net proceeds from this offering, together with our cash on hand and cash generated from operations, will enable us to fund our operations for at least 12 months. However, we expect to seek significant future financing, namely to:

- financing our current operating expenses;
- pursuing growth opportunities;



- making capital improvements to improve our infrastructure;
- hiring and retaining qualified management and key employees;
- responding to competitive pressures;
- · complying with regulatory requirements; and
- maintaining compliance with applicable laws.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain additional funds on acceptable terms, or at all. Our ability to obtain additional financing will be subject to market conditions, our operating performance and investor sentiment, among other factors. If we raise additional funds by issuing equity or equitylinked securities, our stockholders may experience dilution. Future debt financing, if available, may involve covenants restricting our operations or our ability to incur additional debt. Any debt or equity financing may contain terms that are not favorable to us or our stockholders. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on growth strategy including any acquisition.

To the extent that we raise additional capital through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, the issuance of those securities could result in substantial dilution for our current stockholders. The terms of any securities issued by us in future capital transactions may be more favorable to new investors, and may include preferences, superior voting rights and the issuance of warrants or other derivative securities, which may have a further dilutive effect on the holders of any of our securities then-outstanding. We may issue additional shares of our common stock or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for our common stock in connection with hiring or retaining personnel, option or warrant exercises, future acquisitions or future placements of our securities for capital-raising or other business purposes. The issuance of additional securities, whether equity or debt, by us, or the possibility of such issuance, may cause the market price of our common stock to decline further and existing stockholders may not agree with our financing plans or the terms of such financings.

In addition, we may incur substantial costs in pursuing future capital financing, including investment banking fees, legal fees, accounting fees, securities law compliance fees, printing and distribution expenses and other costs. We may also be required to recognize non-cash expenses in connection with certain securities we issue, such as convertible notes and warrants, which may adversely impact our financial condition.

Furthermore, any additional debt or equity financing that we may need may not be available on terms favorable to us, or at all. If we are unable to obtain such additional financing on a timely basis, we may have to curtail our development activities and growth plans and/or be forced to sell assets, perhaps on unfavorable terms, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations, and we ultimately could be forced to discontinue our operations and liquidate, in which event it is unlikely that stockholders would receive any distribution on their shares. Further, we may not be able to continue operating if we do not generate sufficient revenues from operations needed to stay in business.

The requirements of complying with the Exchange Act and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act may strain our resources and distract management.

We are subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. The costs associated with these requirements may place a strain on our systems and resources. The Exchange Act requires that we file annual, quarterly and current reports with respect to our business and financial condition. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting. Historically, we have maintained a small accounting staff and use supplemental resources such as contractors and consultants to provide additional accounting and finance support. In order to maintain and improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting, significant additional resources and management oversight may be required. This effort may divert management's attention from other business concerns, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, we may need to hire additional accounting and financial persons with appropriate public company experience and technical accounting knowledge. Failure to properly hire, train and supervise the work of our accounting staff could lead to a material weakness in our control environment and our internal controls, including internal controls over financial reporting.

Disruption of critical information technology systems or material breaches in the security of our systems could harm our business, customer relations and financial condition.

Information technology ("IT") helps us to operate efficiently, interface with customers, maintain financial accuracy and efficiently and accurately produce our financial statements. IT systems are used extensively in virtually all aspects of our business, including sales forecast, order fulfilment and billing, customer service, logistics, and management of data from running samples on our products. Our success depends, in part, on the continued and uninterrupted performance of our IT systems. IT systems may be vulnerable to damage from a variety of sources, including telecommunications or network failures, power loss, natural disasters, human acts, computer viruses, computer denial-of-service attacks, unauthorized access to customer or employee data or company trade secrets, and other attempts to harm our systems. Certain of our systems are not redundant, and our disaster recovery planning is not sufficient for every eventuality. Despite any precautions we may take, such problems could result in, among other consequences, disruption of our operations, which could harm our reputation and financial results.

If we do not allocate and effectively manage the resources necessary to build and sustain the proper IT infrastructure, we could be subject to transaction errors, processing inefficiencies, loss of customers, business disruptions or loss of or damage to intellectual property through security breach. If our data management systems do not effectively collect, store, process and report relevant data for the operation of our business, whether due to equipment malfunction or constraints, software deficiencies or human error, our ability to effectively plan, forecast and execute our business plan and comply with applicable laws and regulations will be impaired, perhaps materially. Any such impairment could materially and adversely affect our reputation, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and the timeliness with which we report our internal and external operating results.

Security breaches and other disruptions could compromise our information and expose us to liability, which would cause our business and reputation to suffer.

In the ordinary course of our business, we collect and store sensitive data, including intellectual property, our proprietary business information and that of our customers, suppliers and business partners, and personally identifiable information of our employees, on our networks. The secure processing, maintenance and transmission of this information is critical to our operations. Despite our security measures, our IT infrastructure may be vulnerable to attacks by hackers, computer viruses, malicious codes, unauthorized access attempts, and cyber- or phishing-attacks, or breached due to employee error, malfeasance, faulty password management or other disruptions. Third parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees or other persons into disclosing usernames, passwords or other sensitive information, which may in turn be used to access our IT systems, commit identity theft or carry out other unauthorized or illegal activities. Any such breach could compromise our networks and the information stored there could be accessed, publicly disclosed, lost or stolen. Any such access, disclosure or other loss of information could result in legal claims or proceedings, liability under laws that protect the privacy of personal information, disruption of our operations and damage to our reputation, which could divert our management's attention from the operation of our business and materially and adversely affect our business, revenues and competitive position. Moreover, we may need to increase our efforts to train our personnel to detect and defend against cyber- or phishing-attacks, which are becoming more sophisticated and frequent, and we may need to implement additional protective measures to reduce the risk of potential security breaches, which could cause us to incur significant additional expenses.

We are subject to certain U.S. and foreign anti-corruption, anti-money laundering, export control, sanctions, and other trade laws and regulations. We can face serious consequences for violations.

Among other matters, U.S. and foreign anti-corruption, anti-money laundering, export control, sanctions, and other trade laws and regulations, which are collectively referred to as Trade Laws, prohibit companies and their employees, agents, clinical research organizations, legal counsel, accountants, consultants, contractors, and other partners from authorizing, promising, offering, providing, soliciting or receiving, directly or indirectly, corrupt or improper payments or anything else of value to or from recipients in the public or private sector. Violations of Trade Laws can result in substantial criminal fines and civil penalties, imprisonment, the loss of trade privileges, debarment, tax reassessments, breach of contract and fraud litigation, reputational harm, and other consequences. We have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or government-affiliated hospitals, universities, and other organizations.

Risks Related to this Offering and Ownership of Our Common Stock and Warrants

The market price of our common stock and the warrants offered hereby may be highly volatile, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

The market price of our common stock and the accompanying warrants offered hereby may be highly volatile. You may be unable to sell your shares of common stock or warrants at or above the offering price. The market prices of our common stock and warrants could be subject to wide fluctuations in response to a variety of factors, which include:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition and operating results;
- announcements of technological innovations by us or our competitors;
- announcements by our customers, partners or suppliers relating directly or indirectly to our products, services or technologies;
- · overall conditions in our industry and market;
- addition or loss of significant customers;
- changes in laws or regulations applicable to our products;
- actual or anticipated changes in our growth rate relative to our competitors;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures, capital commitments or achievement of significant milestones;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- competition from existing products or new products that may emerge;
- fluctuations in the valuation of companies perceived by investors to be comparable to us;
- disputes or other developments related to proprietary rights, including patents, litigation
 matters or our ability to obtain intellectual property protection for our technologies;
- announcement or expectation of additional financing efforts;
- sales of our common stock or warrants by us or our stockholders;
- stock price and volume fluctuations attributable to inconsistent trading volume levels of our shares;
- reports, guidance and ratings issued by securities or industry analysts; and
- general economic and market conditions.

If any of the forgoing occurs, it could cause our common stock and warrant prices or trading volumes to decline. Stock markets in general and the market for companies in our industry in particular have experienced price and volume fluctuations that have affected and continue to affect the market prices of equity securities of many companies. These fluctuations often have been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political and market conditions such as recessions, interest rate changes or international currency fluctuations, may negatively impact the market prices of our common stock and warrants. You may not realize any return on your investment in us and may lose some or all of your investment.

The price of our common stock could be subject to rapid and substantial volatility.

There have been instances of extreme stock price run -ups followed by rapid price declines and strong stock price volatility with recent public offerings, especially among those with relatively smaller public floats. As a smaller-capitalization company with a small public float, we may experience greater stock price volatility, extreme price run-ups, lower trading volume, and less liquidity than larger - capitalization companies. In particular, our common stock may be subject to rapid and substantial price volatility, low volumes of trades, and large spreads in bid and asked prices. Such volatility, including any stock run-ups, may be unrelated to our actual or expected operating performance and financial condition or prospects, making it difficult for prospective investors to assess the rapidly changing value of our shares of common stock.



In addition, if the trading volumes of our common stock are low, persons buying or selling in relatively small quantities may easily influence the price of our common stock. This low volume of trades could also cause the price of our common stock to fluctuate greatly, with large percentage changes in price occurring in any trading day session. Holders of our common stock may also not be able to readily liquidate their investment or may be forced to sell at depressed prices due to low volume trading. Broad market fluctuations and general economic and political conditions may also adversely affect the market price of our common stock. A second their investment in our common stock. A decline in the market price of our common stock also could adversely affect our ability to issue additional shares of common stock or other of our securities and our ability to obtain additional financing in the future. There can be no assurance that an active market in our common stock will be sustained. If an active market is not sustained, holders of our common stock may be unable to readily sell the shares they hold or may not be able to sell their shares at all.

We may be subject to securities litigation, which is expensive and could divert our management's attention.

The market price of our securities may be volatile, and in the past companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their securities have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Securities litigation against us could result in substantial costs and divert our management's attention from other business concerns, which could seriously harm our business.

We have broad discretion in the use of a portion of the net proceeds from this offering and may invest or spend the proceeds in ways with which you disagree or that may not yield a return.

While \$60 million of the net proceeds of this offering have been allocated to pay the Lyneer Members the Cash Consideration for the Merger, our management will have broad discretion on how to use and spend the remaining net proceeds that we receive from this offering. Investors in this offering will need to rely upon the judgment of our management with respect to the use of proceeds for working capital purposes. If we fail to utilize the net proceeds we receive from this offering effectively, our business and financial condition could be harmed, and we may need to seek additional financing sooner than expected. Pending their use, we may also invest the net proceeds from this offering in a manner that does not produce income or that loses value.

Our directors, executive officers and principal stockholders will continue to have substantial control over our company after this offering, which could limit your ability to influence the outcome of key transactions, including a change of control.

Upon completion of the Merger and this offering, our executive officers, directors, senior management and consultants, and their affiliates will own approximately [•] shares of our common stock, or approximately [•]% of the [•] outstanding shares of our common stock, based on the number of shares outstanding as of the date of this prospectus, assuming the sale of [•] shares in this offering at an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share, and assuming the underwriters' over-allotment option is not exercised. As a result, these stockholders will be able to exercise a significant level of control over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and the approval of mergers, acquisitions or other extraordinary transactions. They may also have interests that differ from yours and may vote in a way with which you disagree and which may be adverse to your interests. This concentration of ownership may have the effect of delaying, preventing or deterring a change of control of our company, could deprive our stockholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their common stock as part of a sale of our company and might ultimately affect the market price of our common stock.

If our shares become subject to the penny stock rules, it would become more difficult to trade our shares.

The SEC has adopted rules that regulate broker -dealer practices in connection with transactions in penny stocks. Penny stocks are generally equity securities with a price of less than \$5.00, other than securities registered on certain national securities exchanges or authorized for quotation on certain automated quotation systems, provided that current price and volume information with respect to transactions in such securities is provided by the exchange or system. If we do not retain a listing on Nasdaq and if the price of our common stock is less than \$5.00, our common stock will be deemed a penny stock. The penny stock rules require a broker-dealer, before a transaction in a penny stock not otherwise exempt from those rules, to deliver a standardized risk disclosure document containing specified information. In addition, the penny stock rules require that before effecting any transaction in a penny stock not otherwise exempt from those rules, a broker-dealer must make a special written determination that the penny stock is

a suitable investment for the purchaser and receive (i) the purchaser's written acknowledgment of the receipt of a risk disclosure statement; (ii) a written agreement to transactions involving penny stocks; and (iii) a signed and dated copy of a written suitability statement. These disclosure requirements may have the effect of reducing the trading activity in the secondary market for our common stock, and therefore stockholders may have difficulty selling their shares.

The warrants offered by this prospectus may not have any value.

The warrants offered by this prospectus will be exercisable for five years from the date of initial issuance at an initial exercise price equal to \$[•] (120% of the public offering price per share of common stock and accompanying warrant sold in this offering). There can be no assurance that the market price of our common stock will ever equal or exceed the exercise price of the warrants offered by this prospectus. In the event that our common stock price does not exceed the exercise price of such warrants during the period when such warrants are exercisable, such warrants may not have any value.

A warrant or Pre-Funded Warrant does not entitle the holder to any rights as common stockholders until the holder exercises the warrant or Pre-Funded Warrant for a share of our common stock.

Until you acquire shares of our common stock upon exercise of your warrants or Pre -Funded Warrants, your warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants will not provide you any rights as a common stockholder. Upon exercise of your warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants, you will be entitled to exercise the rights of a common stockholder only as to matters for which the record date occurs after the exercise date.

There is no public market for the warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants being offered in this offering.

There is no established public trading market for the warrants or Pre -Funded Warrants being offered in this offering, and an active trading market for such warrants may not develop or be sustained. In addition, we do not intend to apply to list the Pre-Funded Warrants on any national securities exchange or other nationally recognized trading market. Without an active trading market, the liquidity of the Pre-Funded Warrants will be limited.

Future sales of shares by existing stockholders could cause our stock price to decline.

If our existing stockholders sell, or indicate an intent to sell, substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, the trading price of our common stock could decline significantly and could decline below the public offering price of the shares sold in this offering. After giving effect to the consummation of the Merger and this offering, we will have [•] outstanding shares of common stock based upon an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share and assuming no exercise of outstanding options and warrants, including the warrants offered hereby. Of these shares, approximately [•] shares will be held by our non-affiliated stockholders and, together with [•] shares of common stock included in the shares offered hereby, plus any shares sold pursuant to the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, will be immediately freely tradable, without restriction, in the public market. If our nonaffiliated stockholders sell substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, or if the public perceives that such sales could occur, this could have an adverse impact on the market price of our common stock, even if there is no relationship between such sales and the performance of our business. We also have registered all shares of common stock that we may issue under our equity compensation plans. As a result, such shares can be freely sold in the public market upon issuance, subject to volume limitations applicable to affiliates and the lock-up agreements described in the "Underwriting" section of this prospectus. Our non-affiliated stockholders are not subject to any lock -up agreements

After the expiration of the lock-up agreements pertaining to this offering with our directors, executive officers and stockholders owning in excess of 5% of our outstanding shares of common stock up to [•] additional shares will be eligible for sale in the public market. If our existing stockholders sell substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, or if the public perceives that such sales could occur, this could have an adverse impact on the market price of our common stock, even if there is no relationship between such sales and the performance of our business.

If you purchase shares in this offering, you will suffer immediate dilution of your investment in the shares of common stock comprising such Units.

The public offering price of the shares of common stock offered hereby will be substantially higher than the net tangible book value per share of our common stock. Therefore, if you purchase shares in this offering, you will pay a price per share of the common stock that substantially exceeds our net tangible book value per share after consummation of the Merger and

this offering. Based on an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrants in this offering, you will experience immediate dilution of \$[•] per share, representing the difference between our pro forma net tangible book value per share, after giving effect to the consummation of the Merger and this offering, and the assumed public offering price.

We are an "emerging growth company" and the reduced disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies could make our common stock less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined in the JOBS Act. We may remain an emerging growth company until as late as December 2026 (the fiscal year-end following the fifth anniversary of the completion of our initial public offering), though we may cease to be an emerging growth company earlier under certain circumstances, including (1) if the market value of our common stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds \$700 million as of any June 30, in which case we would cease to be an emerging growth company as of the following December 31, or (2) if our gross revenue exceeds \$1.235 billion in any fiscal year. Emerging growth companies may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies, including not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. Investors find our common stock less attractive because we may rely on these exemptions. If some investors find our common stock price may be more volatile.

In addition, Section 102 of the JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, for complying with new or revised accounting standards. An emerging growth company can therefore delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. We have irrevocably elected to avail ourselves of this exemption from new or revised accounting standards as other public companies that are not emerging growth companies.

Because we have elected to use the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards for an emerging growth company our financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with public company effective dates.

We have elected to use the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards under Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act. This election allows us to delay the adoption of new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until those standards apply to private companies. As a result of this election, our financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with public company effective dates, and thus investors may have difficulty evaluating or comparing our business, performance or prospects in comparison to other public companies, which may have a negative impact on the value and liquidity of our common stock and Warrants.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of us, which may be beneficial to our stockholders, more difficult and may prevent attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management and limit the market price of our common stock and Warrants.

Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as amended and restated as of the closing of this offering, may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and bylaws include provisions that:

- provide for a staggered board of directors;
- authorize our board of directors to issue, without further action by the stockholders, up to 20,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock and up to 300,000,000 shares of authorized but unissued shares of common stock;
- require that any action to be taken by our stockholders be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting and not by written consent;
- specify that special meetings of our stockholders can be called only by our board of directors, the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer or the President;



- establish an advance notice procedure for stockholder approvals to be brought before an annual meeting of our stockholders, including proposed nominations of persons for election to our board of directors;
- provide that our directors may be removed only for cause; and
- provide that vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum.

These provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our board of directors, which is responsible for appointing the members of our management. In addition, because we are incorporated in Delaware, we are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which limits the ability of stockholders owning in excess of 15% of our outstanding voting stock to merge or combine with us.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the exclusive forum for certain litigation that may be initiated by our stockholders.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the following types of actions or proceedings under Delaware statutory law or Delaware common law, subject to certain exceptions: (1) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (2) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty or other wrongdoing by any of our directors, officers, employees or agents to us or our stockholders; (3) any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law or our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or amended and restated bylaws; or (4) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine. The choice of forum provision may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers, employees or agents, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, employees and agents. Stockholders who do bring a claim in the Court of Chancery could face additional litigation costs in pursuing any such claim, particularly if they do not reside in or near the State of Delaware. The Court of Chancery may also reach different judgments or results than would other courts, including courts where a stockholder considering an action may be located or would otherwise choose to bring the action, and such judgments or results may be more favorable to us than to our stockholders. Alternatively, if a court were to find the choice of forum provision contained in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business and financial condition. By agreeing to the exclusive forum provisions, investors will not be deemed to have waived our compliance obligations with any federal securities laws or the rules and regulations thereunder.

We do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future following the Merger and, as such, capital appreciation, if any, of our common stock and warrants will be your sole source of gain for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our common stock. Except for the cash dividend that we will pay to our pre-Merger stockholders in connection with, and as a condition to, the consummation of the Merger, we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings to fund the development and growth of our business. In addition, any future loan arrangements we enter into may contain terms prohibiting or limiting the amount of dividends that may be declared or paid on our common stock. As a result, capital appreciation, if any, of our common stock and warrants offered hereby will be your sole source of gain for the foreseeable future.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections titled "Prospectus Summary," "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business," but are also contained elsewhere in this prospectus. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by the words "may," "might," "will," "could," "would," "should," "expect," "intend," "plan," "objective," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "project," "potential," "continue" and "ongoing," or the negative of these terms, or other comparable terminology intended to identify statements about the future, although not all forward-looking statements contain these words. These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance or condition and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause our actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievement to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements about:

- our expectations regarding the market size and growth potential for our business;
- the implementation of our strategic plans, including strategy for our business, acquisitions and related financing;
- our ability to maintain and establish future collaborations and strategic clients;
- the rate and degree of market acceptance of our services;
- our ability to generate sustained revenue or achieve profitability;
- the pricing and expected gross margin for our services;
- our expectations related to the use of proceeds from this offering;
- the expected benefits and synergies of the Merger;
- the expected financial condition, results of operations, earnings outlook and prospects of our company, Atlantic, Lyneer and the combined company, including any projections of sales, earnings, revenue, margins or other financial items;
- the ability of the new management team after the Merger to execute our business plan;
- our, Atlantic's and Lyneer's business strategies and goals;
- any statements regarding the plans, strategies and objectives of management for future operations;
- any statements regarding future economic conditions or performance;
- all assumptions, expectations, predictions, intentions or beliefs about future events;
- changes in applicable laws, regulations or permits affecting our, Atlantic's or Lyneer's
 operations or the industries in which each appears;
- general economic and geopolitical conditions;
- our competitive position; and
- our estimates of our expenses, ongoing losses, future revenue, capital requirements and our needs for, or ability to obtain, additional financing as necessary.

You should read this prospectus, including the section titled "Risk Factors," and the documents that we reference elsewhere in this prospectus and have filed as exhibits to the registration statement, of which this prospectus is a part, completely and with the understanding that our actual results may differ materially from what we expect as expressed or implied by our forward-looking statements. Furthermore, if our forward-looking statements prove to be inaccurate, the inaccuracy may be material. In light of the significant uncertainties in these forward-looking statements, you should not regard these statements as a representation or warranty by us or any other person that we will achieve our objectives and plans in any specified time frame, or at all.

These forward-looking statements represent our estimates and assumptions only as of the date of this prospectus regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or any sale of our common stock. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise after the date of this prospectus. All subsequent forward-looking statements attributable to us or any person acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referred to herein.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds of approximately \$[•] million from the sale of the [•] shares of common stock and accompanying warrants offered in this offering, or approximately \$[•] million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares and warrants in full, based on an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

We plan to use \$60,000,000 of the net proceeds from this offering to fund the Cash Consideration payable to IDC and Lyneer Management in the Merger. The balance of the net proceeds will be used for potential acquisitions of businesses and/or products that complement and augment our business and for working capital to finance our future operations, including general corporate purposes, general and administrative expenses, capital expenditures and compensation, including bonuses, deferred compensation and payment of consultants and professionals. In the event the over-allotment option is exercised in full, we will receive additional gross proceeds of up to \$[•], which will be used for potential acquisitions and/or working capital purposes.

The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including our sales and marketing and commercialization efforts, demand for our services, acquisition opportunities concluding on a satisfactory basis, our operating costs and the other factors described under "Risk Factors" in this prospectus. As of the date of this prospectus, we do not have any binding agreements, understandings or arrangements for any potential acquisitions of businesses. Accordingly, our management will have flexibility in applying the net proceeds from this offering. An investor will not have the opportunity to evaluate the economic, financial or other information on which we base our decisions on how we use the net proceeds.

Until we use the net proceeds of this offering in our business, such funds will be managed through a treasury management program under the supervision of our Acting Chief Financial Officer and may be invested in short-term, interest-bearing investments, which may include interest-bearing bank accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit and U.S. government securities at the sole option of our company.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Except for the cash dividend that we will pay to our pre -Merger stockholders in connection with, and as a condition to, the consummation of the Merger, we do not anticipate paying cash dividends on our common stock in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain all available funds and any future earnings to support our operations and finance the growth and development of our business. Any future determination related to our dividend policy will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon, among other factors, our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements, contractual restrictions, business prospects, the requirements of current or then-existing debt instruments and other factors our board of directors may deem relevant.

CAPITALIZATION

Concurrently with the closing of this offering we will complete the Merger, which will be treated as a reverse merger and recapitalization for accounting purposes under GAAP with Lyneer as the accounting acquirer and our company as the accounting acquiree. As a result, our consolidated financial statements included in this prospectus include those of Lyneer.

The following table sets forth our actual cash and cash equivalents and our capitalization as of June 30, 2023:

- on an actual basis, without giving any effect to the consummation of the Merger;
- on a pro forma basis to give effect to the consummation of the Merger and the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, including (i) the issuance of an aggregate of [•] shares of our common stock in connection with the consummation of the Merger, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant in this offering, (ii) the sale of all of our pre-Merger assets and liabilities, other than a note payable in the principal amount of \$1,375,000 that will be retained by us, as if the Merger and such transactions had occurred on June 30, 2023; and
- on a pro forma as adjusted basis to give further effect to our issuance and sale of [•] shares of
 common stock and accompanying warrants in this offering at an assumed public offering
 price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant, which is the median of
 the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the underwriting
 discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us and giving effect
 to the use of net proceeds of this offering, as described under "Use of Proceeds" above.

You should read this information in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Lyneer," "Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Information" and Lyneer's financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of June 30, 2023							
			Pro Forma					
	_			Actual		As Adjusted Pre Capital Raise		As Adjusted Post Capital Raise
		(unaudited)	((unaudited)		(unaudited)		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,789,870	\$	592,054	\$	8,092,054		
Total liabilities		3,761,861	1	10,831,591		50,831,591		
Stockholder's equity:								
Preferred stock, \$0.00001 par value per share: 20,000,000 shares authorized; [•] shares issued and outstanding actual, pro forma and pro forma as adjusted		_		_		_		
Common stock, \$0.00001 par value per share; 300,000,000 shares authorized; [•] shares issued and outstanding actual, [•] shares pro forma and [•] shares pro forma as adjusted		139		[•]		[•]		
Additional paid-in capital		24,541,257	1	12,867,899	1	80,367,899		
Accumulated deficit	((21,627,164)	(84,079,735)		(84,079,735)		
Total stockholders' equity		2,914,232	:	28,788,164		96,288,164		
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	6,676,093	\$1	39,619,755	\$1	47,119,755		

•

The foregoing table excludes as of such date:

- 74,881 shares of our common stock issuable upon the exercise of stock options, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$28.22 per share;
- 129,065 shares of our common stock issuable upon the exercise of outstanding warrants, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$136.34 per share; and
- a number of shares of our common stock equal to up to 20% of the number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding upon the completion of the Merger and this offering, to be reserved for issuance under our 2023 Equity Incentive Plan, under which we will issue to certain of our new executive officers, directors and consultants a number of restricted stock units equal to approximately 12.5% of the number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding upon the completion of the Merger and this offering.

MARKET FOR COMMON STOCK AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Our common stock is currently listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "SQL." In connection with the proposed Merger, we have applied to have our common stock and the accompanying warrants offered hereby approved for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbols "ATL" and "ATLW," respectively, to be effective upon the consummation of the Merger and this offering.

As of August 14, 2023, 462,879 shares of common stock were issued and outstanding, which were held of record by 16 record stockholders and CEDE & Co.

DILUTION

If you invest in our securities in this offering, your ownership interest will be immediately diluted to the extent of the difference between the public offering price per share of our common stock and accompanying warrants in this offering, and the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share of our common stock immediately after consummation of the Merger and this offering, assuming no value is attributed to the warrants.

Our historical net tangible book value (deficit) is the amount of Lyneer's total tangible assets less total liabilities. Our historical net tangible book value (deficit) per share is Lyneer's historical net tangible book value (deficit) divided by the number of shares of our common stock outstanding as of June 30, 2023. Our historical net tangible book value as of June 30, 2023, was \$7,355,687 or \$[•] per share of common stock. Our historical net tangible book value gives effect to the consummation of the Merger as if the Merger had occurred on January 1, 2023 and reflects the historical book value of Lyneer, as adjusted, and [•] shares of our common stock outstanding on a pro forma basis, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant in this offering, which is the median of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

Pro forma net tangible book value is our net tangible book value (deficit), after giving effect to the sale of [•] shares of common stock (assuming no Pre-Funded Warrants in lieu of common stock are issued) and warrants to purchase [•] shares of common stock in this offering at an assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock, and after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, but assuming no exercise of the warrants offered hereby or the warrants granted to the Representative of the underwriters, would have been approximately \$[•] or approximately \$[•] per share. This represents an immediate increase in net tangible book value of \$[•] per shares to existing stockholders and an immediate dilution of \$[•] per share to existing stockholders and an immediate dilution of \$[•] per share attributing none of the assumed combined public offering price to the warrants in this offering, attributing none of the assumed combined public offering price to the warrants offered hereby.

The following table illustrates this dilution on a per share basis to new investors:

Assumed combined public offering price per share	\$	[•]
Historical net tangible book value as adjusted per share as of June 30, 2023	\$	
Increase in pro forma net tangible book value per share after this offering		
Pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after this offering		
Dilution in per share to new investors	\$	

A \$1.00 increase or decrease in the assumed combined public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant would increase or decrease, as applicable, the pro forma net tangible book value (deficit) per share after this offering by approximately \$[•] per share and decrease or increase, as appropriate, the dilution in pro forma net tangible book value (deficit) per share to investors participating in this offering by approximately \$[•] per share, assuming that the number of shares and accompanying warrants offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

Similarly, a 100,000 share increase or decrease in the number of shares and accompanying warrants offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase or decrease, as appropriate, the pro forma net tangible book value (deficit) after this offering by approximately \$[•] or \$[•] per share and increase or decrease, as appropriate, the dilution in pro forma net tangible book value (deficit) per share to investors participating in this offering by approximately \$[•] or \$[•] per share, assuming the assumed public offering price of \$[•] per share, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

The pro forma information discussed above is illustrative only and will change based on the actual public offering price, number of shares and other terms of this offering determined at pricing.

If the underwriters exercise in full their option to purchase additional shares of our common stock and accompanying warrants in this offering, the pro forma net tangible book value will increase to [•] per share, representing an increase in pro forma net tangible book value to existing stockholders of \$[•] per share and a dilution of [•] per share to new investors participating in this offering.

The discussion and table above assume no exercise of the accompanying warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of common stock and no sale of Pre-Funded Warrants in this offering.

The foregoing discussion and table do not take into account further dilution to new investors that could occur upon the exercise of outstanding options or warrants, none of which have a per share exercise price less than the combined public offering price per share of common stock and accompanying warrant sold in this offering. In addition, we may choose to raise additional capital due to market conditions or strategic considerations even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans. To the extent that additional capital is raised through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, the issuance of these securities could result in further dilution to our stockholders.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS OF LYNEER

You should read the following discussion of Lyneer's financial condition and results of operations in conjunction with "Selected Financial Data" and Lyneer's financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. This discussion and analysis and other parts of this prospectus contain forward-looking statements based upon current beliefs, plans and expectations that involve risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Lyneer's actual results, and our actual results following the Merger, and the timing of selected events could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of several factors, including those set forth under "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus. You should carefully read the "Risk Factors" section of this prospectus to gain an understanding of the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our forward-looking statements. Please also see the section entitled "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" in this prospectus.

Overview

This overview and outlook provide a high -level discussion of Lyneer's operating results and significant known trends that affect its business and will affect our business following the Merger. We believe that an understanding of these trends is important to understanding Lyneer's financial results for the periods being reported herein as well as our future financial performance. This summary is not intended to be exhaustive, nor is it intended to be a substitute for the detailed discussion and analysis provided elsewhere in this prospectus.

Lyneer Overview

Lyneer, through its subsidiaries, specializes in the placement of temporary and temporary -topermanent labor across various industries within the United States of America ("USA"). Lyneer primarily places individuals in accounting and finance, administrative and clerical, information technology, legal, light industrial, and medical roles. Lyneer is also a leading provider of productivity consulting and workforce management solutions. Lyneer is headquartered in Lawrenceville, New Jersey and has more than one hundred locations in the USA.

On August 31, 2021 (the "Acquisition Date"), IDC obtained a controlling financial interest in Lyneer by acquiring 90% of Lyneer's outstanding equity (the "Transaction") pursuant to a membership interest purchase agreement. The Transaction represented a change of control with respect to Lyneer. Lyneer applied pushdown accounting as of the Acquisition Date. As a result of the application of pushdown accounting, the separately issued financial statements of Lyneer reflect IDC's basis in the assets and liabilities of Lyneer as of the Acquisition Date.

The consolidated statement of operations, changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) and cash flows for the period from January 1, 2021 through August 30, 2021 (the "2021 Predecessor Period") reflect the pre-Transaction activity of Lyneer. The consolidated statement of operations, changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) and cash flows for the period August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021 (the "2021 Successor Period") and January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 (the "2022 Successor Period") reflect the post-Transaction activity of Lyneer. Collectively, the 2022 Successor Period and the 2021 Successor Period are referred to as the "Successor Periods."

Results of Operations

The following discussion summarizes the key factors Lyneer's management team believes are necessary for an understanding of Lyneer's financial statements.

Comparison of the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

Certain related party and non-related party financial statement line-item amounts have been aggregated for purposes of analysis below, which is consistent with management's evaluation of Lyneer's business results.

Service Revenue, Net

Service revenue, net of discounts, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

	Six Months June	
	2023	2022
Temporary placement services	\$ 185,361,351 \$	207,884,107
Permanent placement and other services	2,031,373	4,105,412
Total service revenue, net	\$ 187,392,724 \$	211,989,519

Lyneer's service revenue, net for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$187,392,724 and \$211,989,519, respectively, a decrease of \$24,596,795, or 11.6%. This decrease was predominately due to the lower revenues from Lyneer's temporary placement services business, which decreased \$22,522,756 or 10.8% in the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the same period in 2022 due primarily to general economic pressures and lower temporary job demand. Permanent placement and other services decreased \$2,074,039 or 50.5% due to lower permanent job demand and a lack of qualified workers who were seeking permanent placement employment.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit

Gross profit reflects the difference between realized service revenue, net and cost of revenues for providing temporary and permanent placement solutions. Cost of revenue consists primarily of fixed and variable directs costs, including payroll, payroll taxes and employee benefit costs. Cost of revenue and gross profit for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

		Six Months Ended June 30,				
	2023	2022				
Service revenue, net	\$ 187,392,724	211,989,519				
Cost of revenue	164,708,406	185,681,114				
Gross profit	\$ 22,684,318 \$	26,308,405				

Cost of revenue for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$164,708,406 and \$185,681,114, respectively, a decrease of \$20,972,708 or 11.3%. The decrease in cost of revenue was due primarily to lower service revenue, net driven primarily by lower temporary placement services revenue, which decreased \$22,522,756 or 10.8%.

Gross profit for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$22,684,318 and \$26,308,405, respectively, a decrease of \$3,624,087 or 13.8%. As a percentage of service revenue, net, gross profit was 12.1% and 12.4% for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which was relatively consistent on a year-over-year basis.

Total Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

		Six Months Ended June 30,				
	2023	2023 2				
Selling, general and administrative	\$21,329,274	\$	20,856,679			
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	(500,000)		447,067			
Depreciation and amortization	2,520,804		2,519,873			
Total operating expenses	\$ 23,350,078	\$	23,823,619			

The changes in each financial statement line item for the respective periods are described below.



Selling, General and Administrative Costs

Selling, general and administrative expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$21,329,274 and \$20,856,679, respectively, an increase of \$472,595, or 2.3%, with higher transaction costs offset partially by cost cutting measures, including personnel layoffs. As a percentage of service revenue, net, selling, general and administrative costs were 11.4% in the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to 9.8% in the six months ended June 30, 2022. The increase in selling, general and administrative costs as a percentage of service revenue, net was due primarily to higher transactions costs and lower service revenue, net in the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Changes in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration Liabilities

Changes in the fair value of Lyneer's contingent consideration liabilities for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were \$(500,000) and \$447,067, respectively. The change of \$(947,067) reflects the change in fair value of the liability balance, which is required to be remeasured at the end of each reporting period.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$2,520,804 and \$2,519,873, respectively, an increase of \$931 or 0.0%, which was essentially the same on a year-over year basis.

Interest Expense and Income Tax

Interest expense and the provision for income taxes for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

		onths une :	Ended 30,
	2023		2022
(Loss) income from operations	\$ (665,760) \$	2,484,786
Interest expense	7,723,033		3,924,911
Net loss before taxes	(8,388,793)	(1,440,125)
Income tax benefit	2,444,418		273,091
Net loss	\$ (5,944,375) \$	(1,167,034)

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$7,723,033 compared to \$3,924,911 in the six months ended June 30, 2022. The increase of \$3,798,122, or 96.8%, in the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 was attributed primarily to significantly higher interest rates on the revolving credit facility on a year-over-year basis and an increase in the rates on the term, seller and earnout notes due to amendments in May 2023.

Income Tax Benefit

Income tax benefit for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$2,444,418 and \$273,091, respectively, an increase of \$2,171,327, which was driven primarily by the increase in net loss before taxes of \$8,388,793 for the six months ended June 2023 compared to \$1,440,125 for the six months ended June 30, 2022, or an increase in the net loss before taxes of \$6,948,668.

Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

The results of operations discussion below is presented based on the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the Successor Period of August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021 ("Successor" or "Successor Period") and the Predecessor Period of January 1, 2021 through August 30, 2021 ("Predecessor" or "Predecessor Period") (individually, the "2021 Periods"), as disclosed in the table below. Lyneer's results of operations as reported in its

consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP. Certain related party and non-related party financial statement line-item amounts have been aggregated for purposes of analysis below, which is consistent with management's evaluation of Lyneer's business results.

	Year ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021	(Predecessor) January 1, 2020 to August 30, 2021
Service Revenue, Net	\$441,544,117	\$ 163,115,903	\$ 261,915,198
Total Cost of Revenue	387,338,567	143,261,242	227,361,772
Gross Profit	54,205,550	19,854,661	34,553,426
Operating Expenses:			
Selling, General and Administrative	42,266,498	15,393,225	26,786,935
Goodwill Impairment	_	38,799,883	
Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration Liabilities	894,133	5,000,000	_
Depreciation and amortization	5,065,511	1,687,331	2,471,027
Total Operating Expenses	48,226,142	60,880,439	29,257,962
Income (Loss) from Operations	5,979,408	(41,025,778)	5,295,464
Other Expenses			
Interest Expense	10,008,896	1,974,868	1,758,959
Total Other Expenses	10,008,896	1,974,868	1,758,959
Net Income (Loss) before Taxes	(4,029,488)	(43,000,646)	3,536,505
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	(808,430)	330,392	1,003,765
Net (Loss) Income	\$ (3,221,058)	\$ (43,331,038)	\$ 2,532,740

Service Revenue, Net

Service revenue, net of discounts, for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021	(Predecessor) January 1, 2021 to August 30, 2021
Temporary placement services	\$ 434,301,937	\$ 161,507,915	\$ 258,385,599
Permanent placement and other services	7,242,180	1,607,988	3,529,599
Total service revenue, net	\$ 441,544,117	\$ 163,115,903	\$ 261,915,198

Lyneer's service revenue, net for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$441,544,117, \$163,115,903 and \$261,915,198, respectively. Increases in temporary placement services during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily driven by price rate increases. Due to the continuing labor shortage of workers in the career fields that Lyneer supports, permanent placement and other services revenue grew organically by 41.0%.

Total Cost of Revenue and Gross Profit

Gross profit reflects the difference between realized service revenues and cost of revenues for providing temporary and permanent placement solutions. Cost of revenues primarily consists of fixed and variable directs costs, including payroll, payroll taxes and employee benefit costs. Cost of revenue and gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Successor) August 31, 2021 to ecember 31, 2021	(Predecessor) January 1, 2021 to August 30, 2021
Service revenue, net	\$ 441,544,117	\$ 163,115,903	\$ 261,915,198
Cost of revenue	387,338,567	143,261,242	227,361,772
Gross profit	\$ 54,205,550	\$ 19,854,661	\$ 34,553,426

Cost of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$387,338,567, \$143,261,242 and \$227,361,722, respectively. The increase in cost of revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the other periods presented was due primarily to higher service revenue, net driven primarily by higher temporary placement services revenue. It also reflects higher costs for direct wages and related payroll costs for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the other periods presented.

Gross profit for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$54,205,550, \$19,854,661 and \$34,553,426, respectively, and as a percentage of service revenue, net, gross profit was 12.3%, 12.2% and 13.2% for each period, respectively. The decrease in gross profit in the Successor Period compared to the Predecessor Period was in part driven by increases in direct employee wages.

Total Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022		(Successor) August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021		(Predecessor) January 1, 2021 to August 30, 2021
Operating Expenses:						
Selling, general and administrative	\$	42,266,498	\$	15,393,225	\$	26,786,935
Goodwill impairment		_		38,799,883		_
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities		894,133		5,000,000		
Depreciation and amortization		5,065,511		1,687,331		2,471,027
Total operating expenses	\$	48,226,142	\$	60,880,439	\$	29,257,962

The changes in each financial statement line item for the respective periods are described below.

Total Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Total selling, general and administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$42,266,498, \$15,393,225 and \$26,786,935, respectively. As a percentage of service revenue, net, selling, general and administrative expenses were 9.6% in the year ended December 31, 2022, 9.4% in the Successor Period and 10.2% in the Predecessor Period, which were relatively comparable for each period.

Goodwill impairment

On December 31, 2021, Lyneer completed its goodwill impairment testing and recognized a full impairment charge of \$38,799,883 in the Successor Period as the test determined that the carrying value of Lyneer's reporting unit was in excess of its fair value. The impairment was primarily due to a change in Lyneer's forecasted financial projections and market conditions.

As part of its goodwill impairment testing, which was completed in the quarter subsequent to the Transaction, Lyneer reconsidered the impact of COVID-19 in its financial projections based on actual financial results of Lyneer through December 31, 2021. COVID-19 caused Lyneer to experience growth in both service revenue and gross margin, as market conditions shifted while companies were sheltered and looking for expanded temporary employees during 2020 and 2021. At the time of the Transaction with IDC, the COVID-19 pandemic was still ongoing, and Lyneer was unable to determine if the growth in its service revenue and increase in gross margin were temporary or permanent in nature.

Based on the additional financial and market information available to Lyneer subsequent to the Transaction and incorporated into Lyneer's December 31, 2021 goodwill impairment analysis, Lyneer determined that while the growth in service revenue was deemed to be permanent, the growth in gross margin was temporary and expected to normalize to levels experienced prior to the COVID-19 pandemic. As such, future anticipated cash flows were adjusted to reflect the change in market dynamics. Additionally, the increase in debt service due to the joint and several obligations were added as additional cash outflows.

Change in Fair Value of Contingent Consideration Liabilities

Changes in the fair value of Lyneer's contingent consideration liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor Period were \$894,133 and \$5,000,000, respectively, a decrease of \$4,105,867, or 82.1%. The change period over period was attributed to the change in fair value of the liability balance, which is required to be remeasured each reporting period.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$5,065,511, \$1,687,331 and \$2,471,027, respectively. The increase in depreciation and amortization expense in the year ended December, 2022 and the Successor Period compared to the Predecessor Period were driven by higher amortization expense of the acquired intangible assets of customer relationships and trade name acquired in the Transaction.

Interest Expense and Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Interest expense and the provision for income taxes for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the Successor and Predecessor Periods consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021	Ja	edecessor) anuary 1, 2021 to ugust 30, 2021
Income (loss) from operations	\$ 5,979,408	\$ (41,025,778)	\$	5,295,464
Interest expense	10,008,896	1,974,868		1,758,959
Net income (loss) before taxes	(4,029,488)	(43,000,646)		3,536,505
Income tax expense (benefit)	(808,430)	330,392		1,003,765
Net (loss) income	\$ (3,221,058)	\$ (43,331,038)	\$	2,532,740

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$10,008,896, \$1,974,868 and \$1,758,959, respectively. The increase in interest expense in the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor Period compared to the Predecessor Period was attributed to the recognition of interest on debt facilities assumed by Lyneer as of August 31, 2021.

Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

Income tax expense (benefit) for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods were \$(808,430), \$330,392 and \$1,003,765, respectively. Changes in income tax expense (benefit) was primarily driven by changes in taxable income in each respective period.



Adjusted Earnings Before Interest, Tax, Depreciation, and Amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure and should not be considered as an alternative to operating income (loss) or net income (loss) as a measure of operating performance or cash flows or as a measure of liquidity. Non-GAAP financial measures are not necessarily calculated the same way by different companies and should not be considered a substitute for or superior to GAAP.

Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income (loss) as reported in accordance with GAAP, adjusted to add back interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation and amortization, impairments of goodwill, contingent consideration fair value adjustments, restructuring costs, acquisition and integration costs, and other non-recurring costs, as these charges and expenses are not considered a part of Lyneer's core business operations and are not necessarily an indicator of ongoing, future company performance.

Adjusted EBITDA is one of the primary metrics used by management to evaluate the financial performance of Lyneer's business. Lyneer presents Adjusted EBITDA because it believes it is frequently used by analysts, investors and other interested parties to evaluate companies in Lyneer's industry. Further, Lyneer believes it is helpful in highlighting trends in Lyneer's operating results, because Adjusted EBITDA excludes, among other things, certain results of decisions that are outside the control of management, while other measures can differ significantly depending on long-term strategic decisions regarding capital structure and capital investments.

Adjusted EBITDA should be viewed as a supplement to and not a substitute for net income (loss), cash flows from operating activities, and other measures of performance and/or liquidity presented in accordance with GAAP. Since Adjusted EBITDA is not a measure of performance calculated in accordance with GAAP, this measure may not be comparable to similar titles used by other companies. Lyneer has presented the components that reconcile net loss, the most directly comparable GAAP financial measure, to adjusting operating income (loss).

Adjusted EBITDA is measured by taking net income as reported in accordance with GAAP, excluding interest expense, taxes, depreciation and intangible amortization, goodwill impairment charges, change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities, severance and salary reductions for staff positions eliminated and not replaced and transaction costs booked through Lyneer's consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents reconciliations of EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA to the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures on a historical basis for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the six-month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Lyneer is not required and has not presented the comparable Successor and Predecessor periods for 2021.

	Year ended December 31,	Six Months Ended June 30,				
	2022	2023	2022		Change	
Net (loss) income	\$ (3,221,058)	\$ (5,944,375)	\$ (1,167.034)	\$	(4,777,341)	
Interest expense	10,008,896	7,723,033	3,924,911		3,798,122	
Income tax expense (benefit)	(808,430)	(2,444,418)	(273,091)		(2,171,327)	
Depreciation and amortization	5,065,511	2,520,804	2,519,873		931	
Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization Non-recurring adjustments from operations	\$ 11,044,919	\$ 1,855,044	\$ 5,004,659	\$	(3,149,615)	
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities ⁽¹⁾	894,133	(500,000)	447,067		(947,067)	
Salary reductions & severance for staff not replaced ⁽²⁾	2,755,943	625,200	_		625,200	
Transaction costs ⁽³⁾	_	2,222,876	_		2,222,876	
Total non-recurring adjustments from operations	3,650,076	2,348,076	447,067		1,901,009	
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 14,694,995	\$ 4,203,120	\$ 5,451,726	\$	(1,248,606)	

(1) The fair value of contingent consideration is determined by gross profit projections which fluctuate based on market conditions.



- (2) Adjustment to account for reductions in force and associated severance costs fomon-revenue generating employee positions during the year ended December 31, 2022 and the six months ended June 30, 2023. These actions were taken as a response to the COVID-19 pandemic and Lyneer believes the costs to be non-recurring.
- (3) Legal, accounting and advisory costs incurred in relation to the Merger transaction.

Lyneer has determined that all of the above non -recurring adjustments from operations are infrequent. Payroll reduction and severance-related costs will only be contemplated in the future as additional cost saving measures are required. Future transaction costs will depend on Lyneer executing additional transactions, which cannot be anticipated or estimated. The other costs identified are eliminated upon the consummation of the Merger.

Adjusted EBITDA was \$14,694,995 for the year ended December 31, 2022. Adjusted EBITDA was \$4,203,120 for the six months ending June 30, 2023 compared to Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ending June 2022 of \$5,451,726. The decrease of \$1,248,606, or 22.9%, was attributed primarily to the elimination of one-time transaction costs and salary and severance costs for employees who were terminated and not replaced in the first six months of 2023, which was offset partially by the decrease in service revenue, net and related gross profit, which decreased 11.6% and 14.0%, respectively, and a lower favorable impact from the change in contingent consideration liabilities for the six months ended June 30, 2023 versus the six months ended June 30, 2022.

Liquidity & Capital Resources

Lyneer's working capital requirements are primarily driven by personnel payments and client accounts receivable receipts. As receipts from client partners lag behind payments to personnel, working capital requirements increase substantially in periods of growth.

Lyneer's primary sources of liquidity have historically been cash generated from operations and borrowings under its revolving credit agreement (the "Revolver"). Lyneer's primary uses of cash are payments to engagement personnel, corporate personnel, related payroll costs and liabilities, operating expenses, capital expenditures, cash interest, cash taxes, and contingent consideration and debt payments. Lyneer believes that the cash generated from operations, together with the borrowing availability under the Revolver, will be sufficient to meet its normal working capital needs for at least the next 12 months, including investments made, and expenses incurred, in connection with opening new markets throughout the next year. Lyneer's ability to continue to fund these items may be affected by general economic, competitive and other factors, many of which are outside of Lyneer's control. If Lyneer's future cash flow from operations and other capital resources are insufficient to fund its liquidity needs, Lyneer may be forced to obtain additional debt or equity capital or refinance all or a portion of its debt.

While Lyneer believes it has sufficient liquidity and capital resources to meet its current operating requirements and expansion plans, Lyneer may elect to pursue additional growth opportunities within the next year that could require additional debt or equity financing. If Lyneer is unable to secure additional financing at favorable terms in order to pursue such additional growth opportunities, its ability to pursue such opportunities could be materially adversely affected.

On June 6, 2023, Lyneer was informed by a letter from the administrative agent of the lender the borrowing base calculation on the Revolver was required to be changed from how it was historically calculated. This change caused Lyneer and IDC as co-borrowers to be over-advanced. The agent required the co-borrowers to cure the over-advance. On June 30, 2023, the total over-advance was \$14,919,145. At such date, Lyneer was not in compliance with the covenants with the Revolver due to non-payment of the over-advance and was provided a grace period to July 5, 2023. Lyneer is in discussions and negotiations to amend the borrowing base terms as well as other acceptable remedies within a forbearance agreement from the lender.

Lyneer believes the funding that it will receive from this offering and the consummation of the Merger will be sufficient to reduce its outstanding debt obligations, including the over-advance, in such amount as will allow Lyneer to cure any outstanding defaults under the Revolver. Furthermore, an outside consultant has been engaged to refinance the outstanding debt of Lyneer with another lending institution. Lyneer believes it has a strong relationship with the lender under the Revolver and that the lender will continue to work with Lyneer to resolve this matter in a timely fashion and in a manner that will not impact Lyneer's operations in any material manner. Lyneer continues to borrow under this facility in its normal course of business. Total available borrowing capacity on the Revolver as of June 30, 2023 was over-advanced by \$14,919,145.



Lyneer had the following cash flows for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 and the periods ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and August 30, 2021:

	Year Ended December 31,	(Successor) August 31, 2021 Through December 31,	(Predecessor) January 1, 2021 Through August 30,		hs Ended e 30,
	2022	2021	2021	2023	2022
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$10,933,264	\$(12,119,925)	\$ 17,411,075	\$ 9,170,110	\$ 13,999,359
Net cash used in investing activities	(121,821)	(37,849)	(1,067,798)	(55,540)	(60,610)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(9,449,176)	9,150,742	(15,154,233)	(10,238,677)	(13,929,848)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,362,267	\$ (3,007,032)	\$ 1,189,044	\$ (1,124,107)	\$ 8,901

Operating Activities

Cash flows provided by operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the six months ended June 30, 2022 was lower due to a decrease in right of use assets partially offset by an increase in prepaid expenses and other and accrued expenses and other current liabilities.

Cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 increased compared to the Successor Period and were driven by collections made on customer accounts receivables. Cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 decreased compared to the Predecessor Period and were driven by greater margins generated in the Predecessor Period.

Investing Activities

Cash used in investing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2023 increased compared to June 30, 2022 and consisted entirely of purchases of property and equipment.

Cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was comparable to the Successor Period and greater than the Predecessor Period due to the closing of the acquisition on August 30, 2021.

Financing Activities

Cash used in financing activities decreased for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to June 30, 2022 and consisted primarily of borrowings and payments under Lyneer's debt arrangements of the Revolver and Seller Notes (as described below).

Cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the Successor Period increased primarily driven by payments made on Lyneer's revolving line of credit and seller notes. Cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to the Predecessor Period decreased primarily due to greater net payments made on the Revolver.

Revolver

Lyneer maintains the Revolver as a co -borrower with its parent company, IDC, with an available borrowing capacity of up to \$125,000,000. The facility was partially used to finance the acquisition of Lyneer by IDC in August 2021, with additional borrowing capacity available under the Revolver to finance Lyneer's working capital. All of Lyneer's cash collections and disbursements are currently linked with bank accounts associated with the lender and funded using the Revolver. These borrowings are determined by Lyneer's availability based on a formula of billed and unbilled accounts receivable as defined in the loan agreement. The Revolver matures on August 31, 2025, at which time all outstanding balances are due and payable. There are no scheduled principal payments on the Revolver prior to its maturity date. Lyneer may prepay amounts owed under the Revolver at any time prior to its maturity date without penalty. It is expected that IDC will use a portion of the Merger Consideration to pay down its share of the Revolver at the closing of the Merger leaving Lyneer with approximately \$35 million of outstanding

debt under the Revolver. Lyneer intends to refinance the portion of the Revolver for which it will remain liable after the Merger with the current lender or a new lender at or before the maturity of the Revolver. However, until such time as the Company is able to refinance its portion of the Revolver, it will remain jointly and severally liable with Lyneer on the entire facility.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, Lyneer had recognized liability balances on the Revolver of \$66,060,944 and \$76,259,621, respectively.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the total balance on the Revolver was \$85,060,362 and \$102,933,863, respectively. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, Lyneer recorded a liability of \$66,060,944 and \$76,259,621, respectively, and IDC owed the remaining \$18,999,418 and \$26,674,242, respectively. Total available borrowing capacity on the Revolver as of June 30, 2023 was (\$14,919,145), net of the \$6,000,000 allocated for a letter of credit issued to one of Lyneer's vendors and a \$5,000,000 reserve required on the Revolver. The borrowing base calculation is based on Lyneer's eligible assets and did not qualify Lyneer to borrow the remaining \$39,939,638 under the credit facility.

Borrowings under the Revolver are classified as SOFR Revolving Credit Loans, SOFR FILO Loans, Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans, Base Rate FILO Loans or Swing-Line Loans (each as defined in the Revolver). Applicable margins for each loan type are as follows:

Average Availability	SOFR Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans	SOFR FILO Loans	Base Rate FILO Loans
Greater than \$83,333,333.33	1.75%	0.75%	2.75%	1.75%
Greater than \$41,666,666.66 but less than or equal to \$83,333,333.33	2.00%	1.00%	3.00%	2.00%
Less than \$41,666,666.66	2.25%	1.25%	3.25%	2.25%

Swing Line Loans on the Revolver bear interest at a rate equal to the Base Rate (as defined) plus the applicable margin.

On May 5, 2023, Lyneer entered into the Third Amendment to the Revolver. The Third Amendment to the Revolver was treated as a modification based upon Lyneer's analysis according to ASC 470 — *Debt.* As such, Lyneer is deferring the recognition of the amendment fee and will amortize such fee as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining term of the Revolver, along with any existing unamortized costs, using the effective interest method. The amendment fee was \$750,000 (paid by IDC), split evenly between IDC and Lyneer. Fees paid to third parties are expensed as incurred, and no gain or loss was recorded on the modification.

The Third Amendment increased the applicable margin thresholds for various products as follows:

Average Availability	SOFR Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans	SOFR FILO Loans	Base Rate FILO Loans
Greater than \$83,333,333.33	2.25%	1.25%	3.25%	2.25%
Greater than \$41,666,666.66 but less than or equal to \$83,333,333.33	2.50%	1.50%	3.50%	2.50%
Less than \$41,666,666.66	2.75%	1.75%	3.75%	2.75%

After Lyneer and IDC deliver financial statements and a compliance certificate for the trailing four consecutive fiscal quarters (a "Measurement period") ending March 31, 2024 or the first Measurement Period after March 31, 2024, the applicable margin thresholds will revert back to the original thresholds.

On July 14, 2023, Lyneer received notice from the administrative agent of the lender that Lyneer was in default under the Revolver due to its failure to repay the over-advance on the Revolver. Further, on July 21, 2023, Lyneer received notice from the lender advising Lyneer that it may not make payments on its Term Loan until the over-advance payment default has been cured or waived.

The Revolver contains certain customary financial and non -financial covenants that Lyneer is required to comply with. Lyneer was not in compliance with the covenants of the Revolver as of June 30, 2023. See *Liquidity and Capital Resources* above.

Term Note

On August 31, 2021, Lyneer and IDC as co-borrowers entered into a Term Note in the amount of \$30,300,000. The proceeds of this loan were primarily used to finance the acquisition of Lyneer by IDC in August 2021. The Term Note matures on February 28, 2026, at which time all outstanding balances are due and payable. There are no scheduled principal payments on the Term Note prior to its maturity date. The Term Note is subordinated to the Revolver and initially bore interest at the stated interest rate of 14% per annum. As per the loan documents, the borrowers may elect to pay a portion of the interest either in cash or in kind ("PIK Interest").

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, Lyneer had recognized liability balances on the Term Note of \$32,572,066, and \$31,875,297, respectively.

On May 5, 2023, the Third Amendment to the Term Note revised the stated interest rate, which may vary between 14% and 16% per annum, with the cash portion of the stated rate varying from 10% to 11% per annum and the PIK portion varying from 4% to 5% per annum, based on specified financial ratios and similar metrics.

The Third Amendment to the Term Loan was treated as a modification after Lyneer's analysis according to ASC 470 — *Debt.* As such, Lyneer is deferring recognition of the \$100,000 amendment fee and will amortize such fee as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining term of the Term Loan, along with any existing unamortized costs, using the effective interest method. IDC paid the \$100,000 amendment fee, which is included in "capital contribution" on Lyneer's condensed consolidated statements of mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) for the six months ended June 30, 2023 included elsewhere in this prospectus. Fees paid to third parties are expensed as incurred, and no gain or loss was recorded on the modification.

The Term Note was further amended on June 30, 2023 (the "Fourth Amendment") to defer the July 1, 2023 cash interest payment until August 1, 2023. Lyneer did not make this payment when due based upon the notice received from the administrative agent of the lender under the Revolver, which restricted payment on the Term Loan as discussed above.

On August 4, 2023, Lyneer received a notice from the administrative agent of the Term Loan advisingLyneer that it was in default under the loan agreement relating to the Term Loan due to non-payment of the August 1, 2023 interest payment and that interest under the Term Loan would accrue at the default rate of the stated rate plus 2% per annum. The Term Note contains certain customary financial and non-financial covenants with which Lyneer is required to comply. Lyneer was in compliance with the financial ratio covenants of the Term Note as of June 30, 2023.

Seller Notes

As part of the purchase price consideration for the Transaction, Lyneer and IDC as co -borrowers issued various Seller Notes to former owners in the aggregate principal amount of \$15,750,000. Principal payments on the Seller Notes are due in quarterly instalments of \$1,575,000, and \$3,150,000 is due at their amended maturity dates of April 30, 2024. The Seller Notes bear interest at an amended fixed rate of 11.25% per annum. The Seller Notes represent unsecured borrowings and are subordinated to the Revolver and to the Term Note.

Lyneer had recognized Seller Note liability balances of \$7,875,000 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

Lyneer did not make the Seller Note principal and interest payments due July 31, 2023 as payments to any other debt holders was prohibited by the administrative agent of the lender under the Revolver.

Earnout Notes

As contingent consideration milestones are met in connection with the Transaction Agreement, Lyneer can elect to pay the obligation in cash or issue notes payable. To date, Lyneer and IDC as coborrowers have issued nine notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$13,494,133. Payments on each of the Earnout Notes are due in quarterly instalments through their amended maturity date of January 31, 2025 and each note bears an amended stated interest rate of 11.25% per annum. The Earnout Notes are subordinated to the Revolver and the Term Note and represent unsecured borrowings.

The Earnout Note liability was \$13,494,133 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

Lyneer did not make the Earnout Note principal and interest payments due July 31, 2023 as payments to any other debt holders was prohibited by the administrative agent of the lender under the Revolver.

2023 Amendment to Seller and Earnout Notes

Lyneer did not make the Seller Note and Earnout Note principal and interest payments due during the first half of 2023 and on July 31, 2023. On May 14, 2023, Lyneer signed an amendment, dated as of May 11, 2023 (the "Omnibus Amendment"), to defer the missed Seller Note and Earnout Note payments until the amended maturity dates of such notes of April 30, 2024 and January 31, 2025, respectively. The Omnibus Amendment changed the interest rate of the Seller Note and the Earnout Notes to 11.25% per annum from 6.25% per annum for all remaining payments.

The Omnibus Amendment was treated as a modification based upon Lyneer's analysis according to ASC 470 — *Debt.* As such, Lyneer is deferring its recognition of the \$40,000 amendment fee and will amortize such fee as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining terms of such notes, along with any existing unamortized costs, using the effective interest method. Lyneer paid the \$40,000 amendment fee and will be reimbursed from IDC. These fees were included in "capital contribution" on Lyneer's condensed consolidated statements of mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) for the six months ended June 30, 2023 included elsewhere in this prospectus. Fees paid to third parties are expensed as incurred, and no gain or loss was recorded on the modification.

Interest Expense

Total interest expense is comprised of a cash and non -cash component as described in the debt arrangements described above.

For the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, total interest expense totalled \$7,723,033 and \$3,924,911, respectively. Total cash paid for interest for the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 totalled \$5,139,944 and \$2,046,531, respectively, with the remaining portion of the interest expense as non-cash due to the PIK interest and change in values of the accrued interest liability and amortization of deferred financing costs.

For the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods, total interest expense totalled \$10,008,896, \$1,974,868 and \$1,758,959, respectively.

Assessment of Liquidity Position

Lyneer has assessed its liquidity position as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the total committed resources available to Lyneer were as follows:

	-	June 30, 2023	De	ecember 31, 2022
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	592,054	\$	1,716,161
Committed Liquidity Resources Available:				
Short-term Revolving Credit Facility	(1	4,919,145)		12,002,753
Total Committed Resources Available	\$ (1	4,327,091)	\$	13,718,914

As noted above under the caption *Liquidity and Capital Resources*, Lyneer is in discussions and negotiations to amend the borrowing base terms of the Revolver, as well as other acceptable remedies, within a Forbearance Agreement from the lender and believes its strong relationship with the lender will enable it to resolve this matter in a timely fashion. Lyneer continues to borrow under this facility in its normal course of business. Lyneer believes cash from operations and available net proceeds from this offering will provide sufficient liquidity and capital resources following consummation of the Merger to conduct planned operations for one year.

Related Party Transactions

Transactions with Lyneer Management Holdings LLC ("LMH")

LMH is owned by Lyneer's Chief Financial Officer, James Radvany, and its Chief Executive Officer, Todd McNulty, each of whom owns 44.5% of LMH. As part of the purchase price consideration for the Transaction, Lyneer and IDC as co-borrowers entered into Seller Notes payable to LMH. Additionally, on November 15, 2022, Lyneer issued Earnout Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$5,127,218.

Interest incurred on the Seller Notes totalled \$0 and \$59,369 for the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and was included in "interest expense" on Lyneer's condensed consolidated statement of operations for the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The principal balance of the Earnout Notes due to LMH was \$5,127,218 (of which \$1,922,706 was classified as current) as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Transactions with IDC

Lyneer and IDC are co-borrowers and are jointly and severally liable for principal and interest payments under the Revolver, the Term Note, the Seller Notes and the Earnout Notes. In the case of certain of those obligations, IDC generally makes certain interest and principal payments to the lenders and collects reimbursement from Lyneer. When interest or principal payments of that nature are made by IDC, Lyneer recognizes interest expense and a payable to IDC, which is removed from Lyneer's balance sheet upon remittance of the funds to IDC.

Lyneer and IDC file consolidated income tax returns in certain states. In connection with this arrangement, Lyneer has recorded a liability payable to IDC for taxes payable by IDC, which represent taxes attributable to Lyneer's operations included on consolidated state and local income tax returns filed by IDC. These amounts are determined by determining Lyneer's taxable income multiplied by the applicable tax rate. This amount totalled \$402,814 for each of the six month period ended June 30, 2023 and the year ended December 31, 2022, respectively.

Total amounts payable to IDC amounted to \$2,008,013 and \$6,651,064 on June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and are included in "due to related parties" on Lyneer's consolidated balance sheets. There are no formalized repayment terms.

Advance to Officer

Lyneer advanced \$400,000 to its Chief Executive Officer in 2022. The advance is repayable only upon receipt by such officer of funds that will be owed to him by LMH upon LMH's receipt of payment under the Earnout Notes. The advance does not bear interest. This advance is recorded in "other assets" on Lyneer's consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

Lyneer has not entered into any off-balance sheet arrangements and does not have any holdings in variable interest entities.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of Lyneer's consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and the related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. On an on-going basis, management evaluates its estimates and judgments, including those related to revenue recognition, allowance for doubtful accounts and property and equipment valuation. Management bases its estimates and judgments on historical experience and on various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions.

Management believes the following critical accounting policies, among others, affect its more significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of its consolidated financial statements.



Revenue Recognition

Lyneer derives its revenues from two service lines: temporary placement services and permanent placement and other services. Revenues are recognized when promised goods or services are delivered to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration with which Lyneer expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. To determine revenue recognition for arrangements that an entity determines are within the scope of ASC Topic 606 — *"Revenue From Contracts with Customers"* ("ASC 606"), Lyneer performs the following five steps: (i) it identifies the contracts with a customer; (ii) it identifies the performance obligations in the contract; (iii) it determines the transaction price; (iv) it allocates the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and (v) it recognizes revenue when (or as) Lyneer satisfies a performance obligation.

Temporary Placement Services Revenue.

Temporary placement services revenue from contracts with customers are recognized in the amount which Lyneer has a right to invoice when the services are rendered by Lyneer's engagement professionals. Lyneer invoices its customers for temporary placement services concurrently with each periodic payroll which coincides with the services provided. While all customers are invoiced weekly and payment terms vary, the majority of Lyneer's customers have payments terms of 30 days or less. Customers are assessed for credit worthiness upfront through a credit review, which is considered in establishing credit terms for individual customers. Revenues that have been recognized but not invoiced for temporary staffing customers are included in "unbilled accounts receivable" on Lyneer's consolidated balance sheets and represent a contract asset under ASC 606. Terms of collection vary based on the customer; however payment generally is due within 30 days.

Most engagement professionals placed on assignment by Lyneer are legally Lyneer's employees while they are working on assignments. Lyneer pays all related costs of employment, including workers' compensation insurance, state and federal unemployment taxes, social security, and certain fringe benefits. Lyneer assumes the risk of acceptability of its employees to its customers.

Lyneer records temporary placement services revenue on a gross basis as a principal, rather than on a net basis as an agent in the presentation of revenues and expenses. Lyneer has concluded that gross reporting is appropriate because Lyneer (i) has the risk of identifying and hiring qualified employees, (ii) has the discretion to select the employees and establish their price and duties, and (iii) bears the risk for services that are not fully paid for by customers.

Permanent Placement and Other Services Revenue

Permanent placement and other services revenue from contracts with customers are primarily recognized when employment candidates accept offers of permanent employment and begin work for Lyneer's customers. Certain of Lyneer's permanent placement contracts contain a 30-day guarantee period. Lyneer has a substantial history of estimating the financial impact of permanent placement candidates who do not remain with its clients through the 30-day guarantee period. In the event that a candidate voluntarily leaves or is terminated for cause prior to the completion of 30 days of employment, Lyneer will provide a replacement candidate at no additional cost, as long as the placement fee is paid within 30 days of the candidate's start date. When required, Lyneer defers the recognition of revenue until a replacement candidate is found and hired, and any associated collected amount is recorded as a contract liability. Fees to clients are generally calculated as a percentage of the new employee's annual compensation. No fees for permanent placement talent solutions services are charged to employment candidates, regardless of whether the candidate is placed.

Contract liabilities are recorded when cash payments are received or due in advance of performance and are reflected in accounts payable and accrued expenses on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Business Combinations

Total consideration transferred for acquisitions is allocated to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, if any, based on their fair values at the dates of acquisition. This purchase price allocation process requires management to make significant estimates and assumptions with respect to intangible assets and other fair value adjustments with respect to certain assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The fair value of identifiable intangible assets is based on detailed valuations that use information and assumptions determined by management.

Any excess of purchase price over the fair value of the net tangible and intangible assets acquired is allocated to goodwill. While Lyneer use its best estimates and assumptions to accurately value assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date, as well as any contingent consideration, where applicable, Lyneer's estimates are inherently uncertain and subject to refinement. As a result, during the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, Lyneer records adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed with the corresponding offset to goodwill. Upon conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the values of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded to Lyneer's consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

For business combinations that require additional assets or equity securities to be transferred to the selling parties in the event certain future events occur or conditions are met (contingent consideration), Lyneer recognizes the acquisition-date fair value of contingent consideration as part of the consideration transferred in exchange for the business combination. Contingent consideration meeting the criteria to be classified as equity in the consolidated balance sheets is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is recorded within equity. Contingent consideration classified as a liability is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date until the contingency is resolved, with any changes in fair value recognized in Lyneer's consolidated statements of operations. All contingent consideration issued in connection with the Transaction was liability-classified.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the difference between the purchase price, fair value non -controlling interest retained, and fair value of any previously-held equity interest in the target over fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is not amortized but reviewed for impairment. In accordance with ASC Topic 350 — *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350"), goodwill is tested for impairment annually, at the reporting unit level and between annual tests if events and circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value. Lyneer's annual impairment may exist. Events that could indicate impairment include, but are not limited to, current economic and market conditions, including a significant adverse change in legal factors, business climate, operational performance of the business or key personnel, and an adverse action or assessment by a regulator.

In performing the quantitative impairment test, Lyneer utilizes the single step approach prescribed under ASC 350. This requires a comparison of the carrying value of the reporting unit to its estimated fair value and to the extent the carrying value exceeds the fair value, a charge is recorded up to the amount of goodwill in the reporting unit. Lyneer has one reporting unit, as defined in GAAP for segment reporting and goodwill testing.

Fair value estimates used in the quantitative impairment test are calculated using a combination of the income, market and cost approaches. The income approach is based on the present value of future cash flows of each reporting unit, while the market approach is based on certain multiples of selected guideline public companies or selected guideline transactions. The approaches incorporate a number of market participant assumptions including future growth rates, discount rates, income tax rates and market activity in assessing fair value and are reporting unit specific. If the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value, Lyneer recognizes an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value. Lyneer recognizes any impairment loss in operating income.

At December 31, 2021, Lyneer completed its goodwill impairment testing and recorded an impairment charge of \$38,799,883 as the test determined that the carrying value of Lyneer's reporting unit was in excess of the fair value. The recognized impairment reduced the goodwill balance to \$0 as of December 31, 2021. The impairment was primarily due to a change in Lyneer's forecasted financial projections and market conditions. As part of its goodwill impairment testing that was completed in the quarter subsequent to the Transaction, Lyneer reconsidered the impact of COVID-19 in its financial projections based on actual financial results of Lyneer's annual budgeting process. Subsequent to the Transaction, Lyneer mix that resulted in less favorable long term gross margin forecasts. This was attributed to a decline in high gross marring customers in the supply chain and package delivery businesses.

Intangible Assets

Lyneer's identifiable intangible assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 consisted of Lyneer's customer relationships and tradenames and were initially recognized as a result of the Transaction and represent definite lived intangible assets. Lyneer does not currently have any indefinite lived intangible assets. Lyneer's intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

In accordance with the accounting standard for the impairment or disposal of long -lived assets under ASC 360, Lyneer's long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that carrying amounts may not be recoverable (i.e., information indicates that an impairment might exist).

For long-lived assets to be held and used, Lyneer recognizes an impairment loss only if the carrying amount is not recoverable through its undiscounted cash flows and measures the impairment loss based on the difference between the carrying amount and fair value. For the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor and Predecessor Periods, no impairments were recognized on Lyneer's intangible assets.

Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax basis. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Lyneer assesses the likelihood that deferred tax assets will be realized in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 740 — "*Income Taxes*" ("ASC 740"). ASC 740 requires that a valuation allowance be established when it is "more likely than not" that all, or a portion of, deferred tax assets will not be realized. The assessment considers all available positive or negative evidence, including the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies.

Contingent Consideration Liability

Contingent consideration liability represents the change in fair value of the contingent consideration obligation included in current and noncurrent contingent consideration on the consolidated balance sheet, which is remeasured as of the end of each reporting period with changes recognized in earnings.

The contingent consideration earn-outs each include a base earn-out of \$6,125,000 (\$12,250,000 in total) if a certain level of revenues less gross wages is achieved by Lyneer. Additional payments are due subject to a formula for performance beyond that level, with no maximum. The contingent consideration valuation was determined using a Monte Carlo simulation, with key inputs being the standard deviation applied to Lyneer's revenues, revenue multiple and discount rate.

Adjustments to the fair value of the contingent consideration obligation for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the Successor Period were charges of \$894,133 and \$5,000,000, respectively.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 and the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the six-month period ended June 30, 2023, give effect to the proposed Merger of SeqLL Merger Sub, Atlantic Merger Sub and Lyneer, representing a reverse recapitalization with Lyneer being the continuing entity for accounting purposes. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information give effect to the Merger and related transactions, including (i) the divestiture of our pre-existing assets and liabilities, (ii) the consummation of this offering with gross proceeds of approximately \$75 million, (iii) the settlement of certain Lyneer debt obligations in connection with the consummation of the Merger, (iv) the effect of the reverse stock split of our common stock that was effected on , 2023, and (iv) the effect of recording incremental transaction costs, including distribution of shares of our common stock to Atlantic for advisory services rendered. The following unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act, as amended by the final rule, SEC Release No. 33-10786 "Amendments to Financial Disclosures about Acquired and Disposed Businesses."

The unaudited pro forma combined financial information set forth below has been presented for informational purposes only. The pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of what the combined company's financial position or results of operations would have been had the Merger been completed on the dates indicated. In addition, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not purport to project the future financial position or operating results of the combined company.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet as of June 30, 2023 gives effect to the Merger as if it took place on December 31, 2022. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations for the periods presented give effect to the Merger as if it took place on January 1, 2022.

The historical consolidated financial information has been adjusted in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements to give effect to pro forma events that are (i) directly attributable to the Merger, (ii) factually supportable, and (iii) with respect to the statements of earnings, expected to have a continuing impact on the combined results. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes to the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information is based on, and should be read in conjunction with, the historical consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes of Lyneer and our company for the applicable periods.

Accounting Analysis of the Transaction

On May 29, 2023 and subsequently amended on June 23, 2023, we entered into the Merger Agreement with Atlantic, Atlantic Merger Sub, SeqLL Merger Sub, Lyneer and the Sellers subject to the approval of our stockholders. Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, as amended, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, Atlantic Merger Sub will initially be merged into Lyneer, and SeqLL Merger Sub will then be merged into Lyneer, with Lyneer continuing as the surviving entity and as our wholly-owned subsidiary. In connection with the consummation of the Merger, we will be renamed "Atlantic International Corp."

It is important to understand the substance of the transaction in determining the appropriate accounting for the Merger. The following transactions have occurred or will occur in connection with effecting the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement:

On , 2023, we held a special meeting of stockholders at which our stockholders authorized an increase in the size of our board of directors to seven individuals and approved amendments to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to (i) increase our authorized shares of common stock from 80,000,000 shares to 300,000,000 shares, (iii) effect a reverse stock split of our outstanding common stock on an up to one-for-40 basis, as determined by our board of directors, which subsequently approved the reverse stock split of our common stock on a one-for-34 basis that was effected on , 2023, and (iv) change our corporate name upon the consummation of the Merger from "SeqLL Inc." to "Atlantic International Corp."

In connection with the closing of the Merger and this offering:

- Our cash assets will be distributed to our stockholders of record as of a date prior to the consummation of the Merger and this offering in the form of a cash dividend to be distributed promptly following the Merger;
- Our remaining assets will be sold to, and the majority of our liabilities will be assumed by, a newly-formed affiliated entity (SeqLL Omics Inc.). Following such divesture, we will have no or nominal assets and no or nominal operations, and we will be deemed a shell company for accounting purposes.
- Atlantic Merger Sub will initially be merged into Lyneer, and SeqLL Merger Sub will then be merged into Lyneer, with Lyneer continuing as the surviving entity and as a wholly-owned subsidiary of our company. Lyneer will be the continuing operating company.
- IDC will receive cash consideration of \$60,000,000 and shares of our common stock valued at \$60,000,000 based upon the price at which our common stock and accompanying warrants are sold in this offering. A portion of the cash consideration received by IDC will be used to settle certain Lyneer debt obligations.
- The value of the shares of our common stock retained by our pre -Merger stockholders, including shares that may be issued to such stockholders in a stock dividend in connection with the Merger, and the value of the shares of our common stock that will be issued to IDC in the Merger and to investors in connection with this offering will total approximately \$147,000,000, based upon the price at which the shares of our common stock and the accompanying warrants are sold in this offering.
- Atlantic will receive shares of our common stock in connection with the Merger, valued at the price at which the shares of our common stock and the accompanying warrants are sold in this offering, equal to \$225,000,000 less (i) the value of the shares of our common stock to be retained or received as a dividend by our pre-Merger stockholders (\$12 million), (ii) the value of the stock consideration to be issued to IDC and Lyneer Management in the Merger (\$60 million) and (iii) the value of the common stock to be issued to investors in this offering (\$75 million), which is anticipated to result in shares to be issued to Atlantic with a value of approximately \$78,000,000, which shares will be deemed issued for advisory services rendered.

Determination of Accounting Acquirer

The Merger represents a reverse merger and will be accounted for as a reverse recapitalization in accordance with GAAP. Under this method of accounting, although we will acquire all of the outstanding equity interests of Lyneer in the Merger, we will be treated as the "acquiree" and Lyneer will be treated as the "acquirer" for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Merger will be reflected as the equivalent of Lyneer issuing shares for our net assets, followed by a recapitalization whereby no goodwill or other intangible assets are recorded. Operations prior to the Merger will be those of Lyneer. There will be no accounting effect or change in the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities as a result of the Merger. The Merger does not represent a business combination accounted for accounting purposes under ASC 805 *Business Combinations*, because neither Atlantic Merger Sub nor we will meet the definition of a business.

Having considered Topic 12 of the SEC Financial Reporting Manual, Lyneer has been determined to be the continuing entity for accounting purposes and the Merger represents a reverse recapitalization with regard to Atlantic. We considered the following factors in completing the accounting analysis, with greater weight being given to (a), (d) and (e):

- a. Lyneer is the largest entity, in terms of substantive operations;
- Subsequent to our sale of assets to SeqLL Omics and immediately prior to consummation of the Merger, we will have no or nominal assets and no or nominal operations, and will not meet the definition of a business;
- c. Atlantic Merger Sub has no operations and does not meet the definition of a business;

- d. Lyneer will comprise the ongoing operations of the combined entity as the only company with historical operations;
- e. All of the Lyneer employees will continue with the combined entity;
- f. No affiliate entities or individual stockholders of Lyneer, Atlantic or our company will have voting control on our board of directors following the Merger; and
- g. Individuals affiliated with Atlantic will be appointed as the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Operating Officer and Acting Chief Financial Officer of our company following the Merger.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information have been prepared based on preliminary estimates, and the final amounts recorded for the Merger may differ materially from the information presented herein. These estimates are subject to change pending further review of the fair value of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

As of June 30, 2023

	Lyneer (Historical)	SeqLL, Inc. (Historical)	SeqLL, Inc Asset Sale (Note 1)	Adjusted SeqLL, Inc.	Note	(2) Recapitalization	Note	(3) Offering	Note	(4) Debt Settlement	Total Adjustments	Pro Forma As Adjusted
Assets												
Current assets												
Cash and												
cash equivalents	\$ 502.054	\$ 4 780 870	\$(4,789,870)	¢		\$ _	30	\$67,500,000	4	\$(60,000,000)	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 8,002,054
Marketable	\$ 592,054	\$4,769,670	\$(4,789,870)	⇒ —		• —	Ja	\$07,500,000	4	\$(00,000,000)	\$ 7,500,000	\$ 0,092,034
securities	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	41,236,687	2,723	(2,723)	_		_		_		_	_	41,236,687
Unbilled												1
accounts receivable	6,722,159	_	_	_		_		_		_	_	6,722,159
Deposits, current	8,000,000		_									8,000,000
Prepaid expenses and other												
current assets	3,575,414	32,329	(32,329)	_		_		_		_	_	3,575,414
Total current												
assets Noncurrent assets	60,126,314	4,824,922	(4,824,922)					67,500,000		(60,000,000)	7,500,000	67,626,314
Property and												
equipment, net	535,271	708,017	(708,017)	_		_		_		_	_	535,271
Intangible assets, net	38,585,556	_	_	_		_		_		_	_	38,585,556
Right-of-use assets	3,603,247	1,064,768	(1,064,768)	_		_		_		_	_	3,603,247
Other assets	7,698,740	78,386	(1,004,700)		5	31,200,000				(2,129,374)	29,070,626	36,769,366
Total	1,030,140	10,000	(70,500)		J	31,200,000				(2,123,314)	23,010,020	30,709,300
noncurrent assets	50,422,814	1,851,171	(1,851,171)			31,200,000				(2,129,374)	29,070,626	79,493,440
Total assets	\$110,549,128	\$ 6.676.093	\$(6.676.093)	s —		\$ 31,200,000		\$67,500,000		\$(62,129,374)	\$ 36,570,626	\$147,119,754
capital, stockholders equity and												
members' defecit Current												
members' defecit Current liabilities												
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 575,567	\$ 381,842	\$ (381,842)	\$ —		\$ —		\$ —		\$ —	\$ —	\$ 575,567
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses	\$ 575,567	\$ 381,842	\$ (381,842)	\$ —		\$ —		\$ —		\$ —	\$ —	\$ 575,567
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued				\$ —		\$ —		\$	4			
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current	\$ 575,567 11,884,911	\$ 381,842 354,571	\$ (381,842) (354,57 <u>1</u>)	\$ —		\$		\$	4	\$ —	\$ —	
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current				\$ — — —		\$		\$	4			\$ 575,567 10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease	11,884,911 2,008,013	354,571	(354,571)	\$ 		\$		\$		(1,650,000)	(1,650,000)	10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable,	11,884,911			\$ — — —		\$		\$		(1,650,000)	(1,650,000)	
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current portion	11,884,911 2,008,013	354,571	(354,571)	\$ 		\$		\$		(1,650,000)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) —	10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current portion	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768	354,571	(354,571)	\$		\$ 		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) —	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066)	10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current portion	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066	354,571 — 220,292 —	(354,571) (220,292) 	\$ 		\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) 	10,234,911 1,798,768
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current portion Total current liabilities	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066	354,571 — 220,292 —	(354,571) (220,292) 	\$		\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) 	10,234,911 1,798,768
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current iiabilities Total noncurrent liabilities	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066	354,571 	(354,571) (220,292) 	\$ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) 	10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Current operating lease Current iiability Notes payable, current liabilities Total noncurrent liabilities Notes payable, net of current noncurrent portion	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066 30,889,325	354,571 	(354,571) (220,292) (956,705)	- - - -		\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079)	10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current parties Current lease liabilities Notes payable, current portion Total current liabilities Total noncurrent liabilities Notes payable, net of current portion Notes payable, net of current portion	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066 30,889,325 103,759,327 1,847,345	354,571 	(354,571) (220,292) 	- - - -		\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079) (68,759,327)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079) (68,759,327)	10,234,911
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current portion Total current liabilities Total noncurrent liabilities Notes payable, net of current portion	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066 30,889,325	354,571 	(354,571) (220,292) (956,705)	- - - -		\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079)	10,234,911 1,798,768
members' defecit Current liabilities Accounts payable Accrued expenses and other current liabilities Due to related parties Current operating lease liability Notes payable, current joortion Total current liabilities Total noncurrent liabilities	11,884,911 2,008,013 1,798,768 14,622,066 30,889,325 103,759,327 1,847,345	354,571 	(354,571) (220,292) (956,705)			\$		\$	4	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079) (68,759,327)	(1,650,000) (2,008,013) (14,622,066) (18,280,079) (68,759,327)	10,234,911 1,798,768 12,609,246 36,375,000

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

As of June 30, 2023 — (Continued)

	Lyneer (Historical)	SeqLL, Inc. (Historical)	SeqLL, Inc Asset Sale (Note 1)	Adjusted SeqLL, Inc.	Note	(2) Recapitalization	Note	(3) Offering	Note	(4) Debt Settlement	Total Adjustments	Pro Forma As Adjusted
Commitments and contingencies	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,						=			
Mezzanine Capital												
Redeemable Units	10,414,375	_	_	_	2a	(10,414,375)		_		_	(10,414,375)	_
Stockholders equity (defecit)												
Members' Deficit	(41,311,244)	_	_	_	2a	41,311,244		_		_	41,311,244	_
Preferred stock, \$0.00001 par value; 20,000,000 shares authorized; 0 shares issued and outstanding	_	_	_	_		_		_		_	_	
Common stock, \$0.00001 par value; 80,000,000 shares authorized; 8,400,000 shares issued and												
outstanding	—	139	—	139	2b	(129)	3a	63		50	49	188
Additional paid-in			-				3a	65				
capital	_	24,541,257	(4,289,232)	20,252,025	2a	(30,896,869)	3a	67,500,000		(50)	160,115,686	180,367,711
			-		2b	(21,627,035)	3b	78,000,000		-		
			_		2d	7,139,767	3a	(128)	4	60,000,000		
Accumulated deficit	_	(21,627,164)	_	(21,627,164)	2b	21,627,164	3b	(78,000,000)	4	(30,139,968)	(62,452,571)	(84,079,735)
			_		5	31,200,000						
					2d	(7,139,767)						
Accumulated other comprehensive income					2c							
Total stockholders equity (defecit)	(41,311,244)	2,914,232	(4,289,232)	(1,375,000)		41,614,375		67,500,000		29,860,032	138,974,407	96,288,163
Total Liabilities, mezzanine capital and stockholders												
equity	110,549,128	6,676,093	(6,676,093)			31,200,000		67,500,000		(62,129,374)	36,570,626	147,119,754

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

For the period ended December 31, 2022

	Year Ended December 31, 2022							
	Lyneer (Historical)	SeqLL, Inc. (Historical)	Note	Pro Forma Adjustments	Pro Forma As Adjusted			
Revenue								
Service revenue, net	\$441,544,117	\$ —		\$ —	\$ 441,544,117			
Sales	_	1,177	6	(1,177)	_			
Grant revenue	_	77,482	6	(77,482)	_			
Total revenue	441,544,117	78,659		(78,659)	441,544,117			
Cost of revenues/sales	387,338,567	690	6	(690)	387,338,567			
Research and development	_	1,568,266	6	(1,568,266)	_			
Selling, general and administrative	42,266,498	2,506,851	6	(2,506,851)	42,266,498			
Estimated executive compensation			7	4,425,000	4,425,000			
Estimated audit, legal, insurance and management fees			8	1,650,000	1,650,000			
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liability	894,133	_	9	(894,133)	_			
Depreciation and amortization	5,065,511				5,065,511			
Total operating expenses	48,226,142	4,075,117		1,105,750	53,407,009			
Interest expense	10,008,896	90,748	6,10	(10,099,644)	3,162,500			
			11	3,162,500				
Interest and dividend income	—	(44,879)	6	44,879	_			
Unrealized (gain)/loss on marketable equity securities	_	(54,508)	6	54,508	_			
Realized loss on marketable equity securities	_	106,324	6	(106,324)	_			
Stock based compensation for Advisors			12	78,000,000	78,000,000			
Loss on extinguishment of long term debt			13	30,139,968	30,139,968			
Total other expenses	10,008,896	97,685		101,195,887	111,302,468			
Net loss before provision for income taxes	\$ (4,029,488)	\$ (4,094,833)		\$ (102,379,606)	\$ (110,503,927)			
Income tax benefit	(808,430)	_	14	(25,810,268)	(26,618,698			
Deferred tax benefit	—	—	15	(31,200,000)	(31,200,000			
Amortization of deferred tax benefit			16	2,080,000	2,080,000			
Net loss	\$ (3,221,058)	\$ (4,094,833)		\$ (45,369,338)	\$ (52,685,229			
Other comprehensive income								
Unrealized gain on marketable debt securities	_	22,451	6	(22,451)	_			
Weighted average number of common shares – basic and diluted	_	11,886,379			18,750,000			
Net income (loss) per		11,000,019			10,100,000			
share – basic and diluted		(0.34)			(2.81			

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

For the six months ended June 30, 2023

	Six months ended as of June 30, 2023							
	Lyneer (Historical)	SeqLL, Inc. (Historical)	Note	Pro Forma Adjustments	Pro Forma as Adjusted			
Revenue								
Service revenue, net	\$187,392,724	\$ _		\$ _	\$187,392,724			
Total revenue	187,392,724				187,392,724			
Cost of revenue	164,708,406			_	164,708,406			
Operating expenses								
Research and development	—	1,358,438	6	(1,358,438)	_			
Selling, general and administrative	21,329,274	1,843,793	6	(1,843,793)	21,329,274			
Estimated executive compensation	—	_	7	2,425,000	2,425,000			
Estimated audit, legal, insurance and management fees	_	_	8	825,000	825,000			
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liability	(500,000)	_	9	500,000	_			
Depreciation and amortization	2,520,804	_		_	2,520,804			
Total operating expenses	23,350,078	3,202,231		547,769	27,100,078			
Interest expense	7,723,033	39,654	10	(7,723,033)				
			11	815,625	815,625			
			6	(39,654)				
Other income (loss)	_	(123,405)	6	123,405	_			
Stock based compensation for Advisors					_			
Loss on extinguishment of convertible notes	_	_			_			
Total other expenses	7,723,033	(83,751)		(6,823,657)	815,625			
Net (loss) income before provision for income taxes	\$ (8,388,793)	\$ (3,118,480)		\$ 6,275,888	\$ (5,231,385)			
Provision (benefit) for income taxes	(2,444,418)	—	14	1,084,258	(1,360,160)			
Amortization of deferred tax benefit			16	1,040,000	1,040,000			
Net (loss) income	\$ (5,944,375)	<u>\$ (3,118,480)</u>		\$ 4,151,630	\$ (4,911,225)			
Other comprehensive income								
Unrealized gain on marketable debt securities	_	(22,451)	6	22,451	_			
Weighted average number of common shares – basic and diluted	_	13,389,141			18,750,000			
Net income (loss) per share – basic and diluted		(0.23)			(0.26			
		(0.20)		_	(0.20			

See accompanying notes to unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements

Note 1. Basis of Pro Forma Presentation

The Merger will be accounted for as a capital transaction in substance and not as a business combination under ASC 805 for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, for accounting purposes, the financial statements of the combined entity will represent a continuation of the financial statements of Lyneer, and the net assets of Lyneer will be stated at historical cost, with no goodwill or other intangible assets recorded.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP and pursuant to Article 11 of SEC Regulation S-X and present the pro forma financial position and results of operations of the combined companies based upon the historical information after giving effect to the Merger and the adjustments described in these footnotes.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined balance sheet is presented as if the Merger had occurred on June 30, 2023 and the pro forma condensed combined statement of operations is presented as if the Merger had occurred on January 1, 2022.

The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information has been prepared using the following assumptions with respect to the Merger and related transactions:

- The proceeds of this offering will be approximately \$75 million, net of issuance costs;
- The one-for-34 reverse stock split of the our common stock has occurred; and
- Employment agreements detailing stock awards to be granted to employees post -Merger have not been finalized at this time. We have excluded any post-Merger compensation associated with any potential awards to be granted.

If actual facts differ from these assumptions, then the amounts and shares outstanding in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information will be different.

The unaudited condensed combined pro forma adjustments reflecting the consummation of the Merger are based on certain estimates and assumptions. These estimates and assumptions are based on information available as of the dates of these unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial statements and may be revised as additional information becomes available. Therefore, it is likely that the actual adjustments will differ from the pro forma adjustments, and it is possible the difference may be material. The unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not give effect to any anticipated synergies, operating efficiencies or cost savings that may be associated with the Merger.

Note 2. Accounting Policies

Upon consummation of the Merger, management will perform a comprehensive review of the combined entities' accounting policies. As a result of the review, management may identify differences between the accounting policies of the entities that, when conformed, could have a material impact on the financial statements of SeqLL following the Merger. Based on its initial analysis, management did not identify any differences that would have a material impact on the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information. As a result, the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information does not assume any differences in accounting policies.

Note 3. Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Balance Sheet

The following pro forma adjustments are based on preliminary estimates, which may change significantly as additional information is obtained and additional analyses are performed:

1. Reflects the sale of our tangible and intangible assets, properties and rights pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, we will sell all of our pre-Merger assets and assign all of our liabilities, excluding (i) a 12 -month rent liability and (ii) a \$1.375 million note payable, both of which will be retained by us following the consummation of the Merger.

- 2. Reflects the pro forma transaction adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information related to the reverse merger and recapitalization:
 - (a) Represents the redemption of the Lyneer redeemable units and adjustment to eliminate members' deficit.
 - (b) Adjustment to eliminate our accumulated deficit, additional paid in capital, common stock and preferred stock.
 - (c) Adjustment to remove our accumulated other comprehensive income due to distribution of all marketable securities associated with the cash dividend we will make to our pre-Merger stockholders in connection with the Merger.
 - (d) Adjustment for the stock dividend to be issued to our pre -Merger stockholders.
- **3.** Reflects the pro forma transaction adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information related this offering:
 - (a) Represents the adjustment for selling \$75 million of our common stock in this offering, offset by transaction-related costs payable to the underwriters and advisors and for associated legal and accounting expenses.
 - (b) Transfer of \$78 million of our common stock to certain individuals associated with Atlantic Merger Sub as advisory fees for overseeing and structuring of the Merger.
- **4.** Reflects the pro forma transaction adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined financial information related to the settlement (or assumption) of the Lyneer's debt instruments outstanding at June 30, 2023:

At June 30, 2023, Lyneer had outstanding debt owed to third -party lenders and IDC and other selling parties (related parties) in the aggregate amount of approximately \$126,602,143. In connection with the Merger, the debt to a third-party lender for a revolving line of credit will be amended and restructured with an outstanding balance of approximately \$35 million to be assumed by Lyneer. An additional \$10 million will be available to draw down for a total limit of \$45 million. This line of credit is collateralized with the outstanding billed and unbilled accounts receivable of Lyneer. All other remaining Lyneer debt outstanding will be assumed, settled or paid off by IDC and the selling parties and Lyneer will not be liable for any other amounts.

In exchange, the IDC and the selling parties will receive \$60 million in cash and will be issued shares of our common stock valued at \$60 million for the complete settlement of all outstanding debt (except the amount assumed). As a result, we will recognize a loss on extinguishment of debt of approximately \$30,139,967, representing the difference of \$120,000,000 of consideration paid to consummate the Merger less \$91,602,143 of debt extinguished adjusted for the elimination of unamortized issuance cost and change in due to/from related parties.

The following table represents the amounts owed at June 30, 2023:

Owed to third party lenders	\$ 98,633,010
Owed to IDC and other sellers	27,969,133
Total owed	126,602,143
Amount assumed	(35,000,000)
Total debt to be settled	91,602,143
Elimination of unamortized issuance costs	1,620,749
Change in due to/from related parties	121,361
Loss on settlement of debt	30,139,967
Total consideration transferred	\$120,000,000

 Reflects the effect of the IRC Section 754 election taken to adjust the partnership basis for the consideration transferred in the transaction. An estimated effective tax rate of 26% was used to account for the tax loss/benefit, representing the estimated tax rate of SeqLL following the Merger.

Note 4. Adjustments to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations

The pro forma basic and diluted loss per share amounts presented in the unaudited pro forma condensed combined statements of operations are based upon the number of new shares of our common stock outstanding, assuming the Merger occurred on January 1, 2022.

The following pro forma adjustments are based on preliminary estimates, which may change significantly as additional information is obtained and additional analyses are performed.

The pro forma transaction adjustments included in the unaudited pro forma combined statement of operations are as follows:

- 6. Reflects the elimination of our historical operations.
- 7. Reflects estimated base salary and annual bonus and transaction bonus amounts to be incurred for the executive management team.
- 8. Reflects incremental costs attributed to public company filing status, including but not limited to audit, legal and insurance fees.
- **9.** Reflects elimination of contingent consideration expense for which amounts will be settled prior to completion of the Merger.
- **10.** Reflects elimination of interest expense incurred on various debt obligations that are being extinguished at the closing of the Merger.
- 11. Reflects interest expense to be incurred on outstanding debt post -Merger.
- **12.** Represents expense recognized for shares issued to Atlantic for advisory services performed associated with the Merger and related transactions. Shares issued to Atlantic consist of our common stock with no vesting provisions.
- **13.** Represents the loss on the extinguishment of debt, calculated as the difference between the consideration received by Lyneer less the carrying value of the debt extinguished.
- 14. An estimated effective tax rate of 26% was used to account for the tax loss/benefit, representing the estimated tax rate of our company following the consummation of the Merger.
- 15. Reflects the effect of the IRC Section 754 election taken to adjust the partnership basis for the consideration transferred in the transaction. An estimated effective tax rate of 26% was used to account for the tax loss/benefit, representing the estimated tax rate of our company following the consummation of the Merger. An IRC Section 382 analysis has not yet been performed with respect to the potential limitation of tax attributes of the Merger for Lyneer and our company. This will be performed with the closing of the Merger.
- **16.** Reflects the straight-line amortization of the adjustment in partnership basis over 15 years for the consideration transferred in the transaction.

Note 5. Net Loss per Share

Net loss per share included on the Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 and six months ended June 30, 2023 were calculated using the number of shares of our common stock outstanding at such dates and the issuance of additional shares in connection with the Merger assuming the shares were outstanding since January 1, 2022.

The number of shares issued in connection with the Merger is an estimate based on the following factors:

- We will raise net proceeds of \$75,000,000 in this offering at an assumed price of \$12.00 per share;
- ii. The stock consideration to be issued to Atlantic in the amount of \$78,000,000 is valued at \$12.00 per share;



- iii. The stock consideration to be retained by or distributed to our pre -Merger stockholders in the amount of \$12,000,000 is valued at \$12.00 per share; and
- iv. The stock consideration to be issued to Lyneer in the amount of \$60,000,000 is valued at \$12.00 per share.

It is estimated that 18,750,000 shares of our common stock will be outstanding upon consummation of the Merger.

This estimate is presented for informational purposes only and is subject to change based on the final terms of the Merger and this offering and does not take into consideration any shares issued as part of any employee equity incentive plan.

EQUIVALENT AND COMPARATIVE PER SHARE INFORMATION

The following table sets forth certain historical and pro forma per share financial information for our common stock. The pro forma per share information gives effect to the Merger as if the Merger had occurred on January 1, 2022. The information in the table below has been derived from and should be read in conjunction with the historical consolidated financial statements of Lyneer included elsewhere in this prospectus.

The pro forma earnings per share was calculated using the methodology described under the heading "Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Combined Financial Statements" included in this prospectus, and is subject to all the assumptions, adjustments and limitations described thereunder. The pro forma information set forth below, while helpful in illustrating the financial characteristics of the combined company under one set of assumptions, does not reflect the possible impact on the combined company that may result as a consequence of the Merger and, accordingly, does not attempt to predict or suggest future results.

	SeqLL Historical	Lyneer Historical	Pro Forma (unaudited)
Net loss per share for the year ended December 31, 2022			
Basic and diluted	\$ 0.34	\$ —	\$ (2.81)
Book value per share as of December 31, 2022 $^{(1)}$	\$ 0.0001	_	\$ 0.0001
Net loss per share for the six months ended June 30, 2023			
Basic and diluted	\$ (0.13)	\$ —	\$ (0.26)
Book value per share as of June 30, 2023 $^{(1)}$	\$ 0.0001	\$ —	\$ 0.0001

(1) Calculated as total stockholders' equity (deficit) divided by total common stock outstanding.

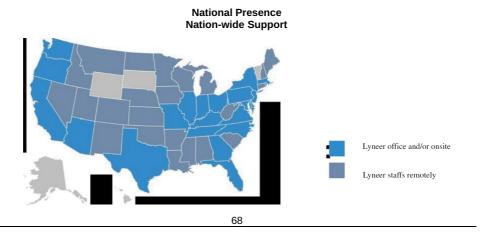
BUSINESS

In connection with the consummation of the Merger and the concurrent closing of this offering, we will divest our current business operations pursuant to the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement and will effect a dividend to our pre-Merger stockholders all of our cash and cash equivalents (other than the net proceeds of this offering), less amounts retained for taxes and certain other obligations. In connection with the consummation of the Merger, we will also acquire Lyneer and its business operations, which will become the principal business operations of our company after this offering. The following is a summary of our business operations following the Merger and the closing of this offering. As we will not be engaged in our current, pre-Merger business operations following the closing of this offering, no information has been provided below with respect thereto.

General

Lyneer, through its operating subsidiaries, primarily Lyneer Staffing Solutions, is a national strategic staffing firm servicing the commercial, professional, finance, direct placement, and managed service provider verticals. The firm was formed under the principles of honesty and integrity, and with the view of becoming the preferred outside employer of choice. Since its formation in Lyneer has grown from a regional operation to a national staffing firm with offices and geographic reach across the United States.

Lyneer's management believes, based on their knowledge of the industry, that Lyneer is one of the prominent and leading staffing firms in the ever-evolving staffing industry. Lyneer, headquartered in Lawrenceville, New Jersey, has over 100 total locations and approximately 300 internal employees. Its management also believes that Lyneer is an industry leader in permanent, temporary and temp-to-perm placement services in a wide variety of areas, including, but not limited to, accounting & finance, administrative & clerical, hospitality, IT, legal, light industrial and medical fields. Its deep expertise and extensive experience have helped world class companies revolutionize their operations, resulting in greater efficiency and streamlined processes. Its comprehensive suite of solutions covers all aspects of workforce management, from recruitment and hiring to time and attendance tracking, scheduling, performance management, and predictive analytics. Lyneer takes a personalized approach to each client, working closely with them to understand their unique needs and develop a tailored roadmap for success. In addition, Lyneer offers a comprehensive range of recruiting services, including temporary and permanent staffing, within the light industrial, administrative, and financial sectors. Its services are designed to meet each client's needs, including payroll services and vendor management services/managed service provider solutions. Its extensive network of offices and onsite operations provide local support for its clients, while its national presence gives Lyneer the resources to tackle even the most complex staffing needs. With a focus on integrity, transparency and customer service and a commitment to results over a 25-year period, management believes Lyneer has earned a reputation as one of the premier workforce solutions partners in the United States.



Lyneer By the Numbers:

Employees Annually	Clients	Experience
60,000+	1,200+ (and growing)	25+ years of industry experience

At Lyneer, management understands that finding the perfect candidate starts before the job requisition even comes in. Lyneer employs the strategy of proactive recruitment to build a pipeline of prevetted candidates for order fulfilment. Lyneer's client mix consists of both small- and medium -size businesses, and large national and multinational client relationships. Client relationships with small- and medium-size businesses are based on a local or regional relationship, and tend to rely less on longer - term contracts, and the competitors for this business are primarily locally -owned businesses. Comprising over 60% of Lyneer's revenue base, the large national and multinational clients, on the other hand, will frequently enter into non-exclusive arrangements with several firms, with the ultimate choice among them being left to local managers. As a result, employment services firms with a large network of offices compete most effectively for this business, which generally has agreed-upon pricing or mark-up on services performed.

Lyneer is a privately-held corporation and its securities do not trade on any marketplace. Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lyneer Holdings, Inc., which, in turn, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lyneer.

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for Lyneer" for important business and financial information regarding Lyneer.

Lyneer Service Offerings

Lyneer's client contracts can be highly customized and generally provide for hiring, administration and benefit services. The contracts are typically for a term of years and are automatically renewable, subject to termination in accordance with their respective terms. The contracts also typically provide the candidate attributes necessary for a successful candidate. Lyneer's client contracts generally include standard payment terms that are acceptable in each of the countries and territories in which Lyneer operates. The payment terms vary by the type and location of Lyneer's clients and the services offered. Clients are typically invoiced on a monthly basis and payments are typically due approximately 30-90 days after invoicing, but may be a shorter or longer term depending on the contract. For certain services and client types, Lyneer may require payment prior to delivery of services to the client, for which deferred revenue is recorded.

Temporary Placement

This model offers staffing services in its most basic form while providing Lyneer's clients with the in-depth knowledge Lyneer beings to the process and its deep breath of candidates. These engagements are usually definitive in time and generally do not exceed a year in engagement.

Lyneer invoices its clients for temporary placement services concurrently with each periodic payroll that coincides with the services provided. Most engagement professionals placed on assignment by Lyneer are actually Lyneer's employees while they are working on assignments. Lyneer pays all related costs of employment, including workers' compensation insurance, state and federal unemployment taxes, social security, and certain fringe benefits that are part of the costs model billed to the clients.

Direct Hire & Permanent Placement

Direct hire and permanent placement services are traditional workplace placement services through which Lyneer seeks qualified candidates to help a client grow its permanent staff. Permanent placement contracts with customers are primarily recognized when employment candidates accept offers of permanent employment and begin work for Lyneer's customers. Certain of Lyneer's permanent placement contracts contain a 30-day guarantee period in which the client can "test drive" the candidate in order to insure a "good fit." In the event a candidate voluntarily leaves or is terminated for cause prior to the completion of 30 days of employment, Lyneer will provide a replacement candidate at no additional cost, as long as the placement fee is paid within 30 days of the candidate's

start date. Fees to clients are generally calculated as a percentage of the new employee's annual compensation. No fees for permanent placement talent solutions services are charged to employment candidates, regardless of whether the candidate is placed.

Vendor Management Services and Managed Service Provider Support

Lyneer's managed service programs have a track record of success supporting large -scale vendor management services programs.

Lyneer's managed services programs combine advanced technology, deep functional and sector expertise, and operational excellence for knowledge-intensive processes across the client's enterprise. Lyneer offers the services in various packages — with predictable costs, any-shore delivery, and the option to flex up or down to meet fast-changing needs.

Verticals That Lyneer Services

Lyneer's team represents a broad range of skilled professional candidates that Lyneer can call upon to fill the needs of its clients. Lyneer's recruiters use their years of experience, instinct and industry expertise to make sure the correct candidate is selected for the right position. Lyneer acts as a trusted consultant assisting with recruiting, screening and placing candidates and then monitoring their progress and the client's satisfaction to ensure that the candidates perform at the highest level. In particular, Lyneer's expertise extends in the following verticals:

Accounting & Finance: Accountants, controllers, accounts receivables, accounts payables, accounting clerks, audit

Customer Service: Call centers, customer service representatives, retail, marketing, product development

Hospitality: Room attendants, bartenders, housekeepers, front end services, food attendants, service

Professional & Medical: Legal professionals, attorneys, paralegals, lab technicians, phlebotomists

Light Industrial: Warehouse, pick/pack, distribution, manufacturing, packaging, retail setup, retail support services, mail sort and distribution

With an expansive database that is revitalized by its clients daily, Lyneer effectively evaluates its candidates' skills to make the right match for the client and the candidate. Lyneer acts as a consultant; Lyneer's experienced recruiters provide resume editing, career counselling and interview preparation to make a candidate stand out.

Lyneer knows its clients' needs and its candidates' capabilities and therefore attempts to find solutions that work.

Lyneer's Competitive Advantages

Lyneer's management believes that Lyneer has the following competitive advantages (see "Atlantic Business Model and Acquisitions Strategy"):

- Industry Leading Management Assembled management expertise across all company disciplines and offerings consisting of established industry leaders, as well as business founders.
- Integrated Services An integrated business model allows our business systems enables a holistic view of our client, its data, and the organizational health. It creates a better customer experience and improves internal workflow.
- Category Experience Accounting & finance, administrative & clerical, hospitality, IT, legal, light industrial and medical fields.
- **Results Driven** Each of Lyneer's staffing experts is specially trained to unite the right talent with the right position creating a mutually beneficial relationship between client and employee.



- One Stop Comprehensive Outsourced Services and Workforce Solution Support Model — Lyneer's extensive network of offices and onsite operations provide local support for its clients, while its national presence gives us the resources to tackle even the most complex staffing needs.
- Client Base Blue-chip clients with long-term relationships with Lyneer.

Market Conditions and Opportunity

Start-up costs for an outsourced services and workforce solutions company are very low. Individual offices can be profitable, but consolidation is driven mainly by the opportunity for large agencies to develop national relationships with big customers. Some agencies expand by starting new offices in promising markets, but most prefer to buy existing independent offices with proven staff and an existing customer roster.

Temporary workers have become such a large part of the workforce that staffing company employees often work at the customer's site to recruit, train, and manage temporary employees. Lyneer has a number of onsite relationships with its customers. Staffing companies try to match the best qualified employees for the customer's needs, but often provide additional training specific to that company, such as instruction in the use of proprietary software.

Some personnel consulting firms and human resource departments are increasingly using psychological tests to evaluate potential job candidates. Psychological or liability testing has gained popularity, in part, due to recent fraud scandals. In addition to stiffer background checks, headhunters often check the credit history of prospective employees.

Lyneer's management believes the trends of outsourcing entire departments and dependence on temporary and leased workers will expand opportunities for outsourced services companies. Taking advantage of their expertise in assessing worker capabilities, some companies manage their clients' entire human resource functions. Human resources outsourcing may include management of payroll, tax filings, and benefit administration services. Human resources outsourcing may also include recruitment process outsourcing, whereby an agency manages all recruitment activities for a client.

New online technology is improving staffing efficiency. For example, some online applications coordinate workflow for staffing agencies, their clients and temporary workers, and allow agencies and customers to share work order requests, submit and track candidates, approve timesheets and expenses, and run reports. Interaction between candidates and potential employers is increasingly being handled online.

Initially viewed as rivals, some Internet job -search companies and traditional employment agencies are now collaborating. While some Internet sites do not allow agencies to use their services to post jobs or look through resumes, others find that agencies are their biggest customers, earning the sites a large percentage of their revenue. Some staffing companies contract to help client employers find workers online. Additionally, data supports the growing need for services in the key verticals Lyneer has identified:

- The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics anticipates approximately 6% growth yearly and about 9,600 open positions annually through 2031 as is the demand for licensed and vocational nurses.
- The Association of American Medical Colleges estimates that the country's rapidly -increasing demand for physicians over the next 15 years will outpace its supply, leading to a shortage of between 37,800 and 124,000 physicians by 2034, according to the report, <u>The Complexities</u> <u>of Physician Supply and Demand: Projections from 2019-2034</u>. That shortage includes shortfalls of 17,800 to 48,000 primary care physicians and 21,000 to 77,100 specialists.
- According to the Massachusetts Medical Society, there are renewing concerns about the stability of the state's health care workforce. More than half of the almost 600 doctors surveyed said they had already cut back on time with patients — or were likely to do so. Other jurisdictions face similar dilemmas.
- In a 2021 report by Thomson Reuters, the use of Alternative Legal Service Providers (ALSPs) in the United States showed a high market penetration with E-Discovery being the dominant service sought by law firms. According to the report, the alternative legal service providers market is currently valued at \$14 billion.

According to a 2022 survey from Deloitte, 82.4% of hiring managers for accounting and financial roles at public companies admit to struggling with talent retention, and 68.9% of hiring managers at private companies say the same, thus creating a need to work hard to attract and retain top talent.

Scalable Model to Fit Business Needs

Lyneer's services can be scaled up or down to meet the needs of medium and large clients or clients with disparate locations.

Staffing & Recruitment: A consistent team effort to support the forecasts of Lyneer's clients and meet their staffing needs.

Program Management: Lyneer manages its program with individual clients to meet the client's business needs and manages and maintains such a detailed program on an ongoing basis with the client and closely monitored by staff throughout the entirety of the business relationship.

Data Management: Lyneer implements custom database solutions for each client, which helps it track usage throughout the entirety of the business platform and other critical variables.

Continuous Improvement: Lyneer maintains consistent lanes of open communication with clients and stakeholders. Lyneer's continual maintenance of client relationships allows Lyneer to better understand the needs of its client partners and also increases workplace productivity.

Technology Leveraging: Lyneer utilizes the latest technology to leverage its services, including artificial intelligence ("AI"), which is providing companies with an efficient way to reduce the time they spend on the recruitment process while still ensuring that they hire quality candidates. AI and other technologies help reduce recruitment times by leveraging automation for certain aspects of the job search process.

Customers

Lyneer has one client that represented approximately 17% of Lyneer's 2022 revenues. For the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, this same client accounted for approximately 16% and 19% of Lyneer's revenues, respectively. The client's contract with Lyneer consists of a master service agreement ("MSA") for temporary employee services with various customer locations entering into separate service annexes. None of these locations has exceeded 5% of the revenue associated with the client. The current term of the MSA expires in January 2025 and automatically renews for one-year subsequent terms. However, the client may terminate the agreement for convenience at any time, subject to any accrued payment obligations.

Lyneer's workforce solutions business is generally more active in the first and fourth quarters of a calendar year when certain professional services are in greater demand. Lyneer conducts business under various federal, state, and local government contracts, and no one such contract represented more than 5.0% percent of its total service revenues in 2022.

Competition

Lyneer competes in the employment services industry by offering a broad range of services, including permanent, temporary and contract recruitment, project-based workforce solutions, assessment and selection, training, career and talent management, managed service solutions, outsourcing, consulting and professional services. Lyneer's industry is large and fragmented, comprised of tens of thousands of firms employing millions of people and generating billions of dollars in annual revenues. In most areas, no single company has a dominant share of the employment services market. The largest publicly owned companies specializing in recruitment services are The Adecco Group and Randstad. Lyneer also competes against a variety of regional or specialized companies such as Recruit Holdings, Allegis Group, Kelly Services, Manpower, Robert Half, Kforce, PageGroup, Korn/Ferry International and Alexander Mann. It is a highly competitive industry, reflecting several trends in the global marketplace such as the increasing demand for skilled people, employers' desire for more flexible working models and consolidation among clients and in the employment services industry itself.

Government Regulations

Lyneer's operations are subject to regulations by various federal, state, local and independent governing bodies, including, but not limited to, (a) licensing and registration requirements and (b) regulation of the employer/employee relationship, such as worker classification regulations (e.g., exempt/non-exempt classifications), wage and hour regulations, tax withholding and reporting, immigration regulations, social security and other retirement, anti-discrimination, and employee benefits and workers' compensation regulations. Lyneer's operations could be impacted by legislative changes by these bodies, particularly with respect to provisions relating to payroll and benefits, tax and accounting, employment, worker classification and data privacy. Due to the complex regulatory environment that Lyneer operates in, Lyneer remains focused on compliance with governmental and professional organizations' regulations. For more discussion of the potential impact that the regulatory environment could have on its financial results, refer to the ""Risk Factors — Risks Related to Lyneer's Business" for further information.

Trademarks

Lyneer maintains a number of registered trademarks, trade names and service marks in the United States. Lyneer believes that many of these marks and trade names, including Lyneer Staffing Solutions, Lyneer and Lyneer International have significant value and are materially important to its business. In addition, Lyneer maintains other intangible property rights.

Employees

Lyneer had approximately 300 full -time internal staff as of August 1, 2023. In addition, Lyneer placed over 60,000 engagement professionals and workers (which includes full time engagement professionals) on assignments with clients during 2022. The substantial majority of engagement professionals placed on assignment by Lyneer are Lyneer's temporary employees while they are working on assignments. With respect to engagement professionals, Lyneer pays the related costs of employment, such as workers' compensation insurance, state and federal unemployment taxes, social security, and certain fringe benefits. None of Lyneer's employees is subject to a collective bargaining agreement or an employment agreement other than senior management or as required by applicable law. As described under "Executive Compensation — Employment and Consulting Agreements," certain executives and key employees have executed employment and consulting agreements with Lyneer.

Properties

The principal offices of Lyneer are located at 133 Franklin Corner Road, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648; telephone number (609) 503-4400. Lyneer occupies approximately 1,825 square feet of office space under a three-year lease ending September 30, 2025 with an unaffiliated landlord. The monthly rental is \$3,650 increasing to \$3,870.

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, Lyneer may be involved in various disputes and litigation matters that arise in the ordinary course of business. Lyneer is currently not a party to any material legal proceedings, except as follows.

Meybell Perez v. Blower-Dempsay Corporation, Case No. 30-2020-01140589-CLI-OE0CXC

On May 26, 2020, Plaintiff Meybell Perez, on her own behalf and on behalf of a putative class of allegedly similarly situated individuals, filed a complaint against Lyneer and its client, Blower Dempsey, in the Superior Court of California, Orange County, that was subsequently amended on June 30, 2020. The complaint alleges that a putative class of current and former employees of Lyneer and of its client, Blower Dempsey (via Lyneer's client), while working in California since February 28, 2018, were not paid lawful wages, were not given lawful meal periods or compensation in lieu thereof, were not provided lawful rest periods or compensation in lieu thereof, were not provided lawful wages, were knowingly and intentionally deprived of itemized employee wage statements, and were the subject of violations of the unfair competition law in California. Lyneer and its client have entered into a settlement agreement providing for payments to the class of approximately \$750,000. The payment for the settlement is being shared equally by Lyneer and its client. The settlement cost, less any applicable insurance.

Michael Smith v. Infinity Staffing Solutions, LLC, et. al., Case No. BC692644

On February 2, 2018, Michael Smith on his own behalf and on behalf of a putative class of allegedly similarly situated individuals, filed a complaint against various defendants in the Superior Court of California, Los Angeles County, that was subsequently amended to add Lyneer as a defendant on April 28, 2022. The complaint alleges wage and hour claims, and inaccurate wage statement claims on behalf of the class and plaintiff. The parties have agreed to a \$300,000 settlement which is pending court approval.

Mirna Reyes and Teresa Alvarez v. Liquid Graphic, Inc., Case No. 30-2022-01251702- CU-OE-CXC

Mirna Reyes and Teresa Alvarez, on their own behalf and on behalf of a putative class of allegedly similarly situated individuals, filed a complaint against Lyneer and its client in the Superior Court of California, Orange County. The complaint alleges that a putative class of current and former employees of Lyneer (via Lyneer's client) working in California since March 27, 2018 were paid in violation of the state's wage requirements, Lyneer failed to provide required meal periods and rest periods, violation of the state's final paycheck requirements, failure to provide accurate wage statements, failure to provide required meat periods and rest periods, and the parties accepted the mediator's settlement proposal of \$750,000. \$100,000 of the settlement is to be paid by the client. The settlement is fully accured on Lyneer's 2022 financial statements.

Rosanna Vargas v. DHL Express (USA), Inc. et. al., Case No. L-4352-19

On October 30, 2019, Rosanna Vargas filed a complaint in the Superior Court of New Jersey at Camden County against Lyneer and various defendants, including Lyneer's client, alleging severe personal injury sustained at work. The case is now closed as to all parties. As a result of the matter, Lyneer's client sought indemnification from Lyneer pursuant to an indemnification demand issued to Lyneer on June 10, 2022. Accordingly, Lyneer agreed to pay approximately \$1.03 million over 36 months, beginning in July 2023, to settle the claim.



INFORMATION ABOUT ATLANTIC

Overview

Atlantic was formed in Delaware on October 6, 2022 as a special purpose vehicle to acquire control of a publicly-traded company, such as our company. On December 6, 2022, Atlantic signed a non-binding letter of intent with IDC to acquire 100% of the equity interests of IDC's operating subsidiary, Lyneer, through its parent entities in a reverse merger with a publicly-traded issuer. Atlantic has had no commercial operations other than raising funds in a private placement, organizational activities and negotiating with several entities for the acquisition of control of a publicly-traded issuer. On February 2, 2023, Atlantic entered into a letter of intent with our company to effect a reverse merger transaction involving Atlantic and Lyneer.

The management team of Atlantic, the biographies of whom are set forth herein under the headings "Management" and "Senior Management," has over 150 combined years of specific corporate management and investment banking experience. Atlantic's management has developed long-standing relationships in the institutional investment arena to raise capital for publicly-listed entities to expand and up-list to a national securities exchange. This has, in turn, created liquidity and higher valuations for these previous companies.

Business Model and Acquisition Strategy

Atlantic is a high-growth U.S.-based outsourced services and workforce solutions company with management who have a more than 25-year operating record. Based on their knowledge of the industry, Atlantic's management believes that through its mergers and acquisitions strategy, Atlantic expects to build a global staffing organization that redefines the way companies grow professional teams. Its mission is to leverage new technologies and business partnerships to create streamlined hiring processes that resolve the challenges of modern day employment economics. Accordingly, Atlantic is actively engaged in discussions and negotiations with multiple acquisition targets that complement Atlantic's core business strategy. In addition, Atlantic's strategic direction will be enhanced by a program that will extend Lyneer's breadth of services to its broad national reach in a number of complementary areas. Atlantic has identified and is focusing on a number of high-demand fields, in particular, the medical, legal and financial services fields. Atlantic is in the process of investigating a number of opportunities for acquisitions of staffing companies that operate in these identified sectors.

Atlantic's corporate acquisition strategy is premised on the seamless consolidation and integration of technology and back-office infrastructure, coupled with performance improvements and value creation. Its core thesis is designed to assist its client companies in the transformation of stagnation into growth to achieve sustainable results through their most important asset: people. Atlantic's goal is to create a business designed to deliver to its clients targeted industry talent at speed and scale while also growing the pool of in-demand talent for this same constituency. Atlantic's recruiters will provide specific and data-driven guidance, development, training, and access to jobs. It believes this approach is particularly applicable in several growth sectors, including legal and financial services, technology, and healthcare. The current climate of industry fragmentation and overall economic uncertainty create a moment that Atlantic believes is ripe for strategic consolidation. After the closing of the Merger, Atlantic intends for us to aggressively engage in this "M&A" strategy and to take advantage of the synergies and opportunities created by this congruence of events. By advantageously augmenting Lyneer's existing significant capabilities through acquisition, Atlantic believes Lyneer will create material margin improvement.

Atlantic currently has a robust pipeline of potential acquisition targets and is in negotiations and discussions with outsourced services and workforce solutions acquisition targets in key service verticals. Management of Atlantic believes that multiple targets in the \$100 million revenue range are readily available for acquisition within a short period of time.

The first vertical on which Atlantic intends for us to focus represents national medical professional staffing companies. Growing at an estimated compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of over 6.9% according to a 2023 report of GlobalNewswire, this vertical addresses a national problem of chronic understaffing, coupled with a large and growing geriatric population, amplified by the extraordinary demands created by the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. As such, Atlantic intends for us to acquire a temporary and permanent placement services company for healthcare professionals with a wide range of staffing services that includes temporary, temp-to-perm, and direct hire placements with an extensive network of qualified candidates including nurses, allied healthcare professionals,

corporate support professionals and executives. Atlantic anticipates that the target will deliver a wide set of nurse staffing solutions to meet the dynamic nature of today's medical provider's needs coupled with offering a wide range of consultative and professional support services.

While actively pursuing the medical professional staffing vertical, Atlantic also is committed to identifying for us acquisition targets in the financial services sector. Atlantic expects that we will consolidate any such firm's accountants with Lyneer's current stable of professionals through the acquisition of a firm with a comprehensive range of accounting, consulting, business management, and tax services to individuals and businesses in the U.S. Atlantic intends that we will broaden our range of services serving clients at every level: from start-ups to owner-managed companies and well-established corporations.

Moreover, Atlantic has commenced implementation of a detailed acquisition strategy that it believes will rapidly accelerate our growth, thus increasing and maximizing shareholder value. Atlantic plans to pursue for us "cornerstone acquisitions" and is focusing on targets with robust profits, diverse client bases, large national/large regional coverage in contract/permanent staffing, executive search, recruitment process, and outsourcing. In order to meet its "cornerstone acquisition" criterion, a company is expected to have over \$50 million in revenue and EBITDA margins of no less than 10%. In addition, Atlantic plans to pursue "tuck-in" acquisitions with a focus on acquiring high -margin niche staffing companies that can benefit from the synergies of a larger organization with increased penetration. Under its "tuck-in" program, Atlantic intends to acquire smaller profitable companies in business segments consistent with its larger anchor organizations.

Post-Merger, Atlantic plans to integrate companies and maximize synergies and economics to improve sales and lower operating costs, while, at the same time, continuing to focus and expand on its acquisition strategy of high-margin profitable outsourced services and workforce solution providers.

Atlantic currently is in discussions and negotiations with multiple prospects and any such acquisitions are subject to the completion of due diligence and the negotiation and execution of final agreements. These prospects are representative of the types of companies and verticals that Atlantic is actively pursuing and underscore the opportunity for Atlantic to expand its footprint in lucrative markets with great demand for professionals and skilled workforce. Atlantic believes that the need for these services in these markets is becoming acute. Atlantic also believes that it is well positioned to execute on its acquisition plan. Should the proposed acquisitions be consummated, Atlantic will greatly increase its capabilities in the prime financial services and thriving healthcare support services vertical.

Atlantic has a pipeline of workforce solutions firms with which it is in advanced discussions. While these discussions have not resulted in a definitive agreement, Atlantic believes it is well positioned to execute on one or more of these opportunities in the near future. Atlantic has not reached a definitive agreement with any potential acquisition target and, as such, Atlantic cannot assure you that it will consummate any particular acquisition.

MANAGEMENT

Directors and Executive Officers

The following table sets forth the name and position of each person who is expected to be an executive officer or director of our company upon the consummation of the Merger and this offering.

Name	Age	Position
Prateek Gattani	44	Chairman of the Board
Robert B. Machinist	70	Vice Chairman of the Board
Jeffrey Jagid	54	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Christopher Broderick	62	Chief Operating Officer and Acting Chief Financial Officer
Michael Tenore	49	General Counsel and Secretary
Jeffrey Kurtz	54	Director
David Solimine	43	Director
David Pfeffer	63	Director

Prateek Gattani will be elected to serve as our Chairman of the Board upon the completion of the Merger and has been Chief Executive Officer of IDC since 2007. Mr. Gattani acquired IDC in 2007, which, in turn, acquired Lyneer in August 2021. Prior to 2007, Mr. Gattani was a resource manager at e-Solutions Incorporated. IDC, founded in India in 2003, is a major information technology company. IDC currently provides business process outsourcing, IT consulting, revenue sources and software as a service (SaaS). According to *Forbes India (August 2022)*, IDC ranks in the 95th percentile market share and had three-year growth of 488% from 2020 to 2022. IDC is headquartered in Milpitas, California and has offices throughout the world. IDC is a multinational technology company that provides the highest level of knowledge and experience to assist its customers to redesign and recreate their ventures in order to stay in the competition in the changing business environment. IDC's ability to know the business and personal environment of its clients helps them to provide tailored services according to the areas of operation, in the fields of innovation, as well as in culture. We believe Mr. Gattani's business and financial experience in the staffing business, and his vision for future operations, gives him the qualifications and skills to lead us following the Merger as Chairman of the Board.

Robert B. Machinist will be elected to serve as our Vice Chairman of the Board upon the completion of the Merger. He has served as Chairman of the Board of Atlantic since its formation in October 2022. He previously served as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Troika Media Group (Nasdaq: TRKA) from March 2018 until May 2022. Mr. Machinist has extensive experience both as a principal investor/operator in a broad range of businesses as well as an owner-operator of diversified investment banking operations. He has been the Vice Chairman of Pyrolyx A.G. (S26.DU), the first environmentally-friendly and sustainable method of recovering high -grade carbon black from end-of-life-tires. Most recently, he has been Chairman and an original founding Board member of CIFC Corp. (Nasdaq: CIFC), a publicly-listed credit manager with over \$14.0 billion of assets under management, which was sold in December 2016. In addition, he has been Chairman, Board of Advisors of MESA, a merchant bank specializing in media and entertainment industry transactions, which was sold to Houlihan Lokey in 2016. He has also been a partner of Columbus Nova, a leading private investment fund. He runs a private family investment company, the activities of which include The Collectors Car Garage and a number of real estate development businesses.

Mr. Machinist previously served as managing director and head of investment banking for the Bank of New York and its Capital Markets division. Mr. Machinist was also previously president and one of the principal founders of Patricof & Co. Capital Corp. (APAX Purchasers) and its successor companies.

He is currently Vice-Chairman of the Maimonides Medical Center, serves on its Board of Directors, is Chairman of its Investment Committee and a member of its various other Board of Overseers for the Albert Einstein College of Medicine. Most recently, he has been Chairman of the American Committee for the Weizmann Institute of Science as well as a member of its Board of Directors and presently serves on its International Board of Governors



and its Executive Committee. He has been a trustee and Vice Chairman of Vassar College, a member of its Executive Committee, and one of three trustees responsible for managing the College's Endowment. He is currently a board member of ECD Autodesign (Nasdaq: ECDA).

Mr. Machinist earned a Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy and Chemistry from Vassar College in Poughkeepsie, New York. He undertook graduate work in biochemistry at the Weizmann Institute of Science in Rehovot, Israel. We believe Mr. Machinist's broad entrepreneurial, financial and business expertise and his experience with growth companies give him significant qualifications and skills to serve as Vice Chairman of our board of directors following the Merger.

Jeffrey Jagid will be elected to serve as our Chief Executive Officer and a Director upon completion of the Merger. He has served as CEO of Atlantic since February 1, 2023. He is a results-producing business executive with a strong track record of optimizing revenue and profitability within a global organization. He has demonstrated success building and leading businesses at all stages of growth.

Prior to joining Atlantic, Mr. Jagid was a director of ThinkEco Inc. since 2014 and became that company's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in 2017. Prior to joining ThinkEco, Mr. Jagid held various management positions at I.D. Systems, Inc. (Nasdaq: IDSY), including Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors. Under Mr. Jagid's leadership, I.D. Systems was named by Deloitte as one of North America's fastest growing technology companies in 2005, 2006 and 2012. During his tenure at I.D. Systems, Mr. Jagid was named as a finalist for the Deloitte Entrepreneur of the Year award. Under Mr. Jagid's leadership, I.D. Systems became a leading global provider of wireless IoT based technology solutions for securing, managing, and tracking high-value enterprise assets. He has been awarded 14 patents in wireless communications, mobile data, asset tracking, and connected car technology. Among his other achievements, he led that company's initial public offering, as well as several other capital raises totaling nearly \$100 million.

From 2001 to June 2014, Mr. Jagid also served on the board of directors of Coining Technologies, Inc., a privately-held company in the coining, forming, drawing, and piercing of specialty metals, mass - producing close-tolerance complex parts quickly and cost -effectively.

Mr. Jagid received a Bachelor of Business Administration from Emory University in 1991 and a Juris Doctor degree from the Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law in 1994. He is member of the Bar of the States of New York and New Jersey.

Christopher Broderick will be elected to serve as our Chief Operating Officer and Acting Chief Financial Officer upon the completion of the Merger. He has served as Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Atlantic since February 1, 2023. He previously served as Chief Operating Officer and a Director of Troika Media Group ("Troika") from March 27, 2015 until October 2016. He was re-elected Chief Operating Officer and Interim Chief Financial Officer on July 11, 2017. Prior thereto, he had served as Chief Operating Officer of Signal Point Holdings Corp. (SPHC) since October 17, 2012. He resigned from all positions with Troika in June 2022. Mr. Broderick has 30 years of experience in the telecommunications industry and was responsible for that company's domestic network operations of wired and wireless topologies, supporting voice, data, internet products and services. He was also the operational leader for the development and build-out of SPHC's continued network expansion. Prior to joining SPHC, Mr. Broderick served as Senior Director of Business Client Services for FairPoint Communications from 2008 to 2011. Mr. Broderick was responsible for Retail Business segment, outside sales support, billing, and SMB sales across Northern New England. Previously, Mr. Broderick served as Chief Operating Officer and Vice President of Operations at IntelliSpace and Wave2Wave from February 2000 to January 2008. Mr. Broderick was responsible for the design, implementation and day-to-day U.S. and U.K. operations of that company.

Mr. Broderick spent the majority of his career at New York Telephone, NYNEX, and Bell Atlantic where he was highly successful in the management of all facets of the telephone company's Field Operations, Central Offices and outside plant facilities in New York City business districts. He also led sales and support "mega" call-center operations, for complex business accounts. In addition to his technical background, Mr. Broderick has an extensive education in quality process management, systems efficiency and design. He has utilized his extensive background to help build SPHC into one of the most reliable "Converged Networks" in the USA. Atlantic determined that Mr. Broderick's 30 years of particular knowledge and experience in the telecommunications industry, and his position with SPHC, strengthens the Board's collective qualifications, skills and experience.

Michael Tenore will be elected to serve as our General Counsel and Secretary upon the completion of the Merger. He has served as General Counsel of Atlantic since March 2023. He was first appointed General Counsel, and Vice President of Regulatory Affairs for Troika in March 2015. In July 2017, Mr. Tenore was elected Corporate Secretary. He resigned from all positions with Troika in March 2023. Prior to joining Troika in March 2015 upon the merger with Signal Point Holdings Corp., he held various legal and regulatory positions, including General Counsel, at RNK, Inc. a regional telecommunications carrier. Mr. Tenore is a member of the adjunct staff of Suffolk University Law School and belongs to the Federal Communications Bar Association and the Association of Corporate Counsel. Mr. Tenore received his B.A. in Communications from Emerson College and his J.D. from Suffolk University Law School both degrees with Latin Honors. Mr. Tenore has been on the board of directors for youth hockey and charitable organizations for the past 10 years.

Jeffrey Kurtz will be elected to our board of directors upon the completion of the Merger. Since 1991, he has been the President of The Kamson Corporation, which currently owns and operates over 100 investment properties in the Northeast. Currently, he oversees extensive rehabilitation projects among over 100 projects and is presently involved in several building projects consisting of multifamily apartments, hi-rise buildings, and mixed -use properties which have retail and apartment components. In the past, Mr. Kurtz has built multifamily units for sale along with other building projects. Mr. Kurtz personally owns or is a general partner and/or manages, through the Kamson Corporation, a New Jersey corporation, 14,000+ apartments, in addition to office buildings and shopping centers. A graduate of the University of Miami. Mr. Kurtz is a member of the 1987 National Championship Football Team at the University of Miami. He continues as an active member of the university alumni. For the past 20 years, Mr. Kurtz has been on the Board of the Hope & Heroes Children's Cancer Fund golf event and chairs this outing each year.

We believe Mr. Kurtz's broad entrepreneurial, financial and business expertise and his experience give him the qualifications and skills to serve as a director of our company following the Merger.

David Solimine will be elected to our board of directors upon the completion of the Merger. Mr. Solimine is the President & Chief Executive Officer of Kore Insurance Holdings, LLC., a privatelyowned high-volume insurance agency established in 2012 with offices in New Jersey and Florida. He plays an integral part in providing a competitive insurance product with the utmost level of professional service to meet client satisfaction in all aspects. Prior thereto, from 2001-2008, Mr. Solimine was a principal, as well as the President of Sales and Marketing for EMAR Group, Inc., when it was acquired by Wells Fargo Insurance Services. Thereafter, while at Wells Fargo, he remained the largest Insurance Sales Producer on the East Coast for many consecutive years. He also served as Head of Marketing for Princeton Securities from 1999-2001. Mr. Solimine holds a Bachelor of Science in Business/Economics from Brown University. He is Property and Casualty Insurance Licensed throughout the United States.

We believe Mr. Solimine's extensive business and financial experience in the insurance industry, in particular dealing with employment related issues, makes hm qualified to serve on our board of directors following the Merger.

David Pfeffer has served as a member of our board of directors since September 2018 and is currently our Audit Committee Chairman. He will retain these positions upon the completion of the Merger. Mr. Pfeffer has over 30 years of experience in diverse roles in financial services; leading companies, developing and executing strategy, building businesses up from the ground floor and driving innovation to grow in today's ultra-competitive and dynamic global economy. Mr. Pfeffer is currently CEO of Brick Citi Capital, LLC, an investment services and business advisory firm founded in 2019. Previously, he was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Oppenheimer Funds, a global asset manager, from 2004 to 2019. He was a Management Director on the Oppenheimer Funds, Inc. board and President of Oppenheimer Funds Harbourview Asset Management. From 2009 to 2019, Mr. Pfeffer served as an Independent Director at ICI Mutual Insurance Co., including a role as Audit Committee Chairman. From 2000 to 2004, Mr. Pfeffer worked as Institutional Chief Financial Officer and Director at Citigroup Asset Management. Mr. Pfeffer was at J.P. Morgan from 1984 to 2000, where he gained significant international experience serving as Chief Financial Officer and Director of JPM Brazil for five years in São Paulo and supported JPM's international businesses during his 16 year tenure there. Mr. Pfeffer worked as a public accountant at Ernst & Whinney from 1981 to 1984. Mr. Pfeffer is a Certified Public Accountant, a Chartered Global Management Accountant and has his FINRA Series 99 Operations Professional license. He graduated Cum Laude from the University of Delaware with a B.S. in Accounting.

We believe Mr. Pfeffer's experience in corporate governance and capital markets qualifies him to continue to serve on our board of directors following the Merger.

Senior Management

Name	Age	Position
Todd McNulty	54	Chief Executive Officer of Lyneer Staffing Solutions LLC
James Radvany	62	Chief Financial Officer of Lyneer Staffing Solutions LLC

Todd McNulty has served and will continue to serve as Chief Executive Officer of Lyneer Staffing Solutions LLC. Mr. McNulty studied Business Administration and Marketing at York College of Pennsylvania. After college in 1990, Mr. McNulty started his career as a Marketing Representative for the Players Club International at Resorts Casino in Atlantic City. In August 1992, Mr. McNulty relocated back home to Central NJ and began a 30-year staffing career. Mr. McNulty worked for Staffing Alternatives, a New Jersey four office family-owned boutique company, focusing on clerical and light industrial staffing. He led sales from 1992 to September 1997, achieving a record 5 million in new sales his first year. In October 1997, Mr. McNulty joined Jim Radvany with a plan and a mission to become the Delaware Valley's leading staffing company. He opened multiple offices and achieved robust growth and profitability within months of office openings. Throughout the years, Mr. McNulty assumed the role of Chief Executive Officer with responsibility for its current day-to-day operations and working closely with Lyneer's Business Development Team in building brand strength and growth throughout the country.

James Radvany has served and will continue to serve as Chief Finance Officer of Lyneer Staffing Solutions. Mr. Radvany is a graduate of Susquehanna University. He started his career as a CPA with Coopers and Lybrand in Philadelphia in 1982 and was promoted to Manager in four years instead of the customary six-year period. Mr. Radvany joined Romac and Associates in 1986 as a Senior Recruiting Manager for accounting and finance professionals. He was consistently one of the top producers in Lyneer's Northeast region throughout his seven-year tenure. Mr. Radvany founded his initial staffing company in 1993 and with the addition of Todd McNulty, led Lyneer Staffing Solutions to become one of the top staffing firms in the Delaware Valley in the 1990s. Lyneer Staffing Solutions started to expand outside of the Delaware Valley in the late 1990s and grew throughout the East Coast and into the Southeast and Midwest sectors of the country. With the addition of seven West Coast branches in early 2015, Lyneer expanded into a true national staffing company. In his role as Chief Financial Officer of Lyneer, Mr. Radvany handles all accounting, acquisitions, financing, legal and insurance issues for Lyneer. He also works with Mr. McNulty in running Lyneer's day-to-day operations. He has successfully negotiated a \$55 million asset-based loan, integrated some smaller acquisitions, set up a very cost effective workers compensation insurance program and oversees a 12 -person accounting and legal department

Family Relationships between Directors

Directors are elected until their successors are duly elected and qualified. No family relationship exists between any of the directors and executive officers. There are no arrangements or understandings with major stockholders, customers, suppliers or others pursuant to which any person referred to above was selected as a director or member of senior management.

To our knowledge, none of the individuals who will serve as a director or executive officer of our company following the Merger has, during the past 10 years, been involved in any of the legal proceedings listed in Item 401(f) of Regulation S-K.

Director Independence

The Nasdaq Marketplace Rules require a majority of a listed company's board of directors to be comprised of independent directors within one year of listing. In addition, the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules require that, subject to specified exceptions, each member of a listed company's audit, compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees be independent and that audit committee members also satisfy independence criteria set forth in Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act.

Under Rule 5605(a)(2) of the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules, a director will only qualify as an "independent director" if, in the opinion of the issuer's board of directors, that person does not have a relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director. In order to be considered independent for purposes of Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act, a member of an audit committee of a listed company may not, other than in his or her capacity as a member of the audit committee, the board of directors, or any other board committee, accept, directly or indirectly, any consulting, advisory, or other compensatory fee from the listed company or any of its subsidiaries or otherwise be an affiliated person of the listed company or any of its subsidiaries.

Our board of directors has reviewed the composition of the board of directors immediately following consummation of the Merger and its committees and the independence of each director. Based upon information requested from and provided by each director concerning his or her background, employment and affiliations, including family relationships, our board of directors has determined that each of Prateek Gattani, Jeffrey Kurtz, David Solimine and David Pfeffer will be an "independent director" as defined under Rule 5605(a)(2) of the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules. Our board of directors also determined that the directors who will serve on our audit committee, our compensation committee and our nominating and corporate governance committee immediately following this offering satisfy the independence standards for such committees established by the SEC and the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules, as applicable. In making such determinations, our board of directors considered the relationships that each such non-employee director has and will have with our company and all other facts and circumstances our board of directors deemed relevant in determining independence, including the beneficial ownership of our capital stock by each non-employee director.

Board Committees

Our board of directors has established three standing committees — audit, compensation, and nominating and corporate governance — each of which operates under a charter approved by our board of directors. Copies of each committee's charter will be posted on the Investor Relations section of our corporate website, which will be located at *www.atlantic-international.com*, immediately following the consummation of the Merger and this offering. Each committee will have the composition and responsibilities described below. Our board of directors may from time to time establish other committees.

Audit Committee

Immediately following consummation of the Merger, our audit committee will consist of David Pfeffer, who will be the chair of the committee, Jeffrey Kurtz and David Solimine. We have determined that each of our proposed members of the audit committee satisfies the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules and SEC independence requirements. The functions of this committee include, among other things:

- evaluating the performance, independence and qualifications of our independent auditors and determining whether to retain our existing independent auditors or engage new independent auditors;
- reviewing and approving the engagement of our independent auditors to perform audit services and any permissible non-audit services;
- reviewing our annual and quarterly financial statements and reports, including the disclosures contained under the caption "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and discussing the statements and reports with our independent auditors and management;
- reviewing with our independent auditors and management significant issues that arise regarding accounting principles and financial statement presentation and matters concerning the scope, adequacy and effectiveness of our financial controls;
- reviewing our major financial risk exposures (including cybersecurity and regulatory compliance), including the guidelines and policies to govern the process by which risk assessment and risk management is implemented; and
- reviewing and evaluating on an annual basis the performance of the audit committee, including compliance of the audit committee with its charter.

Our board of directors has determined that David Pfeffer qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of applicable SEC regulations and meets the financial sophistication requirements of the

Nasdaq Marketplace Rules. In making this determination, our board of directors has considered Mr. Pfeffer's extensive financial experience and business background. Our independent registered public accounting firm and our management will meet privately periodically with our audit committee.

Compensation Committee

Immediately following consummation of the Merger, our compensation committee will consist of Jeffrey Kurtz, who will be the chair of the committee, and David Solimine. We have determined that each of our proposed members of our compensation committee satisfies the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules independence requirements. The functions of this committee include, among other things:

- reviewing, modifying and approving (or if it deems appropriate, making recommendations to the full board of directors regarding) our overall compensation strategy and policies;
- reviewing and approving the compensation, the performance goals and objectives relevant to the compensation, and other terms of employment of our executive officers;
- reviewing and approving (or if it deems appropriate, making recommendations to the full board of directors regarding) the equity incentive plans, compensation plans and similar programs advisable for our company, as well as modifying, amending or terminating existing plans and programs;
- reviewing and approving the terms of any employment agreements, severance arrangements, change in control protections and any other compensatory arrangements for our executive officers;
- reviewing with management and approving our disclosures under the caption "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" in our periodic reports or proxy statements to be filed with the SEC; and
- preparing the report that the SEC requires in our annual proxy statement.

None of our proposed executive officers following the Merger currently serves, or in the past fiscal year has served, as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee of another entity that had one or more of its executive officers serving as a member of our board of directors or compensation committee. None of the proposed members of our compensation committee has at any time been one of our officers or employees or an officer or employee of Atlantic or Lyneer.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Immediately following consummation of the Merger, our nominating and corporate governance committee will consist of David Solimine, who is the chair of the committee, and Jeffrey Kurtz and Prateek Gattani. We have determined that each of the proposed members of this committee satisfies the Nasdaq Marketplace Rules independence requirements. The functions of this committee include, among other things:

- identifying, reviewing and evaluating candidates to serve on our board of directors consistent with criteria approved by our board of directors;
- evaluating director performance on our board of directors and applicable committees of our board of directors and determining whether continued service on its board of directors is appropriate;
- evaluating, nominating and recommending individuals for membership on our board of directors; and
- evaluating nominations by stockholders of candidates for election to our board of directors.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

Our board of directors has adopted a written code of conduct that applies to our directors, officers and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. A current copy of the code and all disclosures that are required by law or Nasdaq Marketplace Rules concerning any amendments to, or waivers from, any provision of the code will be posted on our website upon consummation of the Merger, which will be located at *www.atlantic-international.com*.

COMPENSATION OF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

Summary Compensation Table

The following table sets forth total compensation paid to our executive officers for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus	Option Awards ⁽¹⁾	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation	Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings	All Other Compensation	Total
Daniel Jones	2022	\$225,000	\$ 50,000 ⁽⁴⁾	\$178,179				\$453,179
Chief Executive Officer	2021	106,667	150,000 ⁽²⁾	_	_	_	_	\$256,667
John W. Kennedy ⁽³⁾	2022	115,000	_	133,634	_	_	_	248,634
Chief Financial Officer	2021	67,275	100,000	114,530	_	_	_	281,805
Frances Scally ⁽⁵⁾	2022	78,250	_	_	_	_	_	78,250

(1) The amounts reported in the "Option Awards" column reflect the aggregate fair value of stockbased compensation awarded during the year computed in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standard Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, or ASC 718. See Note 2 to SeqLL's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 available at *www.sec.gov* regarding assumptions underlying the valuation of equity awards. These amounts reflect the accounting cost for these stock options and do not reflect the actual economic value that may be realized by the executive officer upon the vesting of the stock options, the exercise of the stock options, or the sale of the common stock underlying such stock options.

- (2) Of this bonus, \$75,000 was deferred to, and paid in, 2022. Mr. Jones shall resign from his positions with our company upon the completion of the Merger.
- (3) Mr. Kennedy resigned his position as our Chief Financial Officer on August 9, 2022.

(4) The \$50,000 bonus was paid in 2023.

(5) Ms. Scally was appointed our Chief Financial Officer on August 8, 2022. Ms. Scally is a consultant to our company and all compensation for her services is paid to DLA, LLC, a financial consulting firm with which Ms. Scally is employed. Ms. Scally shall resign from her position with our company upon the completion of the Merger.

Employment and Consulting Agreements After the Merger

Consulting Agreement with Robert Machinist

Upon the closing of the Merger, Robert Machinist will enter into a consulting agreement with our company as Executive Vice Chairman of the Board. The agreement will be for a term of three years with an automatic renewal for an additional one year period unless terminated by either party upon 90 days written notice prior to the end of the consulting term. Upon the closing of the Merger, Mr. Machinist's base salary will be \$300,000 per annum. Mr. Machinist will also receive a \$100,000 transaction bonus as a result of the completion of this offering. Mr. Machinist will receive restricted stock units ("RSUs") to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested but not exercisable for six months following the Merger. Following the closing of the Merger, Mr. Machinist will be eligible for discretionary annual bonuses as determined by the compensation committee of our board of directors.

If the consulting agreement is terminated for any reason other than for Cause (as defined) or if Mr. Machinist voluntarily terminates his consulting engagement for any reason, he will be entitled to full benefits and all previously-granted restricted stock, restricted stock units and warrants will immediately vest. He will be entitled to 12 months of severance payments of his base salary upon termination, other than for Cause. For Cause, he will be entitled to three months of severance paid in three equal monthly installments and three months of COBRA insurance, and all unvested restricted stock, restricted stock units and warrants then held by Mr. Machinist will be forfeited.

Employment Agreement with Jeffrey Jagid

Upon the closing of the Merger, Jeffrey Jagid will enter into an employment agreement with our company as Chief Executive Officer. The agreement will be for a term of three years with an additional one-year extension unless terminated by either party upon 90 days written notice prior to the end of the initial term. Mr. Jagid's base salary will be \$500,000 per annum and will increase to \$500,000 per annum upon the closing of an acquisition for total consideration in excess of \$20,000,000. Mr. Jagid also will be entitled to a true-up payment equal to the

difference between his salary of \$120,000 per year under his employment contract dated February 1, 2023 with Atlantic and \$500,000 per annum. Mr. Jagid will be eligible to receive an annual bonus equal to his base salary for every year his employment agreement is in effect. The bonus will be predicated upon our recording a minimum of \$250,000,000 in revenues and adjusted EBITDA of \$5,000,000. Mr. Jagid will also be paid a \$200,000 transaction bonus as a result of the closing of the Merger and he will be paid additional transaction bonuses in the amount of \$100,000 for the closing of any subsequent acquisition that is valued in excess of \$8,000,000. Mr. Jagid will receive RSUs to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested but not exercisable for six months following the Merger. He is also eligible for an annual discretionary bonus to be set by the compensation committee of our board of directors.

If we terminate the employment agreement for any reason other than Cause (as defined), all of Mr. Jagid's then-outstanding restricted stock, restricted stock units and warrants will immediately vest, and Mr. Jagid will be entitled to (i) 12 months of severance payments of his base salary, (ii) a prorated annual bonus if we are on pace to meet the above-stated performance milestones, (iii) the right to 12 months of COBRA insurance, and (iv) reasonable outplacement services for a period of up to 90 days from termination.

Upon death or disability, Mr. Jagid, or his estate, will receive all accrued compensation and any prorated bonus, and any equity that would have vested during the 24-month period beginning on the date of death or disability will immediately vest. If Mr. Jagid is terminated for Cause, or resigns without Good Reason (as defined), he will receive accrued compensation and any vested equity.

Upon a Change of Control (as defined), all of Mr. Jagid's non -vested equity will immediately vest in full, and he will be entitled to his full severance payments stated above if he chooses to terminate his employment with our company. Mr. Jagid will be subject to a one-year non-compete covenant from termination of his employment anywhere in the United States if termination is for Cause, and six months if termination is for any other reason. He will be subject to a two-year non-solicitation covenant from termination if he is terminated for Cause and 12 months if he is terminated for any other reason. He will also be covered under our directors and officers liability insurance for up to one year from termination of his employment.

Employment Agreement with Christopher Broderick

Upon the closing of the Merger, Christopher Broderick will enter into an employment agreement with our company as Chief Operating Officer and Acting Chief Financial Officer. The employment agreement will be for three years with an additional one-year extension unless terminated by either party upon 90 days' written notice prior to the end of the initial term. Mr. Broderick's base salary will be \$300,000 per annum. He will also be entitled to a true-up payment equal to the difference between his salary of \$120,000 per year under his employment agreement dated February 1, 2023 with Atlantic and \$300,000 per annum. Mr. Broderick will be eligible to receive a yearly bonus equal to his annual base salary for every year his employment agreement is in effect. The bonus will be predicated upon our recording a minimum of \$250,000,000 in revenues and adjusted EBITDA of \$5,000,000. Mr. Broderick will also be paid a \$150,000 transaction bonus as a result of the closing of the Merger and he will be paid additional transaction bonuses in the amount of \$75,000 for the closing of any subsequent acquisition that is valued in excess of \$8,000,000. Mr. Broderick will receive RSUs to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested but not exercisable for six months following the Merger. He also will be eligible for an annual discretionary bonus to be set by the compensation committee of the board of directors.

If we terminate the employment agreement for any reason other than Cause (as defined), all of Mr. Broderick's then-outstanding restricted stock, restricted stock units and warrants will immediately vest, and Mr. Broderick will be entitled to (i) 12 months of severance payments of his base salary, (ii) a prorated annual bonus if we are on pace to meet the above-stated performance milestones, (iii) the right to 12 months of COBRA insurance, and (iv) reasonable outplacement services for a period of up to 90 days from termination.

Upon death or disability, Mr. Broderick, or his estate, will receive all accrued compensation and any prorated bonus, and any equity that would have vested during the 24-month period beginning on the date of death or disability will immediately vest. If Mr. Broderick is terminated for Cause, or resigns without Good Reason (as defined), he will receive accrued compensation and any vested equity.

Upon a Change of Control (as defined), all of Mr. Broderick's non -vested equity will immediately vest in full, and he will be entitled to his full severance payments stated above if he chooses to terminate his employment with our company. Mr. Broderick will be subject to a one-year non-compete covenant from termination of his employment anywhere in the United States if termination is for Cause, and six months if his termination is for any other reason. He will be subject to a two-year non-solicitation covenant from termination if he is terminated for Cause and 12 months if he is terminated for any other reason. He will also be covered under our directors and officers liability insurance for up to one year from termination of employment.

Employment Agreement with Michael Tenore

Upon the closing of the Merger, Michael Tenore will enter into an employment agreement with our company as General Counsel and Secretary. The employment agreement will be for three years with an additional one-year extension unless terminated by either party upon 90 days written notice prior to the end of the initial term. Mr. Tenore's base salary will be \$300,000 per annum. He will also be entitled to a true-up payment equal to the difference between his salary of \$120,000 per year under his employment agreement dated April 1, 2023 with Atlantic and \$300,000 per annum. Mr. Tenore will be entitled to receive an annual bonus of \$100,000 for every year his employment agreement is in effect. The bonus is predicated upon our receiving a minimum of \$250,000,000 in revenues and adjusted EBITDA of \$5,000,000. Mr. Tenore will also be paid a \$75,000 transaction bonus as a result of the closing of the Merger and he will be paid additional transaction bonuses in the amount of \$75,000 for the closing of any subsequent acquisition that is valued in excess of \$8,000,000. Mr. Tenore will receive RSUs to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested but not exercisable for six months following the Merger. He also will be eligible for an annual discretionary bonus to be set by the compensation committee of our board of directors.

If we terminate the employment agreement for any reason other than Cause (as defined), all of Mr. Tenore's then-outstanding restricted stock, restricted stock units and warrants will immediately vest, and Mr. Tenore will be entitled to (i) 12 months of severance payments of his base salary, (ii) a prorated annual bonus if we are on pace to meet the above-stated performance milestones, (iii) the right to 12 months of COBRA insurance, and (iv) reasonable outplacement services for a period of up to 90 days from termination.

Upon death or disability, Mr. Tenore, or his estate, will receive all accrued compensation and any prorated bonus, and any equity that would have vested during the 24-month period beginning on the date of death or disability will immediately vest. If Mr. Tenore is terminated for Cause, or resigns without Good Reason (as defined), he will receive accrued compensation and any vested equity.

Upon a Change of Control (as defined), all of Mr. Tenore's non -vested equity will immediately vest in full and he will be entitled to his full severance payments stated above if he chooses to terminate his employment with our company. Mr. Tenore will be subject to a one-year non-compete covenant from termination of his employment anywhere in the United States if his termination is for Cause, and six months if termination is for any other reason. He will be subject to a two-year non-solicitation covenant from termination if he is terminated for Cause and 12 months if terminated for any other reason. He also will be covered under our directors and officers liability insurance for up to one year from termination of employment.

Employment Agreement with Todd McNulty

On August 31, 2021, Lyneer entered into an employment agreement, as amended, with Todd McNulty to be its Chief Executive Officer. Upon closing of the Merger, Mr. McNulty will continue to be Chief Executive Officer of Lyneer, which will be our wholly-owned subsidiary. The employment agreement is for three years with successive one-year extensions unless terminated by either party upon 90 days' prior written notice. Mr. McNulty's current base salary is \$750,000 per annum. Upon closing of the Merger, he will be eligible for an annual discretionary bonus to be set by the compensation committee of our board of directors.

In case of termination without Cause (as defined), or termination by Mr. McNulty with Good Reason (as defined), or termination upon expiration date with notice of termination/non-renewal by Lyneer, Mr. McNulty will be entitled to severance defined as: (i) in the event of a termination date on or prior to the second anniversary date of the Merger, an amount equal to 1.5 times his annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to the termination date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the termination date until the

end of the applicable severance term (as defined, or, at the sole discretion of Lyneer, reimburse Mr. McNulty for COBRA insurance; (ii) in the event of a termination date after the second anniversary of the Merger, an amount equal to one time his annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to the termination date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits or COBRA insurance until the end of the applicable severance term; or (iii) in the case of non-renewal of the employment agreement by Lyneer after the initial term or any renewal term and the subsequent termination of employment within three months following such non-renewal of the employment agreement by Lyneer, an amount equal to six months of his annual base salary as in effect immediately prior to the termination date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits or COBRA insurance. In case of termination by Lyneer with Cause or by Mr. McNulty without Good Reason, Mr. McNulty will only be entitled to accrued obligations consisting of accrued but unpaid base salary; unreimbursed expenses; accrued but unpaid benefits; and any unpaid bonus for any then completed fiscal year. Mr. McNulty is subject to one-year non-compete and non-solicitation covenants form termination of his employment.

Employment Agreement with James Radvany

On August 31, 2021, Lyneer entered into an employment agreement with James Radvany to be its Chief Financial Officer. Upon closing of the Merger, Mr. Radvany will continue to be Chief Financial Officer of Lyneer as a wholly-owned subsidiary of our company. The employment agreement has a term of three years with successive one-year extensions unless terminated by either party upon 90 days' prior written notice. Mr. Radvany's base salary is \$500,000 per annum. He is eligible for an annual discretionary bonus to be set by the compensation committee of our board of directors. Mr. Radvany's employment agreement provides for the same severance provisions, non-competition and non-solicitation covenants as those in Mr. Radvany's employment agreement discussed above. In case of termination by Lyneer with Cause or by Mr. Radvany without Good Reason, Mr. Radvany will only be entitled to accrued obligations consisting of accrued but unpaid base salary; unreimbursed expenses; accrued but unpaid benefits; and any unpaid bonus for any then completed fiscal year.

Mr. Radvany will be paid a \$100,000 transaction bonus as a result of the closing of the Merger.

2014 Equity Incentive Plan

Our board of directors and our stockholders originally approved our 2014 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2014 Plan, in April 2014. Our 2014 Plan allows for the grant of equity-based awards to our and our affiliates' officers, employees, directors and key persons. On March 18, 2021, our board of directors and stockholders approved an amendment and restatement of our 2014 Plan to increase the number of shares of common stock available for equity awards under the 2014 plan to 102,942 shares.

As of March 31, 2023, a total of 102,942 shares of our common stock were authorized for issuance under our 2014 Plan, and at such date, stock grants of an aggregate of 91,146 shares had been made under the 2014 Plan. Upon effectiveness of our Atlantic International Corp. 2023 Equity Incentive Plan upon consummation of the Merger, no additional stock awards will be granted under our 2014 Plan.

2023 Equity Incentive Plan

The Atlantic International Corp. 2023 Equity Incentive Plan, which is referred to herein as the "Incentive Plan," will become effective upon the consummation of the Merger and will allow us to continue to provide equity awards as part of our compensation program, an important tool for motivating, attracting and retaining talented employees and for providing incentives that promote our business and increased stockholder value. Upon the effectiveness of the Incentive Plan, no additional stock awards will be granted under our existing 2014 Equity Incentive Plan as in effect immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger.

The following is a summary of the material features of the Incentive Plan. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the full text of the Incentive Plan, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part.

Purpose

The purpose of the Incentive Plan is to enhance our ability to attract, retain and motivate persons who make (or are expected to make) important contributions to our company following the Merger by providing these individuals with equity ownership opportunities and/or equity-linked compensatory opportunities.

Eligibility

Persons eligible to participate in the Incentive Plan will be our officers, employees, non -employee directors, and consultants and those of our subsidiaries as selected from time to time by the plan administrator in its discretion. As of the date of this prospectus, approximately 314 individuals currently employed by, or affiliated with, Atlantic or Lyneer will be eligible to participate in the Incentive Plan, which includes four officers, approximately 300 employees who are not officers, seven non-employee directors, and three consultants.

Administration

The Incentive Plan will be administered by the compensation committee of our board of directors, our board of directors or such other similar committee pursuant to the terms of the Incentive Plan. The plan administrator, which initially will be the compensation committee of our board of directors, will have full power to select, from among the individuals eligible for awards, the individuals to whom awards will be granted, to make any combination of awards to participants, and to determine the specific terms and conditions of each award, subject to the provisions of the Incentive Plan. The plan administrator may delegate to one or more of our officers, the authority to grant awards to individuals who are not subject to the reporting and other provisions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

Share Reserve

The number of shares of our common stock that may be issued under the Incentive Plan will be equal to 20% of the aggregate number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding immediately after the consummation of the Merger and this offering. Following the Merger, we will assume Atlantic's obligations with respect to restricted stock units granted to and held by those members of Atlantic management and certain persons who will be key consultants to our company post-Merger listed under "Management" and "Senior Management" for the purchase of an aggregate of number of shares of common stock equal to approximately 12.5% of the number of shares of our common stock to be issued and outstanding immediately after the consummation of the Merger and this offering.

Shares underlying any awards under the Incentive Plan that are forfeited, cancelled, held back to cover the exercise price or tax withholding, satisfied without the issuance of stock or otherwise terminated (other than by exercise) will be added back to the shares available for issuance under the Incentive Plan. The payment of dividend equivalents in cash shall not count against the share reserve.

Annual Limitation on Awards to Non-Employee Directors

The Incentive Plan contains a limitation whereby the grant date value of all awards under the Incentive Plan and all other cash compensation paid by us to any non-employee director may not exceed \$250,000 in any calendar year, although our board of directors may, in its discretion, make exceptions to the limit in extraordinary circumstances.

Types of Awards

The Incentive Plan provides for the grant of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, dividend equivalents, and other stock or cash based awards, or collectively, awards. Unless otherwise set forth in an individual award agreement, each award shall vest over a fouryear period, with one-quarter of the award vesting on the first annual anniversary of the date of grant, with the remainder of the award vesting monthly thereafter.

Stock Options

The Incentive Plan permits the granting of both options to purchase shares of our common stock intended to qualify as incentive stock options under Section 422 of the Code and options that do not so qualify. Options granted

under the Incentive Plan will be nonqualified options if they fail to qualify as incentive stock options or exceed the annual limit on incentive stock options. Incentive stock options may only be granted to our employees and employees of our subsidiaries. Nonqualified options may be granted to any persons eligible to receive awards under the Incentive Plan.

The exercise price of each option will be determined by the plan administrator but generally may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant or, in the case of an incentive stock option granted to a 10% stockholder, 110% of such share's fair market value. The term of each option will be fixed by the plan administrator and may not exceed ten years from the date of grant (or five years for an incentive stock option granted to a 10% stockholder). The plan administrator will determine at what time or times each option may be exercised, including the ability to accelerate the vesting of such options.

Upon exercise of options, the exercise price must be paid in full either in cash, check, or, with the approval of the plan administrator, by delivery (or attestation to the ownership) of shares of common stock that are beneficially owned by the optionee free of restrictions or were purchased in the open market. Subject to applicable law and approval of the plan administrator, the exercise price may also be made by means of a broker-assisted cashless exercise. In addition, the plan administrator may permit nonqualified options to be exercised using a "net exercise" arrangement that reduces the number of shares issued to the optionee by the largest whole number of shares with fair market value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price.

Stock Appreciation Rights

The plan administrator may award stock appreciation rights subject to such conditions and restrictions as it may determine. Stock appreciation rights entitle the recipient to shares of common stock, or cash, equal to the value of the appreciation in our stock price over the exercise price. The exercise price generally may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of common stock on the date of grant. The term of each stock appreciation right will be fixed by the plan administrator and may not exceed ten years from the date of grant. The plan administrator will determine at what time or times each stock appreciation right may be exercised, including the ability to accelerate the vesting of such stock appreciation rights.

Restricted Stock

The plan administrator may award restricted shares of common stock subject to such conditions and restrictions as it may determine. These conditions and restrictions may include the achievement of certain performance goals and/or continued employment with our company or our subsidiaries through a specified vesting period. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable award agreement, the participant generally will have the rights and privileges of a stockholder as to such restricted shares, including without limitation the right to vote such restricted shares and the right to receive dividends, if applicable.

Restricted Stock Units and Dividend Equivalents

The plan administrator may award restricted stock units which represent the right to receive common stock at a future date in accordance with the terms of such grant upon the attainment of certain conditions specified by the plan administrator. Restrictions or conditions could include, but are not limited to, the attainment of performance goals, continuous service with our company or our subsidiaries, the passage of time or other restrictions or conditions. The plan administrator determines the persons to whom grants of restricted stock units are made, the number of restricted stock units to be awarded, the time or times within which awards of restricted stock units may be subject to forfeiture, the vesting schedule, and rights to acceleration thereof, and all other terms and conditions of the restricted stock unit swards. The value of the restricted stock units may be paid in shares of common stock, cash, other securities, other property, or a combination of the foregoing, as determined by the plan administrator.

A participant holding restricted stock units will have no voting rights as a stockholder. Prior to settlement or forfeiture, restricted stock units awarded under the Incentive Plan may, at the plan administrator's discretion, provide for a right to dividend equivalents. Such right entitles the holder to be credited with an amount equal to all dividends paid on one share of common stock while each restricted stock unit is outstanding. Dividend equivalents may be converted into additional restricted stock units. Settlement of dividend equivalents may be made in the form of cash, shares of common stock, other securities, other property, or a combination of the foregoing. Prior to distribution, any dividend equivalents will be subject to the same conditions and restrictions as the restricted stock units to which they attach.

Other Stock or Cash Based Awards

Other stock or cash based awards may be granted either alone, in addition to, or in tandem with, other awards granted under the Incentive Plan and/or cash awards made outside of the Incentive Plan. The plan administrator will have authority to determine the persons to whom and the time or times at which such awards will be made, the amount of such awards, and all other conditions, including any dividend and/or voting rights.

Changes in Capital Structure

The Incentive Plan requires the plan administrator to make appropriate adjustments to the number of shares of common stock that are subject to the Incentive Plan, to certain limits in the Incentive Plan, and to any outstanding awards to reflect stock dividends, stock splits, extraordinary cash dividends and similar events.

Change in Control

Except as set forth in an award agreement issued under the Incentive Plan, in the event of a change in control (as defined in the Incentive Plan), each outstanding stock award (vested or unvested) will be treated as the plan administrator determines, which may include (i) our continuation of such outstanding stock awards (if we are the surviving corporation); (ii) the assumption of such outstanding stock awards by the surviving corporation or its parent; (iii) the substitution by the surviving corporation or its parent of new stock options or other equity awards for such stock awards; (iv) the cancellation of such stock awards in exchange for a payment to the participants equal to the excess of (A) the fair market value of the shares subject to such stock awards as of the closing date of such corporate transaction over (B) the exercise price or purchase price paid or to be paid (if any) for the shares subject to the stock awards (which payment may be subject to the same conditions that apply to the consideration that will be paid to holders of shares in connection with the transaction, subject to applicable law); (v) provide that such award shall vest and, to the extent applicable, be exercisable as to all shares covered thereby, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Incentive Plan or the provisions of such award; or (vi) provide that the award will terminate and cannot vest, be exercised or become payable after the applicable event.

The Incentive Plan provides that a stock award may be subject to additional acceleration of vesting and exercisability upon a change in control as may be provided in the award agreement for such stock award, but in the absence of such provision, no such acceleration will occur.

Tax Withholding

Participants in the Incentive Plan are responsible for the payment of any federal, state or local taxes that we or our subsidiaries are required by law to withhold upon the exercise of options or stock appreciation rights or vesting of other awards. The plan administrator may cause any tax withholding obligation of our company or our subsidiaries to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by the applicable entity withholding from shares of common stock to be issued pursuant to an award a number of shares with an aggregate fair market value that would satisfy the withholding amount due. The plan administrator may also require any tax withholding obligation of our company or our subsidiaries to be satisfied, in whole or in part, by an arrangement whereby a certain number of shares issued pursuant to any award are immediately sold and proceeds from such sale are remitted to us or our subsidiaries in an amount that would satisfy the withholding amount due.

Transferability of Awards

The Incentive Plan generally does not allow for the transfer or assignment of awards, other than by will or by the laws of descent and distribution; however, the plan administrator has the discretion to permit awards (other than incentive stock options) to be transferred by a participant.

Term

The Incentive Plan will become upon consummation of the Merger and this offering and, unless terminated earlier, the Incentive Plan will continue in effect for a term of ten (10) years, after which time no awards may be granted under the Incentive Plan.

Amendment and Termination

Our board of directors and the plan administrator may each amend, suspend, or terminate the Incentive Plan and the plan administrator may amend or cancel outstanding awards, but no such action may materially and adversely affect rights under an award without the holder's consent. Certain amendments to the Incentive Plan will require the approval of our stockholders. Generally, without stockholder approval, (i) no amendment or modification of the Incentive Plan may reduce the exercise price of any stock option or stock appreciation right, (ii) the plan administrator may not cancel any outstanding stock option or stock appreciation right shere the fair market value of the common stock underlying such stock option or stock appreciation right is less than its exercise price and replace it with a new option or stock appreciation right, another award or cash and (iii) the plan administrator may not take any other action that is considered a "repricing" for purposes of the stockholder approval rules of the applicable securities exchange.

All stock awards granted under the Incentive Plan will be subject to recoupment in accordance with any clawback policy that we are required to adopt pursuant to the listing standards of any national securities exchange or association on which our securities are listed or as is otherwise required by the U.S. Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act or other applicable law. In addition, our board of directors may impose such other clawback, recovery or recoupment provisions in a stock award agreement as our board of directors determines necessary or appropriate.

Form S-8 Registration Statement

Following the consummation of the Merger, when permitted by SEC rules and subject to any contractual prohibitions, we intend to file with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-8 registering the shares of our common stock issuable under the Incentive Plan.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2022, regarding our existing compensation plans under which equity securities are authorized for issuance:

Plan category	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (a)	Weighted- Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights (b)	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in Column (a)) (c)
2014 Equity Incentive Plan – Equity compensation plan approved by security holders	58,940	\$ 63.92	44,003
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders		_	
Total	58,940	\$ 63.92	44,003

Incentive Plan Awards

The following table sets forth information relating to stock option grants made to our executive officers during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

	Date of Option Grant	# of Options	Fair Value (\$) ⁽¹⁾
Daniel Jones	January 13, 2022	5,883 \$	178,179
John W. Kennedy	January 13, 2022	4,412	133,634



(1) Reflects the aggregate fair value computed in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standard Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, or ASC 718. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 incorporated by reference into this prospectus regarding assumptions underlying the valuation of equity awards. These amounts reflect the accounting cost for these stock options and do not reflect the actual economic value that may be realized by the executive officer upon the vesting of the stock options, the exercise of the stock options, or the sale of the common stock underlying such stock options.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End

The following table sets forth outstanding equity awards to our executive officers as of December 31, 2022.

		Option Awa	Stock	Stock Awards		
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable ⁽¹⁾	Option Exercis Price		Number of Shares or Units of Stock that have not Vested	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock that have not Vested
Daniel Jones	5,247	_	\$ 83.6	4 9/5/2028	_	\$ —
Daniel Jones	5,883	5,883	58.8	2 1/13/2032	_	
John W. Kennedy	3,857	_	\$ 83.6	4 9/5/2028	_	_
John W. Kennedy	2,941		\$ 85.6	8 12/6/2031	_	
John W. Kennedy	4,412	4,412	\$ 58.8	2 1/13/2032	_	_

Director Compensation

General. The following discussion describes the significant elements of the existing compensation program for members of our current board of directors and its committees. The compensation of our directors is, and following the consummation of the Merger will be, designed to attract and retain committed and qualified directors and to align their compensation with the long-term interests of our stockholders. Directors who are also executive officers (each, an "Excluded Director") will not be entitled to receive any compensation for his or her service as a director, committee member or Chair of our board of directors or of any committee of our board of directors.

Director Compensation Arrangements. Our existing non-employee director compensation program is designed to attract and retain qualified individuals to serve on our board of directors. Our board of directors, on the recommendation of its compensation committee, will be responsible for reviewing and approving any changes to the directors' compensation arrangements. In consideration for serving on our board of directors, each director (other than Excluded Directors) will be paid an annual retainer. All directors will be reimbursed for their reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred while serving as directors.

Our board of directors has approved the following compensation program for the non employee members of our pre-Merger board of directors. This program will be terminated upon the completion of the Merger and options or restricted stock units will be awarded by the Compensation Committee going forward.

Cash Compensation. Under such program, we currently pay each non -employee director a cash fee, payable quarterly, of \$4,167 per month for service on our pre-Merger board of directors.

Equity Awards. Each non-employee director currently receive a one -time initial stock option award for 16,216 shares of our common stock, which options shall vest in arrears in two equal tranches on the first and second anniversaries of service on our Board. Each non-employee director shall also be eligible to receive grants of stock options, each in an amount designated by the compensation committee of our board of directors, from any equity compensation plan approved by the compensation committee of our pre-Merger Board.

In addition to such compensation, we reimburse each non -employee director for all preapproved expenses within 30 days of receiving satisfactory written documentation setting out the expense actually incurred by such director. These include reasonable transportation and lodging costs incurred for attendance at any meeting of our board of directors.

Following the consummation of the Merger and this offering, it is expected that our board of directors will review our current director compensation policy and determine if any changes to such policy are desired or required.

The following table sets forth the director compensation we accrued in the year ended December 31, 2022 (excluding compensation to our executive officers set forth in the summary compensation table above).

Name	E	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash	Option Awards ⁽²⁾	Total (\$)
Douglas Miscoll	\$	50,000	\$ 2,206	\$ 116,441
David Pfeffer		60,000(1)	2,206	126,441
Patrice M. Milos, Ph.D.		50,000	2,206	116,441
		_	_	
Total:	\$	160,000	\$ 6,618	\$ 359,322

Of the amount reported in the "Fees or Paid in Cash" column, \$10,000 was deferred to and paid in 2023.
 Reflects the aggregate fair value computed in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standard Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, or ASC 718. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 incorporated by reference into this prospectus regarding assumptions underlying the valuation of equity awards. These amounts reflect the accounting cost for these stock options and do not reflect the actual economic value that may be realized by the named director upon the vesting of the stock options, the exercise of the stock options, or the sale of the common stock underlying such stock options.

Incentive Plan Awards

The following table sets forth information relating to stock option grants made to our executive officers during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

	Date of Option Grant	# of Options	Fair Value (\$) ⁽¹⁾
Daniel Jones	January 13, 2022	5,883	\$ 178,179
John W. Kennedy	January 13, 2022	4,412	133,634

(1) Reflects the aggregate fair value computed in accordance with the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standard Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718, or ASC 718. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 incorporated by refence into this prospectus regarding assumptions underlying the valuation of equity awards. These amounts reflect the accounting cost for these stock options and do not reflect the actual economic value that may be realized by the executive officer upon the vesting of the stock options, the exercise of the stock options, or the sale of the common stock underlying such stock options.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End

The following table sets forth outstanding equity awards to our executive officers as of December 31, 2022.

		Option Awar	rds			Stock	Awards
Name	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable ⁽¹⁾	Exe	otion ercise rice	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock that have not Vested	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock that have not Vested
Daniel Jones	5,247	_	\$	83.64	9/5/2028		\$ —
Daniel Jones	5,883	5,883		58.82	1/13/2032	—	_
John W. Kennedy	3,857	—	\$	83.64	9/5/2028	_	_
John W. Kennedy	2,941	_	\$	85.68	12/6/2031	—	_
John W. Kennedy	4,912	4,912		58.82	1/13/2032	_	_

Pension Benefits

We expect to adopt Lyneer's 401(k) benefit plan upon the completion of the Merger.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

We do not have any non-qualified defined contribution plans or other deferred compensation plans.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification Matters

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation limits the liability of our directors for monetary damages for breach of their fiduciary duties, except for liability that cannot be eliminated under the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"). Consequently, our directors will not be personally liable for monetary damages for breach of their fiduciary duties as directors, except liability for any of the following:

- any breach of their duty of loyalty to us or our stockholders;
- acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- unlawful payments of dividends or unlawful stock repurchases, or redemptions as provided in Section 174 of the DGCL; or
- any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

Our amended and restated bylaws also provide that we will indemnify our directors and executive officers and may indemnify our other officers and employees and other agents to the fullest extent permitted by law. Our amended and restated bylaws also permit us to secure insurance on behalf of any officer, director, employee or other agent for any liability arising out of his or her actions in this capacity, regardless of whether our amended and restated bylaws would permit indemnification. We plan on obtaining directors' and officers' liability insurance.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duties. They may also reduce the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though an action, if successful, might benefit us and our stockholders. A stockholder's investment may be harmed to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers pursuant to these indemnification provisions. Insofar as indemnification for liabilities under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling us pursuant to the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and may be unenforceable. There is no pending litigation or proceeding naming any of our directors or officers as to which indemnification is being sought, nor are we aware of any pending or threatened litigation that may result in claims for indemnification by any director or officer.

Indemnification of Officers and Directors

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws provide that we will indemnify each of our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

Other than as disclosed below, as of the date of this prospectus, there are no material arrangements, agreements and transactions since January 1, 2021, or any currently proposed transactions, in which we, Atlantic or Lyneer was or is to be a participant and in which any person who will serve as an executive officer or director of our company following the consummation of the Merger and this offering had or will have a direct or indirect material interest (other than compensation described under "Compensation of Executive Officers and Directors").

At December 31, 2022, we had the following outstanding payables to affiliated parties for past services:

	De	cember 31, 2022
Genomic Diagnostic Technologies	\$	925
St. Laurent Institute		232,418
St. Laurent Realty, Inc.		7,558
Total related party payables	\$	240,901

The above entities are affiliated with (i) William C. St. Laurent, a former member of our board of directors, (ii) relatives of Mr. St. Laurent or (iii) entities controlled by the St. Laurent family, who may be deemed to be controlling shareholders of our company. St. Laurent Realty, Inc. and Genomic Diagnostic Technologies assisted us by previously providing corporate accounting support; St. Laurent Institute, a non-for-profit company, provided bioinformatics specialist support for certain sequencing services.

From April 29, 2019 to April 29, 2020, we issued a series of non -convertible promissory notes (the "Promissory Notes") to St. Laurent Investments LLC amounting to \$1,375,000. The Promissory Notes had a one-year term with interest accruing at 10% per annum. In October 2021, we entered into an agreement with St. Laurent Investments LLC to reduce the interest on \$1,375,000 principal amount of the Promissory Notes from 10% to 5% per year starting on October 1, 2021. In June 2022, we entered into an agreement with St. Laurent Investments LLC to extend the maturity date of the \$1,375,000 Promissory Note, to July 31, 2024.

See "Executive Compensation" for the terms and conditions of employment agreements and senior management consulting agreements and options and warrants issued and/or to be issued to our officers, directors, consultants and senior management.

To the best of our knowledge, during the past two fiscal years, there were no material transactions, or series of similar transactions, or any currently proposed transactions, or series of similar transactions, to which we were or are to be a party, in which the amount involved exceeds the lesser of (A) \$120,000 or (B) one percent of our average total assets at year-end for the last two completed fiscal years, and in which any director or executive officer, or any security holder who is known by us to own of record or beneficially more than 5% of any class of our common stock, or any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons, has an interest (other than compensation to our officers and directors in the ordinary course of business).

Policy for Approval of Related Person Transactions

Pursuant to a written charter adopted by the audit committee of our board of directors, the audit committee will be responsible for reviewing and approving, prior to our entry into any such transaction, all transactions in which we are a participant and in which any of the following persons has or will have a direct or indirect material interest:

- our executive officers;
- our directors;
- the beneficial owners of more than five percent of our securities;
- the immediate family members of any of the foregoing persons; and
- any other persons whom our board of directors determines may be considered related persons.

For purposes of this policy, "immediate family members" means any child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, and any person (other than a tenant or employee) sharing the household with the executive officer, director or five percent beneficial owner.

In reviewing and approving such transactions, our audit committee will obtain, or will direct our management to obtain on its behalf, all information that the committee believes to be relevant and important to a review of the transaction prior to its approval. Following receipt of the necessary information, a discussion shall be held of the relevant factors if deemed to be necessary by the committee prior to approval. If a discussion is not deemed to be necessary, approval may be given by written consent of the committee. This approval authority may also be delegated to the chair of the audit committee in some circumstances. No related person transaction shall be entered into prior to the completion of these procedures.

Our audit committee or its chair, as the case may be, will approve only those related person transactions that are determined to be in, or not inconsistent with, our best interest and our stockholders' best interests, taking into account all available facts and circumstances as the committee or the chair determines in good faith to be necessary. These facts and circumstances will typically include, but not be limited to, the benefits of the transaction to us; the impact on a director's independence in the event the related person is a director, an immediate family member of a director or an entity in which a director is a partner, stockholder or executive officer; the availability of other sources for comparable products or services; the terms of the transaction; and the terms of comparable transactions that would be available to unrelated third parties or to employees generally. No member of our audit committee will participate in any review, consideration or approval of any related person transaction with respect to which the member or any of his or her immediate family members is the related person.

PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information regarding beneficial ownership of our outstanding common stock following the consummation of the Merger and this offering by (i) each of the persons who will serve as one of our directors or executive officers, (ii) all of the persons who will serve as our directors and executive officers as a group and (iii) each person who is known by us who will beneficially own more than 5% of our common stock.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally requires that such person have voting or investment power with respect to securities. In computing the number of shares beneficially owned by a person listed below and the percentage ownership of such person, shares underlying options, warrants or convertible securities held by each such person that are exercisable or convertible within 60 days of the closing of the Merger are deemed outstanding, but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage ownership of any other person. Except as otherwise indicated in the footnotes to this table, or as required by applicable community property laws, all persons listed have sole voting and investment power for all shares shown as beneficially owned by them. The applicable percentage ownership before the offering is based on [•] shares of common stock that are expected to be outstanding immediately following the Merger after giving effect to the issuance of [•] shares of common stock to be issued in the Merger, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant in this offering, which is the median of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and a stock distribution of [-] shares of our common stock to our pre-Merger stockholders. The applicable percentage ownership after the offering is based on [•] shares of common stock that are expected to be outstanding immediately following the Merger and this offering and gives effect to the assumed issuance of [•] shares of common stock to be issued in this offering at an assumed offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant in this offering, which is the median of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

		Percentage	Ownership
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares	Before Offering	After Offering ⁽¹⁾
Executive Officers and Directors			
Prateek Gattani ⁽²⁾	(5)	-0-	
Robert B. Machinist ⁽³⁾	(6)	-0-	
Jeffrey Jagid ⁽³⁾	(6)	-0-	
Christopher Broderick ⁽³⁾	(6)	-0-	
Michael Tenore ⁽³⁾	(6)	-0-	
Jeffrey Kurtz ⁽³⁾	(7)	-0-	
David Solimine ⁽³⁾	(7)	-0-	
David Pfeffer ⁽⁴⁾	(7)	1,800	
All directors and executive officers as a group (8 persons)			

^{*} Represents ownership of less than one (1%) percent.

⁽⁷⁾ Does not include shares which will be granted upon the completion of the Merger as directors fees vesting monthly during the following 12 months.



Assumes the sale of [•] shares of common stock and accompanying warrants in this offering at an assumed public offering price of \$(•) per share and accompanying warrant.

⁽²⁾ The address of Mr. Gattani, the Chairman of the Board, is IDC Technologies, Inc. (IDC), 920 Hillview Court, Suite 250, Milpitas, California 95035. These shares will be issued to IDC upon the completion of the Merger. Mr. Gattani holds the power to vote and dispose of these shares.

⁽³⁾ The address of this person is c/o Atlantic International Corp., 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes (i) 588 shares of common stock and (ii) 1,212 shares of common stock issuable upon the exercise of currently exercisable stock options. The address of this person is c/o SeqLL Inc., 3 Federal Street, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821.

⁽⁵⁾ Does not include restricted stock units ("RSUs") issuable upon completion of the Merger to purchase a number of shares of our common stock equal to 4.5% of the number of issued and outstanding shares of our common stock following the Merger, which will be fully vested, but not exercisable until six months following the completion of the Merger.

⁽⁶⁾ Does not include RSUs issuable upon completion of the Merger to purchase a number of shares of our common stock equal to 1.0% of the number of issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which will be fully vested, but not exercisable until six months following the completion of the Merger.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following description of our capital stock and provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws are summaries and are qualified by reference to the amended and restated certificate of incorporation and the amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect upon completion of this offering. Copies of these documents have been filed with the SEC as exhibits to our registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part.

Following stockholder approval on August 21, 2023, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation was amended to authorize the issuance of 20,000,000 shares of preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value, and 300,000,000 shares of common stock, \$0.0001 par value. Upon completion of the Merger and this offering, there will be [•] shares of common stock issued and outstanding, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share of common stock and accompanying warrant in this offering, which is the median of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus.

Common Stock

Under the terms of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors, and do not have cumulative voting rights. The holders of outstanding shares of common stock are entitled to receive dividends out of assets or funds legally available for the payment of dividends at such times and in such amounts as our board of directors from time to time may determine. Our common stock is not entitled to pre-emptive rights and is not subject to conversion or redemption. Upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our company, the assets legally available for distribution to stockholders are distributable ratably among the holders of our common stock after payment of liquidation preferences, if any, on any outstanding payment of other claims of creditors. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of common stock are subject to and may be adversely affected by the rights of the holders of shares of any series of preferred stock that we may designate and issue in the future.

Preferred Stock

As the date of this prospectus, we have no shares of our preferred stock outstanding, but our board of directors is authorized, without further action by the stockholders, to create and issue one or more series of preferred stock and to fix the rights, preferences and privileges thereof. Among other rights, our board of directors may determine, without further vote or action by our stockholders:

- the number of shares constituting the series and the distinctive designation of the series;
- the dividend rate on the shares of the series, whether dividends will be cumulative, and if so, from which date or dates, and the relative rights of priority, if any, of payment of dividends on shares of the series;
- whether the series will have voting rights in addition to the voting rights provided by law and, if so, the terms of the voting rights;
- whether the series will have conversion privileges and, if so, the terms and conditions of conversion;
- whether or not the shares of the series will be redeemable or exchangeable, and, if so, the dates, terms and conditions of redemption or exchange, as the case may be;
- whether the series will have a sinking fund for the redemption or purchase of shares of that series, and, if so, the terms and amount of the sinking fund; and
- the rights of the shares of the series in the event of our voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up and the relative rights or priority, if any, of payment of shares of the series.

Although we presently have no plans to issue any shares of preferred stock upon completion of the offering, any future issuance of shares of preferred stock, or the issuance of rights to purchase preferred shares, could, among other things, decrease the amount of earnings and assets available for distribution to the holders of common stock or could adversely affect the rights and powers, including voting rights, of the holders of the common stock.

Options

As of June 30, 2023, we had outstanding options to purchase an aggregate of 74,881 shares of our common stock with a weighted-average exercise price of \$28.22 per share, all of which were issued under the 2014 Plan.

Warrants

As of June 30, 2023, we had outstanding warrants to purchase an aggregate of 129,064 shares of our common stock, with a weighted-average exercise price of \$136.34 per share that expire between August 29, 2023 and August 26, 2026. Additional information with respect to our outstanding warrants as of March 31, 2023 is set forth in Note 9 of the Notes to our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

Restricted Stock Units

As of June 30, 2023, we had outstanding restricted stock units to purchase an aggregate of 16,264 shares of our common stock, all of which will vest and be converted to shares of common stock upon the change of control of our company effected by the consummation of the Merger.

Delaware Anti-Takeover Law and Provisions of our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws

Some provisions of Delaware law, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws contain provisions that could make the following transactions more difficult: an acquisition of us by means of a tender offer; an acquisition of us by means of a proxy contest or otherwise; or the removal of our incumbent officers and directors. It is possible that these provisions could make it more difficult to accomplish or could deter transactions that stockholders may otherwise consider to be in their best interest or in our best interests, including transactions which provide for payment of a premium over the market price for our shares.

These provisions, summarized below, are intended to discourage coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids. These provisions are also designed to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to first negotiate with our board of directors. We believe that the benefits of the increased protection of our potential ability to negotiate with the proponent of an unfriendly or unsolicited proposal to acquire or restructure us outweigh the disadvantages of discouraging these proposals because negotiation of these proposals could result in an improvement of their terms.

Delaware Anti-Takeover Law

We are subject to Section 203 of the DGCL. Section 203 generally prohibits a publicly traded corporation from engaging in a "business combination" with an "interested stockholder" for a period of three years after the date of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, unless:

- prior to the date of the transaction, the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- upon consummation of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding specified shares; or
- at or subsequent to the date of the transaction, the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66%% of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder.

Section 203 defines a "business combination" to include:

- any merger or consolidation involving the corporation and the interested stockholder;
- any sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, transfer or other disposition of 10% or more of the assets of the corporation to or with the interested stockholder;
- subject to exceptions, any transaction that results in the issuance or transfer by the corporation of any stock of the corporation to the interested stockholder;

- subject to exceptions, any transaction involving the corporation that has the effect of
 increasing the proportionate share of the stock of any class or series of the corporation
 beneficially owned by the interested stockholder; or
- the receipt by the interested stockholder of the benefit of any loans, advances, guarantees, pledges or other financial benefits provided by or through the corporation.

In general, Section 203 defines an "interested stockholder" as any person that is:

- the owner of 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the corporation;
- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who was the owner of 15% or more of the
 outstanding voting stock of the corporation at any time within three years immediately prior to
 the relevant date; or
- the affiliates and associates of the above.

Under specific circumstances, Section 203 makes it more difficult for an "interested stockholder" to effect various business combinations with a corporation for a three-year period, although the stockholders may, by adopting an amendment to the corporation's certificate of incorporation or bylaws, elect not to be governed by this section, effective 12 months after adoption.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws do not exclude us from the restrictions of Section 203. We anticipate that the provisions of Section 203 might encourage companies interested in acquiring us to negotiate in advance with our board of directors since the stockholder approval requirement would be avoided if a majority of the directors then in office approve either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder.

Undesignated Preferred Stock

The ability of our board of directors, without action by the stockholders, to issue up to 20,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences as designated by our board of directors could impede the success of any attempt to change control of us. These and other provisions may have the effect of deferring hostile takeovers or delaying changes in control or management of our company.

Stockholder Meetings

Our amended and restated bylaws provide that a special meeting of stockholders may be called only by our chairman of the board, chief executive officer or president, or by a resolution adopted by a majority of our board of directors.

Requirements for Advance Notification of Stockholder Nominations and Proposals

Our amended and restated bylaws establish advance notice procedures with respect to stockholder proposals to be brought before a stockholder meeting and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of the board of directors or a committee of the board of directors.

Elimination of Stockholder Action by Written Consent

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws do not allow stockholders to act by written consent without a meeting.

Removal of Directors

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that no member of our board of directors may be removed from office by our stockholders except for cause and, in addition to any other vote required by law, upon the approval of not less than two-thirds of the total voting power of all of our outstanding voting stock then entitled to vote in the election of directors.

Staggered Board

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides for a staggered board of directors whereby directors serve staggered three-year terms.

Stockholders Not Entitled to Cumulative Voting

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation does not permit stockholders to cumulate their votes in the election of directors. Accordingly, the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock entitled to vote in any election of directors can elect all of the directors standing for election, if they choose, other than any directors that holders of our preferred stock may be entitled to elect.

Choice of Forum

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative form, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the sole and exclusive forum for the following types of actions or proceedings under Delaware Statutory or Common law: (1) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (2) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty or other wrongdoing by any of our directors, officers, employees or agents to us or our stockholders; (3) any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or amended and restated bylaws; or (4) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation also provides that any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock will be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to this choice of forum provision. It is possible that a court of law could rule that the choice of forum provision contained in a proceeding or otherwise. This choice of forum provision has important consequences to our stockholders.

Amendment Provisions

The amendment of any of the above provisions, except for the provision making it possible for our board of directors to issue preferred stock, would require approval by holders of at least 66% of the total voting power of all of our outstanding voting stock.

The provisions of the DGCL, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and our amended and restated bylaws could have the effect of discouraging others from attempting hostile takeovers and, as a consequence, they may also inhibit temporary fluctuations in the market price of our common stock that often result from actual or rumored hostile takeover attempts. These provisions may also have the effect of preventing changes in the composition of our board and management. It is possible that these provisions could make it more difficult to accomplish transactions that stockholders may otherwise deem to be in their best interests.

Elimination of Monetary Liability for Officers and Directors

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation incorporates certain provisions permitted under the DGCL relating to the liability of directors. The provisions eliminate a director's liability for monetary damages for a breach of fiduciary duty. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation also contains provisions to indemnify the directors, officers, employees or other agents to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL. We believe that these provisions will assist us in attracting and retaining qualified individuals to serve as directors.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for our common stock is V Stock Transfer LLC. The address of VStock Transfer, LLC is 18 Lafayette Place, Woodmere, NY 11598 and its telephone number is (212) 828-8436.

Listings

In connection with the proposed Merger and the change of control of our company to be effected thereby, we have submitted an application to Nasdaq to have our common stock and the warrants offered hereby approved for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbols "ATL" and "ATLW," respectively.

DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES THAT WE ARE OFFERING

We are offering (i) [•] shares of our common stock (or Pre -Funded Warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of [•] shares of common stock) and (ii) warrants to purchase up to an aggregate of [•] shares of our common stock plus up to an additional [•] shares of our common stock and warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of our common stock subject to the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of common stock and warrants. Each share of common stock. The shares of common stock or Pre-Funded Warrant to purchase one share of common stock. The shares of common stock or Pre-Funded Warrants and accompanying warrants will be issued separately. We are also registering the shares of common stock issuable from time to time upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants and warrants of time upon exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrants and warrants.

Common Stock

The material terms and provisions of our common stock and each other class of our securities which qualifies or limits our common stock are described under the caption "Description of Capital Stock" in this prospectus.

Pre-Funded Warrants

The following summary of certain terms and provisions of the Pre-Funded Warrants that are being offered hereby is not complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by the provisions of, the Pre-Funded Warrant, the form of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. Prospective investors should carefully review the terms and provisions of the form of Pre-Funded Warrant for a complete description of the terms and conditions of the Pre -Funded Warrants.

The term "pre-funded" refers to the fact that the purchase price of our common stock in this offering includes almost the entire exercise price that will be paid under the Pre-Funded Warrants, except for a nominal remaining exercise price of \$0.0001. The purpose of the Pre-Funded Warrants is to enable investors that may have restrictions on their ability to beneficially own more than 4.99% (or, upon election of the holder, 9.99%) of our outstanding common stock following the consummation of this offering the opportunity to invest capital into the company without triggering their ownership restrictions, by receiving Pre-Funded Warrants in lieu of our common stock which would result in such ownership of more than 4.99% (or 9.99%), and receive the ability to exercise their option to purchase the shares underlying the Pre-Funded Warrants at such nominal price at a later date.

Form. The warrants will be issued as individual warrant agreements to the investors.

Exercisability. The Pre-Funded Warrants offered hereby will entitle the holders thereof to purchase shares of our common stock at a nominal exercise price of \$0.0001 per share, commencing immediately on the date of issuance, until exercised in full. The Pre-Funded Warrants will be exercisable, at the option of each holder, in whole or in part by delivering to us a duly executed exercise notice and, at any time a registration statement registering the issuance of the shares of common stock underlying the Pre-Funded Warrants under the Securities Act is effective and available for the issuance of such shares, or an exemption from registration under the Securities Act is available for the issuance of such shares, by payment in full in immediately available funds for the number of shares of common stock purchased upon such exercise. If a registration statement registering the issuance of the shares of the shares of an exemption from registration under the Securities Act is not effective or available and an exemption from registration statement registering the issuance of the shares of such shares, by payment in full in immediately available funds for the number of shares of common stock underlying the Pre-Funded Warrants under the Securities Act is not effective or available and an exemption from registration under the Securities Act is not effective or available for the issuance of such shares, the holder may, in its sole discretion, elect to exercise the

Pre-Funded Warrants through a cashless exercise, in which case the holder would receive upon such exercise the net number of shares of common stock determined according to the formula set forth in the Pre-Funded Warrant. No fractional shares of common stock will be issued in connection with the exercise of a Pre-Funded Warrant. In lieu of fractional shares, we will pay the holder an amount in cash equal to the fractional amount multiplied by the exercise price.

Exercise Limitation. A holder will not have the right to exercise any portion of the Pre -Funded Warrant if the holder (together with its affiliates) would beneficially own in excess of 4.99% (or, upon election of the holder, 9.99%) of the number of shares of our common stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the exercise, as

such percentage ownership is determined in accordance with the terms of the Pre -Funded Warrants. However, any holder may increase or decrease such percentage, provided that any increase will not be effective until the 61st day after such election.

Exercise Price. The Pre-Funded Warrants will have an exercise price of \$0.0001 per share. The exercise price is subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of certain stock dividends and distributions, stock splits, stock combinations, reclassifications or similar events affecting our common stock and also upon any distributions of assets, including cash, stock or other property to our stockholders.

Transferability. Subject to applicable laws, the Pre-Funded Warrants may be offered for sale, sold, transferred or assigned without our consent.

Exchange Listing. There is no established trading market for the Pre -Funded Warrants and we do not expect a market to develop. In addition, we do not intend to apply for the listing of the Pre-Funded Warrants on any national securities exchange or other nationally recognized trading market. Without an active trading market, the liquidity of the Pre-Funded Warrants will be limited.

Fundamental Transactions. If a fundamental transaction occurs, then the successor entity will succeed to, and be substituted for us, and may exercise every right and power that we may exercise and will assume all of our obligations under the Pre-Funded Warrants with the same effect as if such successor entity had been named in the Pre-Funded Warrant itself. If holders of our common stock are given a choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a fundamental transaction, then the holder shall be given the same choice as to the consideration it receives upon any exercise of the Pre-Funded Warrant following such fundamental transaction.

Rights as a Stockholder. Except as otherwise provided in the Pre -Funded Warrants or by virtue of such holder's ownership of shares of our common stock, the holder of a Pre-Funded Warrant does not have the rights or privileges of a holder of our common stock, including any voting rights, until the holder exercises the Pre-Funded Warrant.

Warrants

The following summary of certain terms and provisions of the warrants offered hereby is not complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by, the provisions of the warrant, the form of which has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. Prospective investors should carefully review the terms and provisions of the form of warrant for a complete description of the terms and conditions of the warrants.

Form. The warrants will be issued as individual warrant agreements to the investors.

Exercisability. The warrants are exercisable at any time after their original issuance, expected to be [•], 2023, and at any time up to the date that is five years after their original issuance. The warrants will be exercisable, at the option of each holder, in whole or in part by delivering to us a duly executed exercise notice and, at any time a registration statement registering the issuance of the shares of common stock underlying the warrants under the Securities Act is effective and available for the issuance of such shares, or an exemption from registration under the Securities Act is available for the issuance of such shares, by payment in full in immediately available funds for the number of shares of common stock underlying the warrants under the Securities Act is not effective or available and an exemption from registration under the Securities Act is not effective or available and an exemption from registration under the Securities Act is not effective or such shares, the holder may, in its sole discretion, elect to exercise the warrant through a cashless exercise, in which case the holder would receive upon such exercise the net number of shares of common stock will be issued in connection with the exercise of a warrant. In lieu of fractional shares, we will pay the holder an amount in cash equal to the fractional amount multiplied by the exercise price.

Exercise Limitation. A holder will not have the right to exercise any portion of the warrant if the holder (together with its affiliates) would beneficially own in excess of 4.99% (or, upon election of the holder, 9.99%) of the number of shares of our common stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the exercise, as such percentage ownership is determined in accordance with the terms of the warrants. However, any holder may increase or decrease such percentage, provided that any increase will not be effective until the 61st day after such election.

Exercise Price. The warrants will have an exercise price of \$[•] per share (120% of the public offering price per share of common stock and accompanying warrant sold in this offering). The exercise price is subject to appropriate adjustment in the event of certain stock dividends and distributions, stock splits, stock combinations, reclassifications or similar events affecting our common stock and also upon any distributions of assets, including cash, stock or other property to our stockholders.

Transferability. Subject to applicable laws, the warrants may be offered for sale, sold, transferred or assigned without our consent.

Exchange Listing. In connection with the proposed Merger, we have applied to have our common stock and warrants listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbols "ATL" and "ATLW," respectively. There is no established trading market for the warrants or Pre-Funded Warrants and an active trading market for our common stock and warrants may not develop or be sustained. In addition, we do not intend to apply for the listing of the Pre-Funded Warrants on any national securities exchange or other nationally recognized trading market. Without an active trading market, the liquidity of the warrants will be limited.

Fundamental Transactions. If a fundamental transaction occurs, then the successor entity will succeed to, and be substituted for us, and may exercise every right and power that we may exercise and will assume all of our obligations under the warrants with the same effect as if such successor entity had been named in the warrant itself. If holders of our common stock are given a choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a fundamental transaction, then the holder shall be given the same choice as to the consideration it receives upon any exercise of the warrant following such fundamental transaction. If a fundamental transaction occurs that is approved by our board of directors, the holder of the warrant will also have the option to require us or the successor entity to purchase the warrant based on the Black-Scholes value of the warrant.

Rights as a Stockholder. Except as otherwise provided in the warrants or by virtue of such holder's ownership of shares of our common stock, the holder of a warrant does not have the rights or privileges of a holder of our common stock, including any voting rights, until the holder exercises the warrant.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Upon completion of the Merger and this offering, we will have [•] shares of common stock outstanding, assuming a public offering price of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant, which is the median of the range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and assuming no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option or the warrants offered hereby, and no exercise of outstanding options or warrants. See "Prospectus Summary-General Information About This Prospectus." Of these outstanding shares of common stock, the [•] shares and [•]shares of common stock underlying the warrants sold in this offering, as well as approximately [•] shares currently issued and outstanding in the open market, will be freely transferable without restriction or registration under the Securities Act, except for any shares purchased by any of our existing "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144 under the Securities may be sold in the public market only if registered or if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rules 144 or 701 of the Securities Act, as described below. As a result of the contractual 180-day lock-up period described below and the provisions of Rules 144 and 701, these shares will be available for sale in the public market as follows:

Number of Shares	Date
[•]	On the date of this prospectus.
[•]	At or after 180 days* from the date of this prospectus

.

This 180-day period corresponds to the end of the lockup period described below under "Underwriting."

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144, beginning 90 days after this offering, a person, or persons whose shares are aggregated, other than any affiliate of ours, who owns shares that were purchased from us or any affiliate of ours at least six months previously, is entitled to sell such shares as long as current public information about us is available. In addition, our affiliates who own shares that were purchased from us or any affiliate of ours at least six months previously are entitled to sell within any three-month period a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of (1) one percent of our then-outstanding shares of common stock, which will equal approximately [•]shares immediately after this offering, and (2) the average weekly trading volume of our common stock on the Nasdaq Capital Market during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice of the sale on Form 144, or, if no such notice is required, the date of the receipt of the order to execute the sale. Sales under Rule 144 by our affiliates are also subject to manner of sale provisions, notice requirements in specified circumstances and the availability of current public information about us.

Furthermore, under Rule 144, a person who is not deemed to have been one of our affiliates at any time during the three months preceding a sale, and who owns shares within the definition of "restricted securities" under Rule 144 that were purchased from us, or any affiliate, at least one year previously, would be entitled to sell shares under Rule 144 without regard to the volume limitations, manner of sale provisions, public information requirements or notice requirements described above.

We are unable to estimate the number of shares that will be sold under Rule 144 since this will depend on the market price for our common stock, the personal circumstances of the stockholder and other factors.

Rule 701

In general, under Rule 701, any of our employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors who purchased shares from us in connection with a compensatory stock or option plan or other written agreement before the effective date of this offering is entitled to resell such shares 90 days after the effective date of this offering in reliance on Rule 144, without having to comply with the holding period requirement or other restrictions contained in Rule 144.

The SEC has indicated that Rule 701 will apply to typical stock options granted by an issuer before it becomes subject to the reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act, along with the shares acquired upon exercise of such options, including exercises after the date of this prospectus.

Lock-Up Agreements

Upon effectiveness of this offering, all of our directors and executive officers and the holders of 5% or more of its shares to be issued and outstanding of our capital stock will have signed lock-up agreements that prevent them from selling any shares of our common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of our common stock, subject to certain exceptions, for a period of not less than 180 days from the date of this prospectus without the prior written consent of the representative. The representative may in its sole discretion and at any time without notice release some or all of the shares subject to lock-up agreements prior to the expiration of the period. When determining whether or not to release shares from the lock-up agreements, the representatives will consider, among other factors, the stockholder's reasons for requesting the release, the number of shares for which the release is being requested and market conditions at the time.

UNDERWRITING

We entered into an underwriting agreement with EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC, or EF Hutton, as representative of the several underwriters relating to this offering. Subject to the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement, we have agreed to sell to the underwriters and each of the underwriters has agreed to purchase, severally and not jointly, the number of shares, Pre-Funded Warrants and warrants set forth opposite its name in the following table:

	Number of Shares of Common Stock	Number of Pre-Funded Warrants	Number of Common Warrants
EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC			
Total			

The underwriters have agreed to purchase all of the shares of common stock and/or Pre -Funded Warrants and accompanying warrants offered by us. The obligations of the underwriters may be terminated upon the occurrence of certain events specified in the underwriting agreement. Furthermore, pursuant to the underwriting agreement, the obligations of the underwriters are subject to customary conditions, representations and warranties contained in the underwriting agreement, such as receipt by the underwriters of officers' certificates and legal opinions.

We have granted the underwriters an option for a period of 45 days from the date of this prospectus to purchase up to an additional [•] shares of common stock and accompanying warrants to purchase up to [•] shares of common stock at the public offering price, less the underwriting discounts.

The underwriters have advised us that they propose initially to offer the shares of common stock and/or Pre-Funded Warrants and accompanying warrants to purchase shares of common stock to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus and to dealers at a price less a concession not in excess of \$[•] per share and accompanying warrant or \$[•] per Pre-Funded Warrant and accompanying warrant, based on the combined public offering price per share and accompanying warrant or Pre-Funded Warrant and accompanying warrant. After the shares of common stock and/or Pre-Funded Warrants and accompanying warrants are released for sale to the public, the underwriters may change the offering price, the concession, and other selling terms at various times.

We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act and to contribute to payments the underwriters may be required to make in respect thereof.

The underwriters are offering the securities in this offering subject to prior sale, when, as and if issued to and accepted by them subject to approval of legal matters by their counsel and other conditions specified in the underwriting agreement. The underwriters reserve the right to withdraw, cancel or modify orders to the public, and to reject orders in whole or in part.

Discounts, Commissions and Reimbursement

The following table provides information regarding the amount of the discounts and commissions to be paid to the underwriters by us, assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of common stock and accompanying warrants.

	Per Share and Accompanying Common Warrant	Per Pre-Funded Warrant and Accompanying Common Warrant	Total (No Exercise)	Total (Full Exercise)
Assumed public offering price	\$	\$	\$	\$
Underwriting discounts and commissions ⁽¹⁾	\$	\$	\$	\$
Proceeds to us, before expenses	\$	\$	\$	\$

(1) We have agreed to pay the underwriters a commission of 6% of the gross proceeds of this offering. We have further agreed to pay a non-accountable expense allowance to the representative of the underwriter equal to 1% of the gross proceeds received by us at the closing of this offering.

106

We estimate that our total expenses of the offering, excluding the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately \$______, which includes the accountable fees and expenses for which we have agreed to reimburse the underwriters, provided that any such fees and expenses will not exceed an aggregate of \$220,000.

Right of First Refusal

We have granted EF Hutton a right of first refusal, for a period of fifteen (15) months from the closing of this offering, to act as sole investment banker, sole book-runner and/or sole placement agent, at EF Hutton's sole discretion, for each and every future public and private equity and debt offering, including all equity-linked financings (each being referred to as a subject transaction), of our company, or any successor to or any subsidiary of our company, during such fifteen (15) month period, on terms and conditions as mutually agreed by EF Hutton and us. In accordance with FINRA Rule 5110(g)(6)(A), such right of first refusal shall not have a duration of more than three years from the commencement of sales of this offering.

Lock-Up Agreements

We, our officers and directors, any other corporate insiders and 5% or greater stockholders have agreed to a 180-day "lock-up" with respect to shares of our common stock and other of our securities that they beneficially own, including securities that are convertible into shares of common stock and securities that are exchangeable or exercisable for shares of common stock. This means that, subject to certain exceptions, for a period of 180 days following the closing of this offering, we and such persons may not offer, sell, pledge or otherwise dispose of these securities without the prior written consent of EF Hutton.

Electronic Offer, Sale, and Distribution of Securities

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on the websites maintained by the underwriters. The prospectus in electronic format will be identical to the paper version of such prospectus. The underwriters may agree to allocate a number of shares to the underwriters and selling group members for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the underwriters and selling group members that will make internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations. Other than the prospectus in electronic format, the information on these websites is not part of, nor incorporated by reference into, this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus forms a part, has not been approved or endorsed by us, and should not be relied upon by investors.

Indemnification

Pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement, we also intend to agree to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including civil liabilities under the Securities Act, or to contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make in respect of those liabilities.

Listing

In connection with the proposed Merger, we have applied to have our common stock and the warrants offered hereby listed on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "ATL" and "ATLW," respectively. We do not intend to apply to list the Pre-Funded warrants on any national securities exchange or other nationally recognized trading market.

Stabilization

In connection with this offering, the underwriters may engage in stabilizing transactions. Stabilizing transactions permit bids to purchase shares of common stock so long as the stabilizing bids do not exceed a specified maximum, and are engaged in for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the common stock while the offering is in progress.



Passive Market Making

In connection with this offering, the underwriters and selling group members may engage in passive market making transactions in our securities on the Nasdaq Stock Market in accordance with Rule 103 of Regulation M under the Exchange Act, during a period before the commencement of offers or sales of the shares and extending through the completion of the distribution. A passive market maker must display its bid at a price not in excess of the highest independent bid of that security. However, if all independent bids are lowered below the passive market maker's bid, then that bid must then be lowered when specified purchase limits are exceeded.

Certain Relationships

The underwriters and their affiliates have provided, or may in the future, from time to time, engage in transactions with and perform services for us in the ordinary course of their business for which they may receive customary fees and reimbursement of expenses. In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers, and such investment and securities may involve securities and/or instruments of our company. The underwriters and their affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

Selling Restrictions

This prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell to, or a solicitation of an offer to buy from, anyone in any country or jurisdiction (a) in which such an offer or solicitation is not authorized; (b) in which any person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so; or (c) in which any such offer or solicitation would otherwise be unlawful. No action has been taken that would, or is intended to, permit a public offer of the shares of common stock or possession or distribution of this prospectus or any other offering or publicity material relating to the shares in any country or jurisdiction (other than the United States) where any such action for that purpose is required. Accordingly, the underwriters have undertaken that they will not, directly or indirectly, offer or sell any shares or have in their possession, distribute or publish any prospectus, form of application, advertisement or other document or information in any country or jurisdiction except under circumstances that will, to the best of its knowledge and belief, result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations and all offers and sales of shares by it will be made on the same terms.

Canada. The common stock may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the common stock must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 of National Instrument 33 -105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

United Kingdom. This prospectus and any other material in relation to the shares of common stock described herein is only being distributed to, and is only directed at, persons in the United Kingdom who are "qualified investors" or otherwise in circumstances which do not require publication by us of a prospectus pursuant to section 85(1) of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000. Any investment or investment activity to which this prospectus relates is available only to, and will be engaged in only with, investment professionals falling within



Table of Contents

Article 19(5), or high net worth entities falling within Article 49(2), of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) Order 2005 or other persons to whom such investment or investment activity may lawfully be made available (together, "relevant persons"). Persons who are not relevant persons should not take any action on the basis of this prospectus and should not act or rely on it.

Switzerland. The securities will not be offered, directly or indirectly, to the public in Switzerland and this prospectus does not constitute a public offering prospectus as that term is understood pursuant to article 652a or 1156 of the Swiss Federal Code of Obligations.

United Arab Emirates. Neither this document nor the securities have been approved, disapproved or passed on in any way by the Central Bank of the United Arab Emirates or any other governmental authority in the United Arab Emirates, nor have we received authorization or licensing from the Central Bank of the United Arab Emirates or any other governmental authority in the United Arab Emirates or any other governmental authority in the United Arab Emirates or any other governmental authority in the United Arab Emirates or any other governmental authority in the United Arab Emirates to market or sell the securities within the United Arab Emirates. This document does not constitute and may not be used for the purpose of an offer or invitation. No services relating to the securities, including the receipt of applications and/or the allotment or redemption of such shares, may be rendered within the United Arab Emirates by us.

No offer or invitation to subscribe for securities is valid or permitted in the Dubai International Financial Centre.

European Economic Area. In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area that has implemented the European Prospectus Directive (each, a "Relevant Member State"), an offer of our shares may not be made to the public in a Relevant Member State other than:

- to any legal entity which is a qualified investor, as defined in the European Prospectus Directive;
- to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the European Prospectus Directive), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives for any such offer; or
- in any other circumstances falling within Article 3(2) of the European Prospectus Directive;

provided that no such offer of our shares shall require us or the underwriters to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the European Prospectus Directive or supplement prospectus pursuant to Article 16 of the European Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this description, the expression an "offer to the public" in relation to the securities in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the securities to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the securities, as the expression may be varied in that Relevant Member State by any measure implementing the European Prospectus Directive in that member state, and the expression "European Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC (and amendments hereto, including the 2010 PD Amending Directive, to the extent implemented in the Relevant Member State) and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State. The expression 2010 PD Amending Directive means Directive 2010/73/EU.

We have not authorized and do not authorize the making of any offer of securities through any financial intermediary on our behalf, other than offers made by the underwriters and their affiliates, with a view to the final placement of the securities as contemplated in this document. Accordingly, no purchaser of the shares, other than the underwriters, is authorized to make any further offer of shares on our behalf or on behalf of the underwriters.

109

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the issuance of the securities offered by us in this offering will be passed upon for us by Pryor Cashman LLP, New York, New York. Davidoff Hutcher & Citron LLP, New York, New York has acted as counsel to Atlantic International Corp. in connection with this offering. Loeb & Loeb, LLP, New York, New

EXPERTS

Our consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 incorporated by reference into this prospectus have been audited by Wolf & Company, P.C., an independent registered public accounting firm, to the extent and for the periods set forth in their report incorporated by reference herein and are included in reliance upon such report given upon the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements of Lyneer and its subsidiaries as of and for the periods ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and August 30, 2021 included in this prospectus have been audited by RBSM LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm as set forth in their report, and are included in reliance upon such report given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

•

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN INFORMATION BY REFERENCE

The SEC allows us to incorporate by reference much of the information that we file with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to those publicly available documents. The information that we incorporate by reference in this prospectus is considered to be part of this prospectus. This prospectus incorporates by reference the documents listed below (other than any portions of such documents that are not deemed "filed" under the Exchange Act in accordance with the Exchange Act and applicable SEC rules):

- our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on March 16, 2023;
- our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2023, filed with the SEC on May 9, 2023;
- our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2023, filed with the SEC on August 4, 2023; and
- our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 31, 2023 and June 23, 2023.

Any information contained in this prospectus or in any document incorporated by reference in this prospectus will be deemed to be modified or superseded to the extent that a statement contained in any prospectus supplement or free writing prospectus provided to you by us modifies or supersedes the original statement.

We will provide to each person, including any beneficial owner, to whom this prospectus is delivered, a copy of any or all the reports or documents that have been incorporated by reference in this prospectus but not delivered with this prospectus (and any exhibits specifically incorporated in such information), at no cost, upon written or oral request to us at the following address:

SeqLL Inc. 3 Federal Street Billerica, MA 01821 (781) 460-6016 Attn: Daniel Jones

Copies of these filings are also available, without charge, on our website at *www.seqll.com* as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed electronically with the SEC. You may also obtain additional information about us by visiting our website. The information set forth on, or accessible from, our website is not a part of this prospectus.

111

WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S -1 under the Securities Act with respect to the securities offered by this prospectus. This prospectus, which is part of the registration statement, omits certain information, exhibits, schedules and undertakings set forth in the registration statement. For further information pertaining to us and our common stock and the accompanying warrants, reference is made to the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to such registration statement. Statement. Statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents or provisions of any documents referred to in this prospectus are not necessarily complete, and in each instance where a copy of the document has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, reference is made to the exhibit for a more complete description of the matters involved.

You may read registration statements and certain other filings made with the SEC electronically are publicly available through the SEC's website at *http://www.sec.gov*. The registration statements, including all exhibits and amendments to the registration statements, have been filed electronically with the SEC.

We are subject to the information and periodic reporting requirements of the Exchange Act and, accordingly, are required to file annual reports containing financial statements audited by an independent public accounting firm, quarterly reports containing unaudited financial data, current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You will be able to inspect and copy such periodic reports, proxy statements and other information at the SEC's public reference room, and the website of the SEC referred to above.

112

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page No.
LYNEER INVESTMENTS LLC	
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited) as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022	F-2
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	F-3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Mezzanine Capital and Member's Capital (Deficit) (Unaudited) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	F-4
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022	F-5
Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements as of June 30, 2023	F-6
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-19
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-20
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Periods Ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and August 30, 2021	F-21
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Mezzanine Capital and Members' Capital (Deficit) for the Periods Ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021, and August 30, 2021	F-22
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Periods Ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and August 30, 2021	F-24
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the Periods Ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and August 30, 2021	F-25

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Unaudited)

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 592,054	\$ 1,716,161
Accounts receivable, net	41,236,687	61,005,050
Unbilled accounts receivable	6,722,159	6,307,006
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	3,575,414	931,461
Deposits, current	8,000,000	8,000,000
Total current assets	60,126,314	77,959,678
Noncurrent assets		
Property and equipment, net	535,271	603,869
Right-of-use assets	3,603,247	3,840,773
Intangible assets, net	38,585,556	40,982,222
Other assets	7,698,740	2,920,970
Total non-current assets	50,422,814	48,347,834
Total assets	\$ 110,549,128	\$ 126,307,512
Liabilities, mezzanine capital and members' deficit		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 575,567	\$ 167,711
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	11,884,911	7,473,109
Due to related parties	2,008,013	6,651,064
Current operating lease liabilities	1,798,768	1,697,310
Notes payable, current portion	14,622,066	13,047,066
Total current liabilities	30,889,325	29,036,260
Non-current liabilities		
Notes payable, long term	103,759,327	115,291,522
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	1,847,345	2,182,227
Other liabilities	4,950,000	7,100,000
Total non-current liabilities	110,556,672	124,573,749
Total liabilities	141,445,997	153,610,009
Commitments and contingencies		
Mezzanine capital		
Redeemable Units	10,414,375	10,165,000
Total mezzanine capital	10,414,375	10,165,000
Members' deficit		
Members' deficit	(41,311,244)	(37,467,497)
Total members' deficit	(41,311,244)	(37,467,497)
Total liabilities, mezzanine capital and members' deficit	\$ 110,549,128	\$ 126,307,512

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (Unaudited)

		ths Ended ne 30,
	2023	2022
Service revenue, net	\$187,392,724	\$211,989,519
Cost of revenue	164,708,406	185,681,114
Gross Profit	22,684,318 26,308,4	
Selling, general and administrative	21,329,274	20,856,679
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	(500,000)	447,067
Depreciation and amortization	2,520,804	2,519,873
(Loss) Income from operations	(665,760)	2,484,786
Interest expense	7,723,033	3,924,911
Net loss before provision for income taxes	(8,388,793)	(1,440,125)
Income tax benefit	2,444,418	273,091
Net loss	\$ (5,944,375)	\$ (1,167,034)

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEZZANINE CAPITAL AND MEMBERS' CAPITAL (DEFICIT) (Unaudited)

	Mezzanir	ne Capital	Members' Capital (Deficit)				
			Non-	Redeemable Int	erests		
Six Months Ended June 30, 2023	Redeemable Interests	Total Mezzanine Capital	Contributed Capital	Accumulated (Deficit)	Total Members' (Deficit)		
Balance – December 31, 2022	\$10,165,000	\$10,165,000	\$ 9,084,599	\$(46,552,096)	\$(37,467,497)		
Accretion to redemption value	249,375	249,375	(249,375)	_	(249,375)		
Net loss	_	_	_	(5,944,375)	(5,944,375)		
Capital contribution	_	_	2,350,003	_	2,350,003		
Balance – June 30, 2023	\$10,414,375	\$10,414,375	\$11,185,227	\$(52,496,471)	\$(41,311,244)		

	Mezzanin	e Capital	Members' Capital (Deficit)					
			Non	Redeemable Int	erests			
Six Months Ended June 30, 2022	Redeemable Interests	Total Mezzanine Capital	Contributed Capital	Accumulated (Deficit)	Total Members' (Deficit)			
Balance – December 31, 2021	\$ 9,900,000	\$ 9,900,000	\$11,571,321	\$(43,331,038)	\$(31,759,717)			
Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent	_	_	(2,221,722)	_	(2,221,722)			
Accretion to redemption value	15,625	15,625	(15,625)	_	(15,625)			
Net loss	_	_	_	(1,167,034)	(1,167,034)			
Balance – June 30, 2022	\$ 9,915,625	\$ 9,915,625	\$ 9,333,974	\$(44,498,072)	\$(35,164,098)			

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited)

		Six Months Ended June 30,				
		2023		2022		
Net loss	\$	(5,944,375)	\$	(1,167,03 4)		
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Amortization, deferred financing cost		202,638		202,638		
Interest paid in kind		696,768		620,795		
Change in estimated fair value of contingent consideration		(500,000)		447,067		
Deferred income taxes		(2,444,418)		(1,009,062)		
Depreciation and amortization expense		2,520,804		2,519,873		
Expense paid by IDC		1,085,393		—		
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
Accounts receivable		19,768,363		19,433,687		
Unbilled accounts receivable		(415,153)		267,443		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		(2,643,953)		(1,139,066)		
Due from related parties		(2,129,374)		678,524		
Other assets		(821,902)		(899,153)		
Right of use assets		(237,526)		1,836,13		
Accounts payable		407,856		(561,556)		
Due to related parties		(3,378,441)		(5,805,361)		
Income taxes payable		(1,000)		736,034		
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities		2,762,802		(403,919)		
Operating lease liability		(233,424)		(1,758,364)		
Net cash provided by operating activities		9,170,110		13,999,359		
Cash flows from investing activities						
Purchase of property and equipment		(55,540)		(60,610)		
Net cash used in investing activities		(55,540)		(60,610)		
Cash flows from financing activities						
Borrowings on revolving line of credit		184,834,422		240,295,402		
Payments on revolving line of credit	(195,033,099)		(252,428,528)		
Payments of related party notes		_		(252,000)		
Payment of seller note		—		(1,323,000)		
Debt issuance costs payment		(40,000)		_		
Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent				(2,221,722)		
Net cash used in financing activities		(10,238,677)	_	(13,929,848)		
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(1,124,107)		8,901		
Cash and Cash Equivalents – Beginning of period		1,716,161		353,894		
Cash and Cash Equivalents – End of period	\$	592,054	\$	362,795		
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information						
Cash paid during the quarter for:						
Interest	\$	5,139,944	\$	2,046,531		
Income Taxes, net of refunds received	\$	73,541	\$	341,287		
Non-cash investing and financing activities:						
Deemed capital contribution:	\$	2,350,003	\$	_		
Accretion of redeemable units to redemption value	\$	249,375	\$	15,625		

Note 1: Organization and Nature of Operations

Lyneer Investments, LLC ("Lyneer Investments") is a limited liability company formed in the State of Delaware on January 9, 2018. Lyneer Investments is owned by its members. The members of Lyneer Investments have limited personal liability for the obligations and debts of Lyneer Investments under Delaware law. Lyneer Holdings, Inc. ("Lyneer Holdings"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lyneer Investments, and Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC ("LSS"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Lyneer Holdings, were also incorporated and formed, respectively, in the State of Delaware on January 9, 2018. Lyneer Investments, Lyneer Holdings, and LSS are collectively referred to herein as the "Company."

The Company specializes in the placement of temporary and temporary -to-permanent labor across various industries throughout the United States of America ("USA"). The Company primarily places individuals in accounting and finance, administrative and clerical, information technology, legal, light industrial, and medical roles. The Company is also a leading provider of productivity consulting and workforce management solutions. The Company is headquartered in Lawrenceville, New Jersey and has more than one hundred locations throughout the USA.

On August 31, 2021 (the "Acquisition Date" or the "Transaction Date"), IDC Technologies, Inc., a California corporation ("Parent" "IDC" or the "Acquirer") obtained a controlling financial interest in Lyneer Investments by acquiring ninety percent of Lyneer Investments' outstanding equity (the "Transaction") pursuant to a membership interest purchase agreement (the "Transaction Agreement") executed with the selling parties ("Sellers"). Following closing of the Transaction, one of the Sellers, Lyneer Management Holdings, LLC ("LMH") an entity owned primarily by certain members of the executive management team of the Company continued to own 10% equity interest in the Company. The Transaction represented a change of control with respect to Lyneer Investments and was accounted for as a business combination in accordance with the guidance prescribed in Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 805 — *Business Combinations* ("ASC 805"). Lyneer Investments applied pushdown accounting as of the Acquisition Date.

In connection with the Transaction, IDC or the Company as co -obligors are required to make additional payments to the Sellers should the Company meet certain financial targets, as defined in the Transaction Agreement, within certain timeframes after the Transaction Date. These amounts represent contingent consideration liabilities remeasured at fair value each reporting period, with changes recorded in earnings.

In connection with the Transaction, the Sellers agreed to indemnify the Company for payment of claims or settlement amounts related to any pending or unasserted actions against the Company that arise from events that occurred on or prior to the Transaction Date, as well as legal expenses incurred by the Company related to its defense in such matters.

Total amounts due from the Sellers under the indemnification provisions of the Transaction amounted to \$2,500,000 and \$1,677,201 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and represented reimbursement for legal fees incurred to which the Company has a right to reimbursement under the Transaction Agreement.

Note 2: Merger Agreement

On May 29, 2023 and subsequently amended on June 22, 2023, the Company, SeqLLC Merger Sub, a Delaware corporation (SeqLL"), Atlantic Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("Atlantic"), Atlantic Merger LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a majority-owned subsidiary of Atlantic ("Atlantic Merger Sub"), Lyneer, IDC and LMH, a Delaware limited liability company ("Lyneer Management"), entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement"), pursuant to which (i) Atlantic Merger Sub will be merged with and into the Company with the Company continuing as the surviving entity and as an approximately 58%-owned subsidiary of Atlantic, and approximately 37% - owned subsidiary of IDC, and approximately 5% -owned subsidiary of Lyneer Management, and (ii) SeqLL will subsequently be merged with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity.

Note 2: Merger Agreement (cont.)

If the Merger is successful, it will result in the Company becoming a publicly traded company on the NASDAQ.

The success of the Merger is contingent on a number of conditions including but not limited to (i) SeqLL raising funding through the public issuance of SeqLL stock ("Capital Raise") (ii) SeqLL shareholder and Board of Directors approval (iii) completion of a reverse stock split of SeqLL's common stock and (iv) approval of the proposed Merger by all parties involved.

Based on the proposed Merger Agreement, IDC and LMH would receive a cash payment of \$60,000,000 and a to be determined number of shares of SeqLL common stock that is dependent upon the number of shares of SeqLL common stock that will be sold in the Capital Raise. The cash and common stock will be distributed 90% to IDC and 10% to LMH. A portion of the cash proceeds received by IDC will be used to repay outstanding debt obligations including the Revolving Line of Credit and the Term Loan (see Note 8).

As of June 30, 2023, this merger has not been consummated and therefore there is no accounting impact.

Note 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The condensed unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared following the requirements of the United States ("U.S.") Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for interim reporting. As permitted under those rules, certain notes or other financial information that is normally required by accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("U.S. GAAP") for complete financial statements can be condensed or omitted. Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in our annual audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 have been condensed or omitted. These interim financial statements, in the opinion of management, reflect all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and results of income for the interim periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

These Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2022. The results of operations for any interim period are not necessarily indicative of, nor comparable to, the results of operations for a full year.

The condensed unaudited consolidated financial statements reflect the operations of Lyneer Investments and our wholly owned subsidiaries. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. We operate as one operating segment.

Liquidity

The accompanying condensed consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments or classifications that may result from the possible inability of the Company to continue as a going concern and have been prepared on a basis which contemplates realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. Significant assumptions underlie this belief, including, among other things, that there will be no material adverse developments in our business, liquidity, capital requirements and that our credit facilities with lenders will remain available to us.

On June 6, 2023, the Company was informed by a letter from the administrative agent of the lender the borrowing base calculation was required to be changed from how it was historically calculated. This change caused the Company and IDC as co-borrowers to be over-advanced. The agent required the co-borrowers to cure the over-advance. On June 30, 2023, the total over -advance was \$14,919,145. The Company was not in compliance with the covenants with the Revolver due to non-payment of the over-advance and was provided a grace period to until July 5, 2023. The Company is in discussions and negotiations to amend the borrowing base terms as well

Note 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

as other acceptable remedies within a Forbearance Agreement from the lender. In addition, the Company has entered into a Merger agreement (see Note 2), whereas the Company will raise funding to reduce their outstanding debt obligations, including the over-advance. Furthermore, an outside consultant was engaged to refinance the outstanding debt of the Company with another lending institution. The Company has a strong relationship with the lender and believes the lender will continue to resolve this matter in a timely fashion and will not impact operations in any material manner. The Company continues to borrow under this facility in its normal course of business. See Notes 8 and 16.

COVID-19 Considerations

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared a global pandemic related to the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19"). COVID-19 has created significant volatility, uncertainty, and economic disruption in the markets, however to date COVID-19 did not have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations other than impairing our goodwill balance in 2021 and subsequent decreases of our gross revenues and costs.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The Company evaluates its estimated assumptions based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results and outcomes may differ from management's estimates and assumptions. Changes in estimates are reflected in reported results in the period in which they become known.

Joint and Several Liability Arrangements

In connection with the Transaction, the Company has entered into several debt facilities under which it is jointly and severally liable for repayment with its parent IDC. The Company measures obligations resulting from joint and several liability arrangements in accordance with ASC 405-40 - *Obligations Resulting from Joint and Several Liability Arrangements* ("ASC 405-40"). ASC 405-40 requires that when determining the amount of liability to recognize under a joint and several obligation, a reporting entity which is an obligor under a joint and several liability arrangement first look to the terms of a related agreement with its co-obligors and record an amount equal to what it is obligated to pay under that agreement, plus any amount it expects to pay on behalf of the co-obligors. If no agreement with the co-obligors exists a reporting entity should recognize the full amount that it could be required to pay under the joint and several liability obligation. Amounts recognized in the Company's financial statements represents its portion of amounts owed under its respective joint and several liability agreements. See Note 8 for more information.

Contingent Consideration

For business combinations that require additional assets — such as cash, notes, or equity securities — to be transferred to the selling parties in the event certain future events occur or conditions are met ("contingent consideration"), the Company recognizes the acquisition-date fair value of contingent consideration as part of the consideration transferred in exchange for the business combination. The Company's contingent consideration is classified as a liability and measured at fair value at each reporting date until the contingency is resolved, with any changes in fair value recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Note 3: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2016-13 - *Financial Instruments- Credit Losses: Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* ("ASU 2016-13"). ASU 2016-13 requires measurement and recognition of expected credit losses for financial assets. In April 2019, the FASB issued clarification to ASU 2016-13 within ASU 2019-04, Codification Improvements to ASC Topic 326 - *Financial Instruments-Credit Losses*, ASC Topic 815 - *Derivatives and Hedging*, and ASC Topic 825 - *Financial Instruments* or ASU 2016-13. The guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. The adoption of ASU 2016-13 did not have a material impact on its financial statements and financial statement disclosures.

The Company does not believe that any other recently issued but not yet effective accounting pronouncements are expected to have a material effect on its condensed consolidated financial statements.

Note 4: Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

The Company's disaggregated revenues are as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2023	2022		
Temporary placement services	\$ 185,361,351	207,884,107		
Permanent placement and other services	2,031,373	4,105,412		
Total revenues	\$ 187,392,724 \$	211,989,519		

When disaggregating revenue, the Company considered all of the economic factors that may affect its revenues. Because all its revenues are from placement services, there are no differences in the nature, timing and uncertainty of the Company's revenues and cash flows from its revenue generating activities. For the periods ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, revenues from the Company's largest customer accounted for approximately 16% and 19% of consolidated revenues, respectively; no other customers accounted for more than 10% of the Company's consolidated revenues in either period. Economic factors specific to this customer could impact the nature, timing and uncertainty of the Company's revenues and cash flows.

Contract assets consists of unbilled accounts receivable of \$6,722,159and \$6,307,006 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Accounts receivable is as follows:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Accounts receivable	\$41,630,934	\$ 61,399,297
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(394,247)	(394,247)
Accounts receivable, net	\$ 41,236,687	\$ 61,005,050

The Company did not recognize any bad debt expense during the periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

None of the Company's customers accounted for more than 10% of the Company's accounts receivable as of June 30, 2023. As of December 31, 2022, two of the Company's customers accounted for approximately 14% and 10% of the Company's consolidated accounts receivable balance.

Note 5: Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2023	De	cember 31, 2022	Estimated Useful Life
Computer equipment and software	\$ 712,770	\$	659,474	3 years
Office equipment	94,876		94,876	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	168,778		166,534	7 years
Leasehold improvements	18,420		18,420	Lesser of lease term or asset life
Total	\$ 994,844	\$	939,304	
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(459,573)		(335,435)	
Property and equipment, net	\$ 535,271	\$	603,869	

Total depreciation expense of \$124,138 and \$123,207 was recorded during the periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively and is included in "depreciation and amortization" in the accompanying consolidated condensed statements of operations.

Note 6: Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2023			December 31, 2022			
	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	
Customer Relationships	\$35,000,000	\$ (4,284,444)	\$ 30,715,556	\$ 35,000,000	\$ (3,111,111)	\$ 31,888,889	
Trade Name Total intangible assets	12,400,000 \$47,400,000	(4,530,000) \$ (8,814,444)	7,870,000 \$ 38,585,556	12,400,000 \$ 47,400,000	(3,306,667) \$ (6,417,778)	9,093,333 \$ 40,982,222	

Total amortization expense of \$2,396,666 was recorded during each of the periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Company continuously monitors for events and circumstances that could indicate that it is more likely than not that its finite lived intangible assets and other long-lived assets are impaired or not recoverable (a triggering event), requiring an interim impairment test. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company considered a number of factors including, but not limited to, current macroeconomic conditions such as inflation, economic growth, and interest rate movements, industry and market considerations, and overall financial performance of the Company. Based on the analysis of relevant events and circumstances, the Company concluded a triggering event had not occurred as of June 30, 2023.

Note 7: Leases

We determine whether an arrangement is a lease at inception and whether such leases are operating or financing leases. For each lease agreement, the Company determines its lease term as the non-cancellable period of the lease and includes options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that it will exercise that option. We use these options in determining our capitalized financing and right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

Our lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. To determine the discount rate to use in determining the present value of the lease payments, we use the rate implicit in the lease if determinable, otherwise we use our incremental borrowing rate.

The Company maintains operating leases for corporate and field offices. The Company's leases have initial terms ranging from one month to six years, some of which include the option to renew, and some of which include an early termination option. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company extended certain of its leases for periods ranging from one to three years.

Note 7: Leases (cont.)

The following table summarizes the weighted average remaining lease term and discount rate for operating leases at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases	2.13 years	3.15 years
Weighted average discount rate for operating leases	3.79%	3.48%

The following table summarizes the future minimum payments for operating leases as of June 30, 2023 due in each year ending December 31:

	Minimum Lease
Year	 Payments
2023	\$ 1,018,345
2024	1,679,244
2025	1,110,649
2026	25,518
2027	—
Thereafter	_
Total lease payments	3,833,756
Less: imputed interest	(187,643)
Present value of operating lease liabilities	\$ 3,646,113

Note 8: Debt

All of the Company's debt obligations consist of joint and several liabilities with the Company's Parent which are accounted for under ASC 405. The table below provides a breakdown of the Company's recognized long-term debt:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Revolver	\$ 66,060,944	\$ 76,259,621
Term note	32,572,066	31,875,297
Seller notes	7,875,000	7,875,000
Earnout notes	8,366,915	8,366,915
Earnout notes – related party	5,127,218	5,127,218
Total long-term debt	\$ 120,002,143	\$ 129,504,051
Less: Current portion	(14,622,067)	(13,047,066)
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs	(1,620,749)	(1,165,463)
Total long-term debt, net	\$ 103,759,327	\$ 115,291,522

The revolving credit facility (the "Revolver") and Term Note contain certain customary financial and non-financial covenants that the Company is required to comply with; the Company was not in compliance with the covenants of the Revolver and Term Note as of December 31, 2022. On May 5, 2023, the Company and the Revolver and Term Note lenders executed waiver and amendment agreements (the "Third Amendments") that (i) waived all December 31, 2022 covenant violations and (ii) modified the financial and non-financial covenants for the reporting period ending June 30, 2023 such that the Company was not then in compliance with all covenants as of June 30, 2023.

Note 8: Debt (cont.)

Revolver

The Company maintains a Revolver as a co -borrower with its parent company IDC with an available borrowing capacity of up to \$125,000,000. The facility was partially used to finance the acquisition of Lyneer Investments by IDC in August 2021, with additional borrowing capacity available under the Revolver to finance the Company's working capital. All the Company's cash collections and disbursements are currently linked with bank accounts associated with the Lender and funded using the Revolver. These borrowings are determined by the Company's availability based on a formula of billed and unbilled accounts receivable as defined in the loan agreement. The Revolver matures on August 31, 2025 at which time all outstanding balances are due and payable. There are no scheduled principal payments on the Revolver prior to its maturity date. The Company may prepay amounts owed under the Revolver at any time prior to its maturity date without penalty.

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company has recognized liability balances on the Revolver of 66,060,944 and 76,259,621, respectively.

Borrowings under the Revolver are classified as either Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") Revolving Credit Loans, SOFR FILO Loans, Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans, Base Rate FILO Loans, or Swing-Line Loans. Applicable Margins for each loan type are as follows:

Average Availability	SOFR Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans	SOFR FILO Loans	Base Rate FILO Loans
Greater than \$83,333,333.33	1.75%	0.75%	2.75%	1.75%
Greater than \$41,666,666.66 but less than or equal to \$83,333,333.33	2.00%	1.00%	3.00%	2.00%
Less than \$41,666,666.66	2.25%	1.25%	3.25%	2.25%

Swing Line Loans on the Revolver bear interest at a rate equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

On May 5, 2023, the Company entered into the Third Amendment to the Revolver. The Third Amendment to the Revolver was treated as a modification after the Company's analysis according to ASC 470 — *Debt* and as such, the Company is deferring the amendment fee and will amortize as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining term, along with any existing unamortized costs using the effective interest method. The amendment fee was \$750,000, split evenly between IDC and the Company. Fees paid to third parties are expensed as incurred, and no gain or loss was recorded on the modification.

The Third Amendment increased the applicable margin thresholds for various products as follows:

Average Availability	SOFR Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans	SOFR FILO Loans	Base Rate FILO Loans
Greater than \$83,333,333.33	2.25%	1.25%	3.25%	2.25%
Greater than \$41,666,666.66 but less than or equal to \$83,333,333.33	2.50%	1.50%	3.50%	2.50%
Less than \$41,666,666.66	2.75%	1.75%	3.75%	2.75%

After the Company and IDC deliver financial statements and a Compliance Certificate for the trailing four consecutive fiscal quarters ("Measurement period") ending March 31, 2024 or the first Measurement Period after March 31, 2024, the applicable margin thresholds will revert back to the original thresholds.

The Revolver contains certain customary financial and non -financial covenants that the Company is required to comply with. The Company was not in compliance with the covenants of the Revolver as of June 30, 2023. See Note 3 for further discussion.

Note 8: Debt (cont.)

Term Note

On August 31, 2021, the Company and IDC as co-borrowers entered into a Term Note in the amount of \$30,300,000. The proceeds of this loan were primarily used to finance the acquisition of Lyneer by IDC in August 2021. The Term Note matures on February 28, 2026 at which time all outstanding balances are due and payable. There are no scheduled principal payments on the Term Note prior to its maturity date. The Term Note is subordinated to the Revolver and bears a stated rate of 14% per annum. As per the loan documents, the borrowers may elect to pay a portion of interest either in cash or in kind ("PIK Interest").

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company has recognized liability balances on the Term Note of \$32,572,066, and \$31,875,297, respectively.

On May 5, 2023, the Third Amendment to the Term Note revised the stated interest rate which may vary between 14% and 16% per annum, with the cash portion of the stated rate varying from 10% to 11% per annum, and the PIK portion varying from 4% to 5% per annum, based on specified financial ratios and similar metrics.

The Third Amendment to the Term Loan was treated as a modification after the Company's analysis according to ASC 470 — *Debt* and as such, the Company is deferring the \$100,000 amendment fee and will amortize as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining term, along with any existing unamortized costs using the effective interest method. IDC paid the \$100,000 amendment fee which is included in "capital contribution" on the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit). Fees paid to third parties are expensed as incurred, and no gain or loss was recorded on the modification.

The Term Note was further amended on June 30, 2023 (the "Fourth Amendment") to defer the July 1, 2023 Cash Interest payment until August 1, 2023.

The Term Note contains certain customary financial and non -financial covenants that the Company is required to comply with. The Company was in compliance with the financial ratio covenants of the Term Note as of June 30, 2023.

Seller Notes

As part of the purchase price consideration for the Transaction, the Company and IDC as coborrowers issued various Seller Notes to former owners totaling \$15,750,000. Payments on the Seller Notes are due in quarterly installments of \$1,575,000, and \$3,150,000 due at their amended maturity date of April 30, 2024, and bear interest at an amended fixed rate of 11.25% per annum. The Seller Notes represent unsecured borrowings and are subordinated to the Revolver and to the Term Note.

The Company has recognized Seller Note liability balances of \$7,875,000 at both of the periods ended June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Earnout Notes

As contingent consideration milestones are met in connection with the Transaction Agreement, the Company can elect to pay the obligation in cash or issue notes payable. To date, the Company and IDC as co-borrowers have issued nine notes payable with an aggregate value of \$13,494,133. Payments on each of the Earnout Notes are due in quarterly installments through their amended maturity date of January 31, 2025 and each note bears an amended stated interest rate of 11.25% per annum. The Earnout Notes are subordinated to the Revolver and Term Note and represent unsecured borrowings.

The Earnout Note liability was \$13,494,133 at both of the periods ended June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Note 8: Debt (cont.)

2023 Amendment to Seller and Earnout Notes

The Company did not make the Seller Note and Earnout Note principal and interest payments due during the first half of 2023 and July 31, 2023. On May 14, 2023, the Company signed an amendment (the "Omnibus Amendment") to defer the missed Seller Note and Earnout Note payments until their amended maturity dates of April 30, 2024 and January 31, 2025, respectively. The amendment changed the interest rate of the Seller Note and the Earnout Notes to 11.25% per annum from 6.25% for all remaining payments.

The Omnibus Amendment was treated as a modification after the Company's analysis according to ASC 470 — *Debt* and as such, the Company is deferring the \$40,000 amendment fee and will amortize as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining term, along with any existing unamortized costs using the effective interest method. Lyneer paid the \$40,000 amendment fee and will be reimbursed from IDC. These fees were included in "capital contribution" on the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit). Fees paid to third parties are expensed as incurred, and no gain or loss was recorded on the modification.

Subsequent to the executed amendments of the Company's debt obligations described herein, the future minimum principal payments on the Company's outstanding debt are as follows:

	As of June 30, 2023
Remainder of 2023	\$ 6,523,533
2024	11,472,067
2025	69,434,477
2026	32,572,066
2027	_
Thereafter	_
Total	\$ 120,002,143

Interest Expense

The Company recognized total interest expense of \$7,723,033 and \$3,924,911 during the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. \$202,638 of deferred financing costs were recognized as a component of "interest expense" on the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations for both the six month periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Note 9: Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Accrued wages and salaries	\$ 5,205,613	\$ 5,196,895
Accrued commissions and bonuses	482,045	745,357
Accrued interest	2,041,218	357,535
Income tax payable	65,317	66,317
Contingent consideration	1,650,000	
Accrued other expenses and current liabilities	2,440,718	1,107,005
Total accrued liabilities	\$ 11,884,911	\$ 7,473,109

F-14

Note 10: Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

The Company is involved in litigation arising in the ordinary course of business. While management does not expect any of these litigation matters to have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows, such litigation is subject to certain inherent uncertainties.

Note 11: Fair Value Measurements

The Company's liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows:

	Level	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Liabilities			
Contingent consideration liability – current	3	\$ 1,650,000	_
Contingent consideration liability – non-current	3	 4,950,000	7,100,000
Total		\$ 6,600,000	\$ 7,100,000

Contingent Consideration

The Company may be required to make certain earnout payments in connection with the Transaction, which would be payable upon the future achievement of revenues less certain identified expenses and other performance targets. The fair value of these contingent consideration payments is determined using a Monte Carlo simulation, with key inputs being standard deviation applied to the Company's revenues, revenue multiple, and gross profit discount rate. The fair value measurement of the contingent consideration is considered a Level 3 measurement within the fair value hierarchy.

A summary of the activities of Level 3 fair value measurements is as follows:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Beginning balance	\$ 7,100,000	\$ 19,700,000
Issuance of Earnout Notes	—	(13,494,133)
Change in fair value	(500,000)	894,133
Ending balance	\$ 6,600,000	\$ 7,100,000

See Note 14 for a discussion of the Company's contingent consideration liabilities attributed to LMH.

Note 12: Concentrations of Credit Risk

The Company's financial instruments that are exposed to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable.

Cash in Excess of FDIC Insured Limits

The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with financial institutions which it believes are of high creditworthiness and where deposits are insured by the United States Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") up to \$250,000. The Company's cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits amounted to \$357,528 and \$1,463,967 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The Company has not experienced any losses with regard to its bank accounts and believes it does not pose a significant credit risk to the Company.

Note 12: Concentrations of Credit Risk (cont.)

Other Concentrations

As June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company has a deposit in the amount of \$8,000,000 with a professional employer organization ("PEO"). The PEO is the employer of record for substantially all of the Company's engagement professionals, and as such certain costs of revenue are paid to the PEO and subsequently distributed to Company engagement professionals.

Note 13: Members' Capital and Mezzanine Capital

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, 90% of the outstanding membership units were held by IDC, and 10% were held by LMH.

Upon the occurrence of certain triggering events as defined in the Company's operating agreement, LMH has the right to require IDC to purchase its membership units in the Company. The Company has determined the LMH Units to be redeemable upon an event that is outside the control of the Company, and accordingly has classified the LMH Units as a component of mezzanine capital and outside of permanent equity.

Accordingly, these ownership interests were recorded in mezzanine capital and subject to subsequent measurement under the guidance provided under ASC Topic 480 - Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity ("ASC 480"). Pursuant to ASC 480, contingently redeemable equity instruments that are not redeemable as of the balance sheet date but probable of becoming redeemable in the future should be accreted to their redemption value either immediately or ratably; the Company has elected to recognize changes in redemption value immediately upon the determination that an outstanding instrument is probable of becoming redeemable in the future.

Net income and losses are allocated to Members' capital accounts in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement which generally provides that these items are allocated in proportion to each Member's percentage ownership interest in the Company. Distributions to the Members are made at the discretion of the Board of Managers and in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement.

Note 14: Related Party Transactions

Transactions with Lyneer Management Holdings

LMH is a non-controlling member of the Company with a 10% ownership interest. Two of the Company's officers, specifically its CEO and CFO, each own 44.5% of LMH, respectively.

As part of the purchase consideration for the Transaction, the Company and IDC as co -borrowers entered into Seller Notes payable to LMH in the amount of \$2,520,000. Interest expense incurred on the Seller Notes to LMH totaled \$0 and \$59,369 for the periods ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. No Seller Notes were payable to LMH as of June 30, 2023 or December 31, 2022.

On November 15, 2022, the Company and IDC as co -borrowers issued Earnout Notes to LMH with total balances of \$5,127,218. The balance of Earnout Notes payable to LMH was \$5,127,218 as of both June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. As of both June 30, 2023 and December 31 2022, the Earnout Note balances payable to LMH of \$2,563,609 and \$2,563,609 are included in "notes payable-current portion" and "notes payable, net of current portion" respectively, in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Interest expense incurred on the Earnout Notes to LMH totaled \$236,457 and \$0 for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Total amounts due from LMH under the indemnification provisions of the Transaction Agreement amounted to \$750,000 and \$503,160 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and are included in "other assets" in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Refer to Note 1 for additional information.



Note 14: Related Party Transactions (cont.)

The balance of estimated contingent consideration liabilities payable to LMH as of June 30, 2023 was \$1,914,000, of which \$478,500 and \$1,435,500 are included in "accrued expenses and other current liabilities" and "other liabilities" respectively, on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. The balance of estimated contingent consideration liabilities payable to LMH as of December 31, 2022 was \$2,059,000, all of which is included in "other liabilities" on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Transactions with IDC

The Company and IDC are co -borrowers and jointly and severally liable for principal and interest payments under the Revolver, the Term Note, the Seller Notes and the Earnout Notes. In the case of certain of those obligations IDC generally makes certain interest and principal payments to the lenders and collects reimbursement from the Company. For interest payments of that nature, the Company recognizes interest expense when interest is incurred under the relevant loan agreement and a corresponding payable to IDC, which is subsequently removed from the Company's consolidated balance sheet upon Company's remittance of the reimbursement funds to IDC. Additionally, when principal payments are made by IDC the Company recognizes a reduction of the associated loan balance, with a corresponding increase in the payable to IDC which is then reduced upon the Company's payment of funds to IDC.

The Company and IDC file consolidated income tax returns in certain state and local jurisdictions. In connection with this arrangement the Company has recorded a liability payable to IDC for taxes payable by IDC which represent taxes attributable to the Company's operations included on consolidated state and local income tax returns filed by IDC. These amounts are determined by determining the Company's taxable income multiplied by the applicable tax rate. Amounts payable to IDC of this nature amounted to \$402,814 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively and are included in "due to related parties" on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Total amounts payable to IDC amounted to \$2,008,013 and \$6,651,064 on June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively and are included in "due to related parties" on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. There are no formalized repayment terms.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company included \$1,085,393 as an expense paid for by IDC and recorded as a deemed capital contribution to the Company. Of this amount, \$649,726 related to debt amendment fees and \$435,667 related to professional fees. Additionally, IDC agreed to reimburse certain expenses paid by the Company totaling \$1,2,64,609 also recorded as deemed capital contributions, by reducing the payable balance owed to IDC. Of this amount, \$1,224,609 related to professional fees and \$40,000 related to a debt amendment fee.

During the period ended June 30, 2022, the Company made a cash payment to LMH of \$2,221,722 which represented a payment made on behalf of IDC for IDC's acquired interest in the Company under the Transaction Agreement. This amount was recorded as a deemed distribution to IDC and is included in "Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent" on the accompanying condensed consolidated statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit).

Advance to Officer

The Company advanced \$400,000 to the CEO of the Company in 2022. The advance is repayable only upon receipt by the CEO of funds that will be owed to him by LMH upon LMH's receipt of payment under the Earnout Notes. The advance does not bear interest. This advance is recorded in "other assets" on the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

Note 15: Income Taxes

For the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Company recorded an income tax benefit of \$2,444,418 and \$273,091, respectively. The Company's effective tax rate for the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was 29.1% and 19.0%, respectively. The increase in effective tax rates between the periods was primarily due to the change in fair value of the contingent consideration of (\$500,000) and \$447,067, respectively, which had no tax impact.

Note 16: Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through August 4, 2023, as detailed below.

Revolver

On July 14, 2023, the Company received notice from the administrative agent of the lender that the Company was in default due to failure to repay the over-advance on the Revolver. Further, on July 21, 2023, the Company received notice informing it may not make payments on its Term Loan until the over-advance payment default has been cured or waived. See Note 3 for further discussion on how the Company plans to cure the over-advance.

Term Loan

The Fourth Amendment of Term Note was amended on June 30, to defer the July 1, 2023 Cash Interest payment until August 1, 2023. The Company did not make this payment due to the notice received from the Revolver's administrative agent of the lender restricting payment on the Term Loan as discussed above.

On August 4, 2023, the Company received notice from the administrative agent of the Term Loan that it was in default of the loan agreement due to non-payment of the August 1, 2023 interest payment and the default rate of the stated rate plus 2% per annum.

Seller and Earnout Notes

The Company did not make the Seller Note and Earnout Note principal and interest payments due July 31, 2023 as payments to any other debt holders was prohibited by the administrative agent of the lenders.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Members of Lyneer Investments, LLC

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Lyneer Investments, LLC and subsidiaries (the "Company" or "Successor") as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit), and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022, the period from August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021 (Successor) and the period from January 1, 2021 through August 30, 2021 (Predecessor), and the related notes (collectively referred to as the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022, and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2022, the period from August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2022, the period from August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2022, the period from August 30, 2021 (Predecessor), in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of a Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, on August 31, 2021, a majority interest in Lyneer Investments, LLC was acquired by IDC Technologies, Inc. As a result of the application of pushdown accounting, the Company's financial statements for the Successor periods are not comparable to the 2021 Predecessor Period which is from January 1, 2021 through August 30, 2021.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ RBSM LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2022.

Las Vegas, NV May 15, 2023

> New York | Washington, DC | California | Nevada China | India | Greece Member of ANTEA International with offices worldwide

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	(Successor) December 31, 2022	(Successor) December 31, 2021
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,716,161	\$ 353,894
Accounts receivable, net	61,005,050	66,690,876
Unbilled accounts receivable	6,307,006	6,549,591
Prepaid income taxes	267,663	882,469
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	663,798	1,354,316
Deposits, current	8,000,000	—
Deposit with related party, current	_	10,000,000
Total Current Assets	77,959,678	85,831,146
Property and Equipment, Net	603,869	734,225
Other Long-Term Assets:		
Right-of-use assets	3,840,773	5,346,656
Right-of-use asset – related party lessor	_	122,506
Intangible assets, net	40,982,222	45,795,555
Due from related parties	903,160	731,947
Deferred tax assets, net	97,764	_
Deposits, long-term	284,004	260,674
Other assets	1,636,042	_
Total Other Long-Term Assets	47,743,965	52,257,338
Total Assets	\$ 126,307,512	\$138,822,709
LIABILITIES, MEZZANINE CAPITAL AND MEMBERS' DEFICIT		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 167,711	\$ 1,783,934
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	7,406,792	6,436,441
Income taxes payable	66,317	54,909
Due to related parties	6,651,064	4,498,228
Current operating lease liabilities	1,697,310	1,747,058
Current operating lease liability – related party lessor	—	101,942
Notes payable, current portion	10,483,457	5,292,000
Notes payable, current portion – related parties	2,563,609	1,008,000
Total Current Liabilities	29,036,260	20,922,512
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Notes payable, net of current portion	112,727,913	113,093,856
Notes payable, net of current portion – related parties	2,563,609	1,008,000
Deferred income tax liabilities, net	—	2,347,561
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	2,182,227	3,610,497
Contingent consideration liabilities, long-term (\$2,059,000 and \$7,225,000 attributed to related parties at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	7,100,000	19,700,000
Total Liabilities	153,610,009	160,682,426
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 13)		
Mezzanine Capital:		
Redeemable Units (aggregate redemption values of \$10,165,000 and \$9,666,250 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	10,165,000	9,900,000
Total Mezzanine Capital	10,165,000	9,900,000
Members' Deficit:		
Members' deficit	(37,467,497)	(31,759,717)
Total Members' Deficit	(37,467,497)	(31,759,717)
Total Liabilities, Mezzanine Capital and Members' Deficit	\$ 126,307,512	\$ 138,822,709

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	(Successor) Year Ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) August 31, 2021 Through December 31, 2021			(1	Predecessor) January 1, 2021 Through August 30, 2021
Service Revenue, Net	\$441,544,117	\$	163,115,903	_	\$	261,915,198
Cost of Revenue	007 000 507		544.044	_		000.044
Cost of revenue	387,338,567		544,944	_		969,841
Cost of revenue – related parties			142,716,298	_		226,391,931
Total Cost of Revenue	387,338,567		143,261,242			227,361,772
Gross Profit	54,205,550		19,854,661	_		34,553,426
Operating Expense:						
Selling, General and Administrative:						
Selling, general and administrative	42,073,972		4,950,119			7,629,394
Selling, general and administrative – related parties	192,526		10,443,106			19,157,541
Total Selling, General and Administrative	42,266,498		15,393,225			26,786,935
Goodwill impairment			38,799,883			
Change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	894,133		5,000,000			_
Depreciation and amortization	5,065,511		1,687,331			2,471,027
Total Operating Expenses	48,226,142		60,880,439			29,257,962
Income (Loss) From Operations	5,979,408		(41,025,778)			5,295,464
Other Expenses						
Interest expense	9,912,806		1,925,255			1,734,459
Interest expense – related parties	96,090		49,613			24,500
Total Other Expenses	10,008,896		1,974,868			1,758,959
Net Income (Loss) Before Taxes	(4,029,488)		(43,000,646)			3,536,505
Income Tax Expense (Benefit)	(808,430)		330,392			1,003,765
Net (Loss) Income	\$ (3,221,058)	\$	(43,331,038)		\$	2,532,740

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEZZANINE CAPITAL AND MEMBERS' CAPITAL (DEFICIT)

SUCCESSOR AUGUST 31, 2021 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND JANUARY 1, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022

		MEZZANIN	E	CAPITAL	MEMBERS' CAPITAL (DEFICIT)				
						Non-Redeemable Interests			
Successor Periods	R	edeemable Interests	1	Total Mezzanine Capital		Contributed Capital		Accumulated Income (Deficit)	Total Members' Capital (Deficit)
Balance – August 31, 2021	¢		\$			4	_	\$ —	s —
Contributions from the	Φ		Ð			4	· —	ə —	• —
transaction		9,900,000		9,900,000			137,076,802	_	137,076,802
Recognition of Joint and Several Debt under Revolver – deemed distribution		_		_			(66,060,944)	_	(66,060,944)
Recognition of Joint and Several Debt under Term Note – deemed distribution				_			(30,300,000)	_	(30,300,000)
Recognition of Joint and Several Debt under Seller Notes – deemed distribution				_			(15,750,000)	_	(15,750,000)
Recognition of debt issuance costs on Joint and Several Debt – deemed contribution		_		_			1,705,842	_	1,705,842
Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent – deemed distribution		_		_			(400,379)	_	(400,379)
Recognition of contingent consideration liabilities for benefit of Parent – deemed distribution		_		_			(14,700,000)	_	(14,700,000)
Net loss							_	(43,331,038)	(43,331,038)
Balance – December 31, 2021		9,900,000		9,900,000			11,571,321		
Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent – deemed distribution							(2,221,722)	<u> </u>	(2,221,722)
Accretion to redemption value		265,000		265,000			(265,000)		(265,000)
Net loss	Ħ		H					(3,221,058)	(3,221,058)
Balance – December 31, 2022	\$	10,165,000	\$	10,165,000		47	9,084,599	\$(46,552,096)	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN MEZZANINE CAPITAL AND MEMBERS' CAPITAL (DEFICIT)

PREDECESSOR FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY 1, 2021 THROUGH AUGUST 30, 2021

	Mezzanine Capital						Members' Capital (Deficit					
	Class		nable •1 Units	Class	Mezzanine Income		Class A-2 Units Total Accumulat Mezzanine Income			Mezzanine Income		Total Members' Capital
2021 Predecessor Period	Units		Amount	Units		Amount		Capital (Deficit)		(Deficit)		
Balance – January 1, 2021	6,300,000	\$	32,500,000	2,700,000	\$	17,108,929	€	49,608,929	4	7,823,592	\$ 7,823,592	
Net income										2,532,740	2,532,740	
Accretion of preferred return						951,786		951,786		(951,786)	(951,786)	
Accretion to redemption value in connection with transaction	_		33,674,549	_		10,299,806		43,974,355		(43,974,355)	(43,974,355)	
Balance – August 30, 2021	6,300,000	\$	66,174,549	2,700,000	\$	28,360,521	\$	94,535,070		(34,569,809)	\$(34,569,809)	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	(Successor) Year Ended December 31, 2022		(Successor) August 31, 2021 Through ecember 31, 2021			J	(Predecessor) anuary 1, 2021 Through ugust 30, 2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities							
Net (loss) income Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:	\$ (3,221,058)	\$	(43,331,038)		47	\$	2,532,740
Bad debt expense	_		1,367,072				1,100,000
Amortization, deferred financing cost	405,287		135,103				142,794
Interest paid in kind	1,264,766		310,531				_
Goodwill impairment	_		38,799,883				_
Change in estimated fair value of contingent consideration liabilities	894,133		5,000,000				_
Deferred income taxes	(2,445,325)		(177,109)				(61,766)
Depreciation and amortization expense	5,065,511		1,687,331				2,420,093
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:							
Accounts receivable	5,685,826		(24,021,826)				20,989,507
Unbilled accounts receivable	242,585		3,178,865				(5,366,634)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	690,518		(668,135)				(83,917)
Prepaid income taxes	614,806		(133,521)				(364,559)
Due from related parties	(171,213)		(731,947)				-
Deposits	1,976,668		(9,295)				(5,959)
Other assets	(1,636,042)		56,547				(427,154)
Right-of-use asset	1,505,884		465,619				—
Right-of-use asset – related party	122,506		48,569				—
Accounts payable	(1,616,223)		(561,680)				1,779,462
Due to related parties	2,152,836		4,235,049				(1,175,988)
Income taxes payable	11,408		54,909				(114,703)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	970,351		2,699,001				(3,952,841)
Operating lease liability	(1,478,018)		(625,795)				—
Operating lease liability-related party lessor	(101,942)		101,942				
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	10,933,264		(12,119,925)				17,411,075
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Business acquisition, net of cash acquired	_		_				(880,000)
Purchase of property and equipment	(121,821)		(37,849)				(187,798)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(121,821)		(37,849)				(1,067,798)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities							
Borrowings on revolving line of credit	486,401,819		63,759,547				226,245,683
Payments on revolving line of credit	(488,904,273)		(51,058,426)			(238,274,916)
Payments of related party notes	(504,000)		(504,000)				(2,000,000)
Payment of seller notes	(4,221,000)		(2,646,000)				_
Payments of term notes	_		_				(1,125,000)
Payment of transaction price on behalf of Parent – Deemed distribution	(2,221,722)		(400,379)				_
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Financing Activities	(9,449,176)		9,150,742			+	(15,154,233)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,362,267		(3,007,032)				1,189,044
Cash and Cash Equivalents – Beginning of Period	353,894		3,360,926				2,171,882
Cash and Cash Equivalents – End of Period	\$ 1,716,161	\$			4	\$	3,360,926
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information						-	<u> </u>
Cash paid during the period for:							
Interest	\$ 4,859,526	\$	1,375,564		<	\$	1,840,523
Income Taxes, net of refunds received	\$ 1,154,012	\$			F	₽ \$	1,691,652
Non-cash investing and financing activities:	. 1,10-1,012	ľ	00,011			+	_,
Contributions from the Transaction	\$ _	¢	146,976,802			4	_
Recognition of Joint and Several Debt under		9	170,010,002	H			_
Revolver – deemed distribution	\$ —	\$	66,060,944		Í.	1	—
Recognition of Joint and Several Debt under Term Note – deemed distribution	\$ —	\$	30,300,000				_
Recognition of Joint and Several Debt under Seller Notes – deemed distribution	\$ —	\$	15,750,000				_
					-		

Recognition of debt is Debt – deemed contribution	suance costs on Joint and Several	\$		\$	1,705,842		_
Recognition of contin Parent – deemed of	gent consideration liabilities for benefit of listribution	f \$	_	\$	14,700,000		_
Accretion of redeema	ble units to redemption value	\$	265,000	\$	_		\$ 44,926,141
Notes payable issued consideration arrangements	for amounts due under contingent	\$	13,494,133	\$			\$ _

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 — Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation

Lyneer Investments, LLC ("Lyneer Investments") is a limited liability company formed in the State of Delaware on January 9, 2018. Lyneer Investments is owned by its members. The members of Lyneer Investments have limited personal liability for the obligations and debts of Lyneer Investments under Delaware law. Lyneer Holdings, Inc. ("Lyneer Holdings"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lyneer Investments, and Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC ("LSS"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lyneer Holdings, were also incorporated and formed, respectively, in the State of Delaware on January 9, 2018. Lyneer Investments, Lyneer Holdings, and LSS are collectively referred to herein as the "Company."

The Company specializes in the placement of temporary and temporary -to-permanent labor across various industries throughout the United States of America ("USA"). The Company primarily places individuals in accounting and finance, administrative and clerical, information technology, legal, light industrial, and medical roles. The Company is also a leading provider of productivity consulting and workforce management solutions. The Company is headquartered in Lawrenceville, New Jersey and has more than one hundred locations in the USA.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("US GAAP") pursuant to the accounting and disclosure rules and regulations of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the consolidated accounts of Lyneer Investments, Lyneer Holdings and LSS. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

On August 31, 2021 (the "Acquisition Date" or the "Transaction Date"), IDC Technologies, Inc., a California corporation ("Parent", "IDC" or the "Acquirer") obtained a controlling financial interest in Lyneer Investments by acquiring ninety percent of Lyneer Investments' outstanding equity (the "Transaction") pursuant to a membership interest purchase agreement (the "Transaction Agreement"). The Transaction was entered into in order to increase market share, achieve synergies and broaden the Acquirer's offerings as a combined company. The Transaction represented a change of control with respect to Lyneer Investments. Lyneer Investments applied pushdown accounting as of the Acquisition Date. As a result of the application of pushdown accounting, the separately issued financial statements of the Company reflect IDC's basis in the assets and liabilities of the Company as of the Acquisition Date. The consolidated statement of operations, changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) and cash flows for the period from January 1, 2021 through August 30, 2021 (the "2021 Predecessor Period") reflect the pre-Transaction activity of the Company. The consolidated statements of operations, changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) and cash flows for the period August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021 (the "2021 Successor Period") and January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 (the "2022 Successor Period") reflect the post-Transaction activity of the Company. Collectively the 2022 Successor Period and the 2021 Successor Period are referred to as the "Successor Periods." Due to the application of pushdown accounting, the Successor Periods are not comparable to the 2021 Predecessor Period.

The Transaction was accounted for as a business combination in accordance with the guidance prescribed in Accounting Standard Codification ("ASC") Topic 805 — *Business Combinations* ("ASC 805"). Accordingly, the fair value of the consideration transferred by the Acquirer, along with the fair value of the non-controlling interest in Lyneer Investments retained by certain of its members was allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, based on the fair values of these items on the Transaction Date. Pursuant to ASC 805, the fair value of the purchase price and non-controlling interest over the net identifiable net assets and the excess of the purchase price and non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired to the assembled workforce of the Company and synergies that were expected to be achieved from integrating the operations of the Company with the operations of IDC. The Transaction did not result in any tax-deductible goodwill.

Goodwill is required to be allocated to one or more reporting units for the purpose of evaluating impairment. The Company determines its reporting units based on the level of financial information used and reviewed by its chief operating decision maker ("CODM") to make decisions regarding the management of the Company. The Company has one operating segment and one reporting unit — the "commercial staffing" reporting unit. All goodwill resulting from the Transaction was allocated to the commercial staffing reporting unit.

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 — Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation (cont.)

Immediately prior to the Transaction, Lyneer Investments' outstanding equity consisted of 6,300,000 Class A-1 Units (the "Class A-1 Units"), which were owned by entities affiliated with a private equity firm (the "Private Equity Firm") and 2,700,00 Class A-2 Units (the "Class A-2 Units"), all of which were owned by Lyneer Management Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("LMH"). Collectively, the Private Equity Firm and LMH are referred to as the "Sellers." On the Transaction Date IDC obtained control of the Company by purchasing all outstanding Class A-1 Units and 1,800,000 Class A-2 Units. The 900,000 Class A-2 units retained by LMH were converted into a 10% ownership interest in Lyneer Investments pursuant to the Second Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Lyneer Investments dated August 31, 2021 (the "August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement"). As a result of the Transaction, IDC obtained 90% of the voting interests of Lyneer Investments.

Consideration Transferred and Noncontrolling Interest Retained

In exchange for the Class A-1 Units and Class A-2 Units, IDC provided the Sellers with consideration which included cash payments at closing to the Sellers and their designees of \$104,405,041, which consisted of the following:

Cash payments to the Sellers for interests	\$ 50,658,149
Payment of Company and Seller transaction expenses	1,305,160
Repayment of outstanding long-term debt and other liabilities of the Company at closing	52,441,732
Total cash payments at closing included in consideration transferred	\$ 104,405,041

Additionally, consideration transferred stated at fair value as of the Transaction Date included:

- Notes payable to the Sellers under which the Company and IDC are jointly and severally liable for payment (the "Seller Notes"). The principal amount and estimated fair value as of the Seller Notes on the Transaction Date was \$15,750,000.
- Contingent consideration with an estimated fair value of \$14,700,000 on the Transaction Date.
- \$2,221,761 payable to the Sellers related to contractual adjustments to the purchase price based on net working capital and similar items that were finalized subsequent to the Acquisition Date.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the consideration transferred on the Transaction Date and the fair value of LMH's retained non-controlling interest in Lyneer Investments on the Transaction Date.

	August 31, 2021
Purchase consideration at fair value	\$ 137,076,802
Fair value of non-controlling interest retained	9,900,000
	\$ 146,976,802

LYNEER INVESTMENTS, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 — Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation (cont.)

Amounts recognized by the Company for the Company's assets acquired and liabilities assumed by IDC as a result of the Transaction are as follows:

	August 31, 2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,360,926
Accounts receivable	44,036,122
Unbilled accounts receivable	9,728,456
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	686,181
Prepaid income taxes	748,948
Deposit with related party	10,000,000
Intangible asset – customer relationships	35,000,000
Intangible asset – trade name	12,400,000
Property and equipment	779,265
Right-of-use assets	5,812,275
Right-of-use asset – related party lessor	171,075
Other assets	308,256
Deferred income tax liabilities	2,524,670
Accounts payable	2,627,565
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	3,719,000
Operating lease liabilities	5,812,275
Operating lease liability – related party lessor	171,075
Net identifiable assets acquired	108,176,919
Goodwill	38,799,883
Net Assets Acquired	\$ 146,976,802

The following methods were used to determine fair value:

The fair value of the Company's customer relationships was determined using the multi -period excess earnings method which is a form of the income approach. Key assumptions used consisted of a customer survival factor which was determined using a twenty-year remaining logarithmic curve, assumed annual revenue growth rate of 3% and a new customer marketing expense adjustment of 0.4% of revenue. The weighted average useful life of the Company's customer relationships was determined at the Acquisition Date to be fifteen years.

The fair value of the Company's trade names was determined using the relief -from-royalty method, a form of the income approach. Key assumptions used consisted of a royalty rate of 1%, a trade name useful life of approximately five years and a discount rate of 16%. The weighted average estimated useful life of the trade names was determined at the Acquisition Date to be five years.

The Company measured its right-of-use assets acquired and lease liabilities assumed pursuant to the pertinent guidance on leases using IDC's incremental borrowing rate on the Acquisition Date. Based on a comparison of the assumed leases to market terms it was determined that existing lease terms did not differ materially from market terms in effect on the Transaction Date.

The Company's accounts receivable and unbilled accounts receivable were measured at their contractual amounts which approximated fair value on the Transaction Date. The Company does not believe that the cash it will ultimately collect on acquired accounts receivable and unbilled accounts receivable differs materially from the amounts recognized on the Transaction Date.

The Company determined that based on the interest and repayment terms of the Seller Notes that their face value of \$15,750,000 did not differ materially from their fair value as of the Transaction Date.

Note 1 — Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation (cont.)

The fair value of the noncontrolling interest retained was determined to be \$9,900,000. This was determined to be the fair value of a non-puttable equity interest, combined with an embedded put feature. As discussed in Note 15 — *Redeemable Units*, the noncontrolling interests can be put to IDC at certain times or upon the occurrence of certain events. As such, in determining the fair value of the noncontrolling interest the Company considered that:

- The noncontrolling interests have identical economic rights to the units held by IDC (other than the put right discussed below)
- The noncontrolling interest holder has the option to cause IDC to redeem the noncontrolling interest at a price equal to the greater of the Fair Market Value of the noncontrolling interests (as contractually defined in the Transaction Agreement) or \$9,500,000 plus an accreted 5.25% per annum amount calculated from the Acquisition Date to the date on which the noncontrolling interest is redeemed.

The fair value of the embedded put option was determined using a Black -Scholes model that considers significant inputs such as the strike price, underlying equity value, time to maturity and volatility. Significant inputs and assumptions used were as follows:

Valuation Assumptions	August 31, 2021
Fair value of underlying equity interest on Transaction Date	\$ 3,075,000
Risk free interest rate	0.180%
Estimated volatility	110%
Expected term (in years)	2.0
Strike price	\$ 9,500,000

The estimated volatility used was based on the observed stock price movements of a select group of guideline companies and re-levered for the Company's actual use of debt as of the valuation date.

The underlying equity value was estimated at 33,075,000 which represented a 10% ownership interest in the Company as of the valuation date.

The risk-free rate of 0.180% is based on the two-year US Treasury rate as of the valuation date.

The expected term is based on the contractual period of the embedded put option.

The strike price is based on the contractually determined put price.

The cash transferred as of the Acquisition Date, including the repayment of the Company's debt and liabilities and seller expenses at closing, approximates its fair value due to the short-term nature of the asset.

The amount due to the Sellers was paid to LMH in February of 2022 and its carrying value represents its fair value as of the Acquisition Date due to its short-term nature.

The terms of the Transaction Agreement require the Company or IDC as co -borrowers to make additional payments to the Sellers should the Company meet certain financial targets, as defined in the Transaction Agreement, within certain timeframes after the Transaction Date. These amounts have been recorded at fair value and presented as contingent consideration liabilities on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. Contingent consideration

Note 1 - Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation (cont.)

liabilities are remeasured at fair value at each subsequent reporting period until settlement, with changes recorded in earnings. The period of determination of the contingent consideration liabilities and their estimated fair values as of the Transaction Date are summarized below.

Contingent Consideration Liabilities							
Estimated Fair Value on Year of Transaction Date Determination							
2022 Obligations	\$	9,300,000	2022				
2023 Obligations		5,400,000	2023				
Total	\$	14,700,000					

In aggregate, the contingent consideration agreements provide for two separate \$6,125,000 "base payments" (\$12,250,000 total over two years) if certain goals are achieved by the Company. The payment of the first base payment is contingent on the Company's revenues less gross wages meeting a specified level during the first year following the Acquisition Date and the second base payment is contingent on the Company's revenues less gross wages meeting a specified level during the second year following the Acquisition Date. Additional payments are due subject to a formula for performance beyond that level, with no maximum payment amount. Contingent consideration was valued using a Monte Carlo simulation, with key inputs being the standard deviation applied to the Company's revenues, revenue multiple and discount rate. Pursuant to the Transaction Agreement, Lyneer Investments and IDC, as joint and several obligors, may elect to pay the contingent consideration amounts in cash or to issue promissory notes in lieu of cash payment to the Sellers. Significant unobservable inputs used in the determination of the Company's contingent consideration liabilities as of August 31, 2021 consisted of a gross profit discount rate of 5.20% and a gross profit volatility (standard deviation) of 20%. See Note 17 — Fair Value Measurements for further details regarding measurement of contingent consideration liabilities as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company determined that earnouts of \$6,780,570 and \$7,713,563 had been earned and entered into notes payable agreements with the Sellers for payment of amounts due (the "Earnout Notes"). At issuance the Earnout Notes had a face value of \$13,494,133 which represents the amounts earned less a \$1,000,000 payment towards the contingent consideration liability paid by IDC at closing. See Note 8 — Joint and Several Liability and Indebtedness and Note 11 — Related Party Transactions for further details.

In connection with the Transaction, the Sellers agreed to indemnify the Company for payment of claims or settlement amounts related to any pending or unasserted actions against the Company that arise from events that occurred on or prior to the Transaction Date, as well as legal expenses incurred by the Company related to its defense in such matters. Indemnified matters of this nature are subject to a maximum value of \$2,500,000 (consisting of 50% of the first \$1,000,000 spent and 100% of the following \$2,000,000 spent). At the time of the Transaction, the Company evaluated the contingent legal matters and determined that no matters met the probable and estimable criteria for recognition pursuant to ASC Topic 450 — *Contingencies* ("ASC 450"). Accordingly, no such matters or associated indemnification assets were recognized on the Transaction Date. As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, total amounts due from the Sellers under indemnification provisions amounted to \$1,677,201 and \$178,075, respectively, and represented reimbursement for legal fees incurred to which the Company has a right to reimbursement under the Transaction Agreement. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, \$503,160 and \$54,423 were due to the Company from LMH and represent its portion of the indemnification obligation to the Company and are included in "due from related parties" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Transaction costs incurred by IDC were expensed in IDC's consolidated financial statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Management bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions it

Note 1 — Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation (cont.)

believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Those estimates and assumptions include the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts receivable, the allocation of the fair value of purchase consideration to assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations, carrying values and estimated useful lives of property and equipment and intangible assets, recoverability of goodwill and intangible assets and other long-lived assets, accruals for contingent liabilities including contingent consideration liabilities and those arising from litigation and claims, and accounting for income taxes, including the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets.

COVID-19 Considerations

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared a global pandemic related to the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19"). COVID-19 has created significant volatility, uncertainty, and economic disruption in the markets, however to date COVID-19 did not have a material adverse effect on the Company's operations during the Successor Periods or the 2021 Predecessor Period.

Russia-Ukraine Conflict

During the first quarter of 2022, Russia commenced a military invasion of Ukraine, and the ensuing conflict has created disruption in the region and around the world. To date, this has not had a material effect on the Company's operations. The Company continues to closely monitor the ongoing conflict and related sanctions, which could impact the Company's business, financial results and results of operations in the future.

Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes funds deposited in banks. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity at the date of purchase of six months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms requiring payment upon receipt of invoice. The Company extends credit to customers with payment terms ranging from 30 to 150 days from the invoice date. Customer account balances which have not been timely paid according to the customer-specific payment terms are considered delinquent. Accounts receivable are stated at the amount billed to the customer. Upon determination by management, accounts receivable balances are placed into legal, collect and bankruptcy classification, usually on balances over ninety days past the due date. Payments of accounts receivable are allocated to the invoices specified on the customer's remittance advice or, if unspecified, are applied as payments on account until the specific invoices paid are determined.

Contracts with certain customers allow the Company to charge interest at a rate of 1.5% per month once invoices are considered delinquent, which varies based on the terms of the contracts.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced by a valuation allowance that reflects management's best estimate of the amounts that will not be collected. Management individually reviews all past due accounts receivable balances and based on an assessment of current creditworthiness, estimates the portion, if any, of the balance that will not be collected. Additionally, management applies a general allowance to the remaining accounts receivable based on write-offs from prior periods.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of property and equipment is computed principally using the straight-line method over the lesser of the estimated useful lives or, in the case of leasehold improvements over the shorter of the useful life of the asset or the remaining term of the lease.

Major improvements are capitalized, while replacements, maintenance and repairs that do not extend the lives of the assets are charged directly to expense as incurred. Upon the disposition of property and equipment, the cost of the asset and the associated accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the related accounts and any resulting gain or loss is recognized as a component of income or loss.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the difference between the purchase price, fair value non -controlling interest retained, and fair value of any previously held equity interest in the target over fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is not amortized but is reviewed for impairment. In accordance with ASC Topic 350 — *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350"), goodwill is tested for impairment annually, at the reporting unit level and between annual tests if events and circumstances indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value. The Company's annual impairment test date is December 31. Events that could indicate impairment include, but are not limited to, current economic and market conditions, including a significant adverse change in legal factors, business climate, operational performance of the business or key personnel, and an adverse action or assessment by a regulator.

In performing the impairment test, the Company utilizes the single step approach prescribed under ASC 350. This requires a comparison of the carrying value of the reporting unit to its estimated fair value and to the extent the carrying value exceeds the fair value, a charge is recorded up to the amount of goodwill in the reporting unit.

Obligations under Joint and Several Liability Arrangements

The Company accounts for obligations under which it is jointly and severally liable pursuant to ASC 405-40 — Obligations Resulting from Joint and Several Liability Arrangements ("ASC 405-40"). ASC 405-40 applies where there is not uncertainty as to the amount owed, and where recognition is not prescribed by another area of US GAAP. ASC 405-40 requires that when determining the amount of liability to recognize under a joint and several obligation, a reporting entity which is an obligor under a joint and several liability arrangement first look to the terms of a related agreement with its co-obligors and record an amount equal to what it is obligated to pay under that agreement, plus any amount it expects to pay on behalf of the co-obligors. If no agreement with the co-obligors exists a reporting entity should recognize the full amount that it could be required to pay under the joint and several liability obligation. The offsetting journal entry upon the Company's recognition of amounts under joint and several liability arrangements will differ based on the substance of the transactions or events that gave rise to recognition. In cases where a joint and several liability arises because the Company has received cash proceeds for use in its own operations the offsetting entry is generally a debit to cash. In cases where the Company has recognized a liability and funds were borrowed for the benefit of IDC, the Company generally recognizes a deemed distribution within its statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit). The Company records associated interest expense and associated debt issuance costs for all amounts that it has recognized in its financial statements under joint and several liability obligations.

Contingent Consideration

For business combinations that require additional assets or equity securities to be transferred to the selling parties in the event certain future events occur or conditions are met ("contingent consideration"), the Company recognizes the acquisition-date fair value of contingent consideration as part of the consideration transferred in exchange for the business combination. Contingent consideration meeting the criteria to be classified as equity in the

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

consolidated balance sheets is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is recorded within equity. Contingent consideration classified as a liability is measured at fair value at each reporting date until the contingency is resolved, with any changes in fair value recognized in the Company's consolidated statements of operations. All contingent consideration issued in connection with the Transaction was liability-classified.

Segments

Operating segments are defined as components of an entity for which discrete financial information is available that is regularly reviewed by the CODM in deciding how to allocate resources to an individual segment and in assessing performance. The Company's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") is the CODM. The CODM reviews financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of making operating decisions, allocating resources, and evaluating financial performance. As such, the Company has one operating segment, which is the business of providing commercial staffing solutions.

Redeemable Units

Certain outstanding ownership interests of Company were redeemable upon certain defined events that were determined to be outside of the Company's control during the Successor Periods and the 2021 Predecessor Period. Accordingly, these ownership interests were recorded in mezzanine capital and subject to subsequent measurement under the guidance provided under ASC Topic 480 — *Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity* ("ASC 480"). Pursuant to ASC 480, contingently redeemable equity instruments that are not redeemable as of the balance sheet date but probable of becoming redeemable in the future, should be accreted to their redemption value either immediately or ratably. The Company performs an assessment as to whether an outstanding contingently redeemable instrument is probable of becoming redeemable in the future at each reporting date. The Company has elected to recognize changes in redemption value immediately upon the determination that an outstanding instrument is probable of becoming redeemable in the future. Increases in the redemption value of contingently redeemable units are recorded as an increase in mezzanine capital and a reduction of members' capital.

Intangible Assets

The Company's identifiable intangible assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 consist of the Company's customer relationships and tradenames and were initially recognized as a result of the Transaction. The Company's intangible assets are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

In accordance with ASC Topic 360 — Property, Plant, and Equipment, the Company's long -lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

For long-lived assets to be held and used, the Company recognizes an impairment loss only if the asset's carrying amount is not recoverable through its undiscounted cash flows and measures the impairment loss based on the difference between the carrying amount and fair value. For the Successor Periods and the 2021 Predecessor Period, there was no impairment of the Company's long-lived assets.

Leases

The Company is a lessee under various noncancellable operating leases.

Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

The Company accounts for leases in accordance with ASC Topic 842 — *Leases* ("ASC 842"). The Company determines if an arrangement is or contains a lease at contract inception. If a contract is or contains a lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use ("ROU") asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date.

For operating leases, the lease liability is initially and subsequently measured at the present value of the unpaid lease payments,

Key estimates and judgments include how the Company determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the unpaid lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- ASC 842 requires a lessee to discount its unpaid lease payments using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, its incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Company cannot determine the interest rate implicit in the lease because it does not have access to the lessor's estimated residual value or the amount of the lessor's deferred initial direct costs. Therefore, the Company generally uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for the lease.
- The lease term for all the Company's leases includes the noncancellable period of the lease plus any additional periods covered by either a Company option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease that the Company is reasonably certain to exercise, or an option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease controlled by the lessor.
- Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments, owed over the lease term.

The ROU asset is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred less any lease incentives received.

For operating leases, the ROU asset is subsequently measured throughout the lease term at the carrying amount of the lease liability, plus initial direct costs, plus (minus) any prepaid (accrued) lease payments, less the unamortized balance of lease incentives received. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Company monitors for events or changes in circumstances that require a reassessment of one of its leases. When a reassessment results in the remeasurement of a lease liability, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the corresponding ROU asset unless doing so would reduce the carrying amount of the ROU asset to an amount less than zero. In that case, the ROU asset is reduced to zero and the remainder of the adjustment is recorded in profit or loss.

Deferred Financing Costs

Costs that are incremental and direct to obtaining debt financing are capitalized and amortized as a component of interest expense, over the term of the related debt. Unamortized deferred financing fees are presented as a contra-liability with respect to the associated outstanding debt on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

Revenue Recognition

Service Revenues

The Company derives its revenues from two service lines: temporary placement services and permanent placement and other services. Revenues are recognized when promised goods or services are delivered to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. To determine revenue recognition for arrangements that an entity determines are within the scope of ASC



Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Topic 606 — *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASC 606"), the Company performs the following five steps: (i) it identifies the contract with a customer; (ii) it identifies the performance obligations in the contract; (iii) it determines the transaction price; (iv) it allocates the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and (v) it recognizes revenue when (or as) the Company satisfies a performance obligation.

Temporary Placement Services Revenue

Temporary placement services revenue from contracts with customers are recognized in the amount which the Company has a right to invoice when the services are rendered by the Company's engagement professionals. The Company invoices its customers for temporary placement services concurrently with each periodic payroll which coincides with the services provided. Revenues that have been recognized but not invoiced for temporary staffing customers are included in "unbilled accounts receivable" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and represent a contract asset under ASC 606.

Most engagement professionals placed on assignment by the Company are employed by a third party professional employer organization ("PEO") while they are working on assignments. The PEO pays all related costs of employment, including workers' compensation insurance, state and federal unemployment taxes, social security, and certain fringe benefits which is invoiced back to the Company on a weekly basis. The Company assumes the risk of acceptability of its employees to its customers.

The Company records temporary placement services revenue on a gross basis as a principal, rather than on a net basis as an agent in the presentation of revenues and expenses. The Company has concluded that gross reporting is appropriate because the Company (i) has the risk of identifying and hiring qualified employees, (ii) has the discretion to select the employees and establish their price and duties, and (iii) bears the risk for services that are not fully paid for by customers.

Permanent Placement and Other Services Revenue

Permanent placement and other services revenue from contracts with customers are primarily recognized when employment candidates accept offers of permanent employment and begin work for the Company's clients. Certain of the Company's permanent placement contracts contain a thirty-day guarantee period. The Company has a substantial history of estimating the financial impact of permanent placement candidates who do not remain with its clients through the thirty-day guarantee period. If a candidate voluntarily leaves or is terminated for cause prior to the completion of thirty days of employment, the Company will provide a replacement candidate at no additional cost to the customer, as long as the placement fee is paid within thirty days of the candidate's start date. When required to provide a replacement candidate, the Company defers the recognition of revenue until a replacement candidate is found and hired, and any associated fees collected from the customer is recorded as a contract liability. Fees to clients are generally calculated as a percentage of the new employee's annual compensation. No fees for permanent placement talent solutions services are charged to employment candidates, regardless of whether the candidate is placed.

Contract liabilities are recorded when cash payments are received or due in advance of performance and are reflected in accrued expenses on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Cost of Revenue

Direct costs of temporary placement services consist of payroll, payroll taxes, and benefit costs for the Company's engagement professionals. There are no material direct costs of permanent placement and other services.

Advertising Expense

The Company expenses advertising costs as incurred. For the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period, the Company recorded advertising expense of \$859,545, \$292,113, and \$450,213, respectively. Advertising expense is included in "selling, general and administrative" on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled.

The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

The Company recognizes uncertain tax positions that it has taken or expects to take on a tax return. Management makes a determination as to whether it is more likely than not that an income tax position will be sustained, based upon technical merits, upon examination by the taxing authorities. If the Company were to incur an income tax liability from an uncertain tax position in the future, interest on any income tax liability would be reported as interest expense and penalties on any income tax liability would be reported as income taxes.

Management's conclusions regarding uncertain tax positions may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon ongoing analyses of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof as well as other factors.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company has applied the framework for measuring fair value which requires a fair value hierarchy to be applied to all fair value measurements. All financial instruments recognized at fair value are classified into one of three levels in the fair value hierarchy as follows:

Level 1 — Valuation based on quoted prices (unadjusted) observed in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 — Valuation techniques based on inputs that are quoted prices of similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not in active markets; inputs other than quoted prices used in a valuation model that are observable for that instrument; and inputs that are derived from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 — Valuation techniques with significant unobservable market inputs.

The Company measures certain non-financial assets and liabilities, including long -lived assets, intangible assets and goodwill, at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. The fair value of contingent consideration is classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Loss Contingencies

From time to time, the Company may become involved in various claims, disputes and legal or regulatory proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of business. The Company assesses its potential contingent and other liabilities by analyzing its claims, disputes and legal and regulatory matters using all available information and developing its views on estimated losses in consultation with its legal and other advisors. The Company determines whether a loss from a contingency should be accrued by assessing whether a loss is deemed probable and can be reasonably estimated. If the contingency is not probable or cannot be reasonably estimated, disclosure of the contingency shall be made when there is at least a reasonable possibility that a loss may be incurred. Legal fees incurred by the Company related to contingent liabilities are expensed as incurred.

Note 2 — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (cont.)

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2016-13 — *Financial Instruments* — *Credit Losses: Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* ("ASU 2016-13"). ASU 2016-13 requires measurement and recognition of expected credit losses for financial assets. In April 2019, the FASB issued clarification to ASU 2016-13 within ASU 2019-04, Codification Improvements to ASC Topic 326 — *Financial Instruments-Credit Losses*, ASC Topic 815 — *Derivatives and Hedging*, and ASC Topic 825 — *Financial Instruments* or ASU 2016-13. The guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. The Company is currently assessing the potential impact of adopting ASU 2016-13 on its financial statement disclosures.

The Company does not believe that any other recently issued but not yet effective accounting pronouncements are expected to have a material effect on its consolidated financial statements.

Note 3 — Liquidity

The Company incurred a net loss in the 2022 Successor Period and the 2021 Successor Period. Based on the Company's available capital under its credit facilities and the Company's current operating plan, the Company believes it has sufficient working capital to fund continuing operations and service its credit facilities through at least one year from the date that the accompanying consolidated financial statements were issued.

Note 4 — Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

The Company's disaggregated revenues for Successor Periods and the 2021 Predecessor Period are as follows:

	(Successor)	(Successor)	(Predecessor)
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Period From August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021	Period From January 1, 2021 to August 30, 2021
Temporary placement services	\$ 434,301,937	\$161,507,915	\$ 258,385,599
Permanent placement and other services	7,242,180	1,607,988	3,529,599
Total Revenues	\$ 441,544,117	\$ 163,115,903	\$ 261,915,198

Contract liabilities on December 31, 2022 and 2021, August 31, 2021, or January 1, 2021 were not material to the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Company had contract assets consisting of the following as of December 31:

	(S	(Successor) 2022		uccessor) 2021
Unbilled accounts receivable	\$	6,307,006	\$	6,549,591
Total Contract Assets	\$	6,307,006	\$	6,549,591

The Company's accounts receivable consisted of the following at December 31:

	(Successor) 2022	(Successor) 2021
Accounts receivable	\$61,399,297	\$ 67,085,123
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(394,247)	(394,247)
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 61,005,050	\$ 66,690,876

Note 4 — Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable (cont.)

For the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company recorded bad debt expense of \$0, \$1,367,072 and \$1,100,000, respectively. Bad debt expense is included in "selling, general and administrative" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The carrying amount of the Company's accounts receivable serving as collateral for the Company's outstanding indebtedness amounted to \$61,005,050 and \$66,690,876 at December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

Note 5 — Property and Equipment

At December 31, property and equipment consisted of the following:

	(9	(Successor) 2022		Successor) 2021	Estimated Useful Lives
Computer equipment and software	\$	659,474	\$	563,351	3 years
Office equipment		94,876		94,875	5 years
Furniture and fixtures		166,534		152,693	7 years
Leasehold improvements		18,420		6,192	Shorter of estimated life of asset or remaining lease term
		939,304		817,111	
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization		(335,435)		(82,886)	
Property and Equipment, Net	\$	603,869	\$	734,225	

For the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period, the Company recorded depreciation expense of \$252,178, \$82,886, and \$162,177, respectively. Depreciation expense is included in "depreciation and amortization" on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

The carrying value of the Company's property and equipment serving as collateral for the Company's outstanding indebtedness amounted to \$592,679 and \$729,353 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Note 6 — Intangible Assets

At December 31, intangible assets consisted of the following:

	(Successor) 2022								
Description		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Ν	let Carrying Amount	Weighted- Average Useful Life			
Acquired Intangible Assets:									
Customer relationships	\$	35,000,000	\$ (3,111,111)	\$	31,888,889	15 years			
Trade Name		12,400,000	(3,306,667)		9,093,333	5 years			
Total Intangible Assets	\$	47,400,000	\$ (6,417,778)	\$	40,982,222				

	(Successor) 2021							
Description		Gross Carrying Amount		ccumulated mortization	N	let Carrying Amount	Weighted- Average Useful Life	
Acquired intangible assets:								
Customer relationships	\$	35,000,000	\$	(777,778)	\$	34,222,222	15 years	
Trade Name		12,400,000		(826,667)		11,573,333	5 years	
Total intangible assets	\$	47,400,000	\$	(1,604,445)	\$	45,795,555		

F-37

Note 6 - Intangible Assets (cont.)

For the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company recorded amortization expense on its intangible assets of \$4,813,333, \$1,604,445 and \$2,308,850, respectively. Amortization expense related to intangible assets is included in "depreciation and amortization" on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

As of December 31, 2022 scheduled future amortization of the Company's intangible assets is as follows for each of the next five years and thereafter:

Total	\$ 40,982,222
Thereafter	 20,222,224
2027	2,333,333
2026	3,986,666
2025	4,813,333
2024	4,813,333
2023	\$ 4,813,333

Note 7 — Goodwill and Goodwill Impairment

At December 31, 2021, the Company completed its goodwill impairment testing and recorded an impairment charge of \$38,799,883 as the test indicated that the carrying value of the Company's reporting unit was in excess of the fair value. The recognized impairment reduced the goodwill balance to \$0 as of December 31, 2021. The impairment was primarily due to a change in the Company's forecasted financial projections as well as market conditions.

For the purposes of measuring goodwill impairment, the Company determined the fair value of its reporting unit based on an income approach, using the present value of estimated future discounted cash flows ("DCF"), and based on a market approaches, specifically, the prior transaction method and the public company method. A 60%, 30%, and 10% weight was given to the prior transaction method, the DCF analysis and the public company method, respectively. The DCF analysis determines the fair value of the reporting unit by estimating the after-tax cash flows attributable to a reporting unit and then discounting the after-tax cash flows to present value using a risk-adjusted discount rate. Assumptions used in the DCF require significant judgment, including judgment about appropriate discount rates and terminal values, growth rates, and the amount and timing of expected future cash flows. The forecasted cash flows are based on management's projected financial results through December 31, 2025, and results for periods beyond that date are estimated based on assumed growth rates expected as of the measurement date. Management believes its assumptions are consistent with the plans and estimates used to manage the underlying business. Significant estimates used to determine fair value include the weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"), financial forecasts, pricing multiples derived from publicly traded companies that are comparable to the reporting unit and the data observed in the Transaction.

The discount rates used are intended to reflect the risks inherent in future cash flow projections that a market participant would consider when valuing the reporting unit. As shown below, the WACC used as of December 31, 2021 was 13%. The market approach considers comparable transactions based on multiples of operating value, revenue, and gross transaction value. The Company believes its assumptions used to determine the fair value of its reporting unit are reasonable. If different assumptions were used, particularly with respect to forecasted cash flows, terminal values, WACCs, or market multiples, different estimates of fair value may result. Actual operating results and the related cash flows of the reporting unit could differ from the estimated operating results and related cash flows.

Note 7 — Goodwill and Goodwill Impairment (cont.)

	(Successor)
Input Description	December 31, 2021 Value
WACC	13.0%

Changes in the carrying value of goodwill during the 2021 Successor Period were as follows, there were no changes in the carrying value of goodwill during the 2022 Successor Period:

\$ —	e		
		\$ —	Balance at August 31, 2021
38,799,883	_	38,799,883	Acquisition (pushdown accounting as a result of the Transaction)
(38,799,883)	(38,799,883)	_	Impairment charge
_	(38,799,883)	38,799,883	Balance at December 31, 2021
\$ —	\$ (38,799,883)	\$ 38,799,883	Balance at December 31, 2022
\$	(38,799,883)		Impairment charge Balance at December 31, 2021 Balance at December 31, 2022

Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness

Revolver

On August 31, 2021, the Company and IDC as co-borrowers entered into a revolving credit facility (the "Revolver") with a commercial bank as administrative agent (the "Revolver Administrative Agent") and certain lenders (the "Revolver Lenders"). IDC, Lyneer Investments, Lyneer Holdings, and LSS are jointly and severally liable for repayment of any and all amounts due under the Revolver, accordingly the Company may be required to pay all amounts borrowed or otherwise payable. Availability on the Revolver is subject to a formula that is based on, among other things, the combined eligible accounts receivable of IDC and the Company.

The amount of funding available under the Revolver at issuance was \$125,000,000. The Revolver provides the co-borrowers with a sublimit for letters of credit of \$10,000,000 and a sublimit for Swing - Line Loans of \$10,000,000. At the closing of the Transaction the Revolver Lenders advanced \$68,560,944 on the Revolver. Of the \$68,560,944 advanced, \$66,060,944 (the "Transaction Advance") was paid to the Sellers and their designees pursuant to the Transaction Agreement. There is no agreement between the co-borrowers regarding repayment of the Transaction Advance, accordingly the Company recognized the Transaction Advance amount of \$66,060,944 as a liability in the accompanying consolidated financial statements upon the disbursement of the funds. The offset was recorded in the accompanying consolidated statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit), as the use of the funds was primarily for the benefit of IDC rather than the Company. Accordingly, the Company considers the substance of its recognition of the liability to be akin to a non-reciprocal transfer with an owner.

Of the \$68,560,944 advanced at closing, \$2,500,000 was retained by IDC and used for operating purposes (the "IDC Working Capital Borrowing"). The Company and IDC have agreed that IDC will be responsible for the repayment of the IDC Working Capital Borrowing and the Company does not expect to pay that amount therefore the Company has not recognized that borrowing in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

As of December 31, 2022 the outstanding loan balance on the Revolver was \$102,933,863 which represents the maximum amount of principal as of that date that the Company could be required to pay under the credit agreement for the Revolver. At December 31, 2022, the Company has presented a liability for the principal payable under the Revolver in the amount of \$76,259,621 on its consolidated balance sheet which excludes amounts that IDC has agreed to pay.



Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness (cont.)

Unless the obligations under the Revolver are accelerated, the Revolver matures on August 31, 2025 (the "Revolver Maturity Date"). On the Revolver Maturity Date all outstanding balances on the Revolver are due and payable. There are no scheduled principal payments on the Revolver prior to the Revolver Maturity Date. The Company may prepay amounts owed under the Revolver at any time prior to the Revolver Maturity Date without penalty. The Revolver is collateralized by substantially all assets of the Company.

On November 15, 2022 certain terms of the credit agreement for the Revolver were amended (the "2022 Revolver Amendment"). Pursuant to the 2022 Revolver Amendment, borrowings under the Revolver bear interest at the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") or a Base Rate plus an Applicable Margin. The Base Rate is a fluctuating daily rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the rate of interest announced by the Bank of Montreal from time to time as its prime rate for such day (with any change in such rate announced by Bank of Montreal taking effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change); (b) the Federal Funds Rate for such day, plus 0.50%; or (c) the SOFR Rate (as defined in the credit agreement for the Revolver) for a one month Interest Period (as defined in the credit agreement for the Revolver).

Borrowings under the Revolver (as amended on November 15, 2022) are classified as one of the following:

- SOFR Revolving Credit Loans
- SOFR FILO ("first-in-last-out") Loans
- Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans
- Base Rate FILO Loans
- Swing-Line Loans

With respect to the SOFR and Base Rates Loans the Applicable Margins are as follow:

	Application Margin by Loan Type						
Average Availability	SOFR Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans	SOFR FILO Loans	Base Rate FILO Loans			
Greater than \$83,333,333.33	1.75%	0.75%	2.75%	1.75%			
Greater than \$41,666,666.66 but less than or equal to \$83,333,333.33	2.00%	1.00%	3.00%	2.00%			
Less than \$41,666,666.66	2.25%	1.25%	3.25%	2.25%			

Swing-Line Loans on the Revolver bear interest at a rate equal to the Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

The table below summarizes the interest rates, per annum, on each loan by type at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively:

	As of Decer	nber 31,
	2022	2021
Base Rate Revolving		
Credit Loans	8.75%	4.25%
Swing-Line Loans	8.75%	n/a
Base Rate FILO Loans	7.49%	3.10%
SOFR Revolving		
Credit Loans	6.49%	2.10%

The Company must pay a fee for unused borrowing capacity on the Revolver in an amount calculated at a rate of 0.25% per annum of the unused amount.

Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness (cont.)

The Company has the ability to use a portion of the Revolver for up to \$10,000,000 for a standby or documentary letter of credit. Amounts utilized for letters of credit reduce the co-borrowers' borrowing availability under the Revolver. During the year ended December 31, 2022 and as of that date the Company has obtained a standby letter of credit in the amount of \$8,000,000 which was required by the Non-Related Party PEO (see also Note 12 — *Concentrations*). The Company is required to pay a fronting fee of 0.125% per annum on the amounts of letter of credit provided, in addition to a usage fee equal determined by the credit agreement for the Revolver.

Total availability on the Revolver on December 31, 2022 to which the Company and the other coborrowers had access was \$12,002,753.

The Revolver requires that the co-borrowers comply with certain financial and non -financial covenants. The Revolver requires that the Company together with IDC meet certain financial covenants which are generally calculated with reference to the financial performance, asset balances, and borrowings of IDC together with all of its consolidated subsidiaries (including the Company). The financial covenants include:

- A Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (the "FCCR")
- A Consolidated Senior Leverage Ratio (the "SLR")
- A Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio (the "TLR")

At December 31, 2022 the FCCR, SLR and TLR were not met. On May 5, 2023, the covenant violations were waived by the Revolver Lenders effective December 31, 2022, and the Revolver was amended (the "May 5, 2023 Revolver Amendment") to revise the definitions of the FCCR, the SLR and the TLR. Financial covenants related to average borrowing availability and minimum EBITDA were also added as part of the May 5, 2023 Revolver Amendment. The Company does not believe it is probable that there will be non-compliance with the revised covenants through December 31, 2023 and therefore has classified amounts recognized under the Revolver as non-current at December 31, 2022.

Additionally, as part of the amendment, the applicable margin thresholds for each loan type were amended, as presented in the table below:

Applicable Margin by	/ Loan Type	(Following the Ma	v 5. 2023 Revolve	r Amendment)

Average Availability	SOFR Revolving Credit Loans	Base Rate Revolving Credit Loans	SOFR FILO Loans	Base Rate FILO Loans
Greater than \$83,333,333.33	2.25%	1.25%	3.25%	2.25%
Greater than \$41,666,666.66 but less than or equal to \$83,333,333.33	2.50%	1.50%	3.50%	2.50%
Less than \$41,666,666.66	2.75%	1.75%	3.75%	2.75%

Under the terms of the Revolver, the Company is prohibited from making dividends or distributions to owners who are not also co-borrowers on the Revolver.

Pursuant to the credit agreement for the Revolver, co -borrowers are required to make a mandatory principal prepayment in the event cash proceeds are received from the following (unless specifically authorized by terms of the Revolver): issuance of equity securities, incurrence of additional debt, disposition of assets.

Pursuant to the credit agreement for the Revolver, upon the receipt of certain payments outside of ordinary course of business, the co-borrowers are required to remit such proceeds to the Revolver Lenders as a prepayment.

Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness (cont.)

Term Note

On August 31, 2021 the Company and IDC as co -borrowers entered into a Term Note (the "Term Note") with an investment management firm as administrative agent (the "Term Note Administrative Agent") and certain lenders (the "Term Note Lenders"). IDC, Lyneer Investments, Lyneer Holdings, and LSS are jointly and severally liable for repayment of any and all amounts due under the Term Note. accordingly the Company may be required to pay all amounts borrowed or otherwise payable under that agreement. Upon the closing of the Transaction, the Term Loan Lenders advanced \$30,300,000 which was paid to Sellers and their designees as a component of the consideration transferred by IDC for the Company. There is no agreement between the co-borrowers regarding repayment of the Term Note, accordingly the Company recognized these amounts in full in its separately issued financial statements upon the disbursement of the funds. The offsetting amount was recorded in the accompanying financial statements as a deemed distribution in the 2021 Successor Period within the consolidated statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit), as the use of the funds was primarily for the benefit of IDC rather than the Company. Accordingly, the Company considers the substance of its recognition of the liability to be akin to a non-reciprocal transfer with an owner. Total principal amounts outstanding on the Term Note at December 31, 2022 amount to \$31,875,000 all of which have been presented as a liability on the Company's consolidated balance sheet.

Unless the obligations under the Term Note are accelerated, the Term Note matures on February 28, 2026 (the "Term Note Maturity Date"). On the Term Note Maturity Date all outstanding balances on the Term Note are due and payable. There are no scheduled principal payments on the Term Note prior to the Term Note Maturity Date. The Term Note is collateralized by substantially all assets of the Company. The Term Note is subordinated to the Revolver.

The Term Note bears interest at a stated rate of 12% per annum from August 31, 2021 through October 31, 2021, and interest at a stated rate of 14% per annum thereafter. The Term Note requires monthly interest payments, however, on each payment date the co-borrowers may elect to pay the equivalent of 4% per annum either in cash or in kind ("PIK Interest"). The co-borrowers have elected to pay the full amount of available PIK interest in-kind during the Successor Periods. The interest rate on the Term Note was 14% on December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively. The Term Note contains a feature whereby the stated interest rate will be lowered to 12% per annum upon the receipt by the lender of an executed pledge agreement by an affiliate of IDC. The Term Note was amended on November 15, 2022. The sole result of the amendment was that the amount of indebtedness that the co-borrowers could create or assume with respect to IDC Canada, an affiliate of IDC, subject to the terms and conditions the Term Note, increased from \$2,000,000 to \$8,000,000. A substantially identical amendment was also made to the Revolver.

The Term Note requires mandatory prepayment of principal upon the occurrence of certain events (discussed in additional detail below in this subsection) and permits optional prepayment. Both mandatory and optional prepayments require the payment of a prepayment premium calculated as follows:

Date of Optional or Mandatory Prepayment	Prepayment Premium					
Prior to August 31, 2022	Prepaid principal balance of the Term Note multiplied by 3.0%					
On or after August 31, 2022 and prior to	Prepaid principal balance of the Term Note					
August 31, 2023	multiplied by 2.0%					
On or after August 31, 2023 and prior to	Prepaid principal balance of the Term Note					
August 31, 2024	multiplied by 1.0%					

The Term Note agreement requires mandatory prepayment of all outstanding principal upon occurrence of a Change in Control or Initial Public Offering as defined in the Term Note agreement.

Pursuant to the Term Note, the co-borrowers are required to make a mandatory principal prepayment in the event cash proceeds are received in the following circumstances (unless specifically authorized by the terms of the Term Note): issuance of equity securities, incurrence of additional debt or disposition of assets.

Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness (cont.)

Pursuant to the Term Note, upon the receipt of certain payments outside of ordinary course of business, the co-borrowers are required to remit such proceeds to the Term Note Lenders as a prepayment.

The Term Note includes certain financial and non -financial covenants. The Term Note requires that the Company, together with IDC, meet certain financial covenants which are generally calculated with reference to the financial performance, asset balances, and borrowings of IDC together with all its consolidated subsidiaries. The financial covenants include:

- The FCCR
- The SLR
- The TLR

At December 31, 2022 the FCCR, SLR and TLR were not met. On May 5, 2023 the covenant violation was waived by the Term Note Lenders effective December 31, 2022 and the Term Note was amended (the "May 5, 2023 Term Note Amendment") to revise the definitions of the FCCR, the SLR and the TLR. The Company does not believe it is probable that there will be non-compliance with the revised covenants through December 31, 2023 and therefore has classified amounts recognized under the Term Note as non-current at December 31, 2022. Financial covenants related to average borrowing availability and minimum EBITDA were also added as part of the May 5, 2023 Term Note Amendment.

The May 5, 2023 Term Note Amendment provides that the stated interest rate on the Term Note may vary between 14% and 16%, per annum with the cash portion of the stated rate varying from 10% to 11%, per annum and the PIK portion varying from 4% to 5%, per annum, based on specified financial ratios of the co-borrowers and similar metrics.

Under the terms of the credit agreement for the Term Note the Company is prohibited from making dividends or distributions to owners who are not also co-borrowers on the Term Note.

Seller Notes

To facilitate the Transaction, Lyneer Investments, and IDC as co -borrowers entered into the Seller Notes. IDC and Lyneer Investments are jointly and severally liable for all payments due on the Seller Notes and accordingly, the Company may be required to pay all amounts due under those obligations. There is no agreement in place between IDC and the Company defining how the repayment obligations will be shared. Accordingly, upon issuance of the Seller Notes the offsetting amount of \$15,750,000 was recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as a deemed distribution in the 2021 Successor Period within the consolidated statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit), as the incurrence of the debt was primarily for the benefit of IDC rather than the Company. Accordingly, the Company considers the substance of its recognition of the liability to be akin to a non-reciprocal transfer with an owner.

Certain of the Seller Notes were payable to LMH, a related party. See also Note 11 — *Related Party Transactions* for additional information regarding the Seller Notes payable to LMH. At December 31, 2022 the Company has presented a liability of \$7,875,000 on its consolidated balance sheet related to principal payable under the Seller Notes which is the full amount of outstanding principal under the Seller Notes as of that date.

The Seller Notes represent unsecured borrowings and are subordinated to the Revolver and to the Term Note. Pursuant to their original terms, payments on the Seller Notes are due in quarterly installments of \$1,575,000, through December 31, 2023 ("the Seller Note Maturity Date") and bear interest at a fixed rate of 6.25% per annum. Upon occurrence of a change in control or upon acceleration of amounts due under the Revolver or the Term Note, any outstanding amounts under the Seller Notes become immediately due and payable. Lyneer Investments and IDC are required to comply with certain covenants contained in the Seller Notes. The Seller Notes can be prepaid without penalty.

Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness (cont.)

Pursuant to the Seller Note agreements, unless contemplated by the Transaction Agreement or ancillary documents, the Company cannot redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any of its equity interests, return any contribution to an equity holder or, declare or pay any dividends or other distributions to equity holders (other than salary, bonuses and other compensation for services as rendered) except to allow for certain income tax payments to be made as defined in the Seller Note agreements.

Certain terms of the Seller Notes were amended in May of 2023. See Note 19 — *Subsequent Events* for additional information.

Earnout Notes

On November 15, 2022, the value payable to the Sellers under certain of the contingent consideration obligations was determined to be a fixed amount of \$13,494,133. On that date, nine notes payable with equivalent terms, except to the amount of principal and interest, were issued to the Sellers (the "Earnout Notes"). Lyneer Investments and IDC are also jointly and severally liable on the Earnout Notes and accordingly the Company may be required to repay all amounts due under those arrangements. There is no agreement between the co-borrowers as to the amounts which each entity will be responsible for paying. Upon the issuance of the Earnout Notes, the Company recognized the amounts borrowed in full as a liability in its separately issued financial statements with a corresponding decrease in the accrued contingent consideration liability which was previously an estimated value (See also Note 1 — *Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation* and Note 17 — *Fair Value Measurements*). At December 31, 2022 the Company has presented a liability of \$13,494,133 on its consolidated balance sheet related to principal payable under the Earnout Notes which is the full amount of outstanding principal under the Earnout Notes as of that date.

The Earnout Notes are subordinated to the Revolver and the Term Note and represent unsecured borrowings. Each of the Earnout Notes, under its original terms, requires quarterly payments commencing on June 30, 2023 and matures on December 31, 2024 (the "Earnout Note Maturity Date") and bears interest at a fixed rate of 6.25%, per annum. Upon occurrence of a change in control or upon acceleration of amounts due under the Revolver or the Term Note, any outstanding amounts due under the Earnout Notes are immediately due and payable. Certain of the Earnout Notes are payable to LMH, a related party. See Note 11 — *Related Party Transactions* — for additional details. The Earnout Notes can be prepaid without penalty.

Pursuant to the Earnout Note agreements, and unless contemplated by the Transaction Agreement or ancillary documents, the Company cannot redeem, retire, purchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any of their equity interests, return any contribution to an equity holder or, declare or pay any dividends or other distributions to equity holders (other than salary, bonuses and other compensation for services as rendered). Except that, so long as no event of default exists, and to do so would not cause a default to occur, if a borrower is a pass-through entity for US federal income tax purposes, that borrower may make certain distributions to its investors so such investors may pay any income tax obligations related to the attribution of the borrower's taxable income to that investor.

Certain terms of the Earnout Notes were amended in May of 2023. See Note 19 — *Subsequent Events* for additional information.

Deferred Financing Costs, Outstanding Debt and Scheduled Future Maturities

Amortization of deferred financing fees for the 2022 Successor Period, 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period amounted to \$405,287, \$135,103, and \$142,794, respectively and these amounts are included in "interest expense" on the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

Note 8 — Joint and Several Liabilities and Indebtedness (cont.)

The Company's outstanding long-term debt at December 31 is as follows:

	Decen	1ber 31,
	2022	2021
Revolver	\$ 76,259,621	\$ 78,762,064
Term Note	31,875,297	30,610,531
Seller Notes	7,875,000	12,600,000
Earnout Notes	13,494,133	_
Total Long-Term Debt	129,504,051	121,972,595
Less: Current Portion	(13,047,067)	(6,300,000)
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs	(1,165,463)	(1,570,739)
Total Long-Term Debt, Net	\$ 115,291,522	\$114,101,856

The following table summarizes the aggregate principal maturities of the long-term debt recognized by the Company for each of the following five years and thereafter:

	(Successor) As of December 31, 2022
2023	\$ 13,047,067
2024	8,322,066
2025	76,259,621
2026	31,875,297
2027 and Thereafter	
Total	\$ 129,504,051

Interest Expense

The Company recognized total interest expense of \$10,008,896, \$1,974,868 and \$1,758,959 during the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period, and the 2021 Predecessor Period, respectively.

Note 9 — Operating Leases

The Company's leasing activities primarily consist of leases of real estate for its local branches. The real estate leases have initial terms ranging from one month to six years. Some of the initial lease terms have already matured and the remaining leases have maturity dates ranging from 2023 to 2025. The Company assesses whether each lease is an operating lease or a finance lease at the lease commencement date. The Company does not have any material leases, individually or in the aggregate, classified as finances leases.

Variable Lease Costs

Certain of the Company's leases require payments for taxes, insurance, and other costs applicable to the property, in addition to the minimum lease payments. These costs are considered variable costs which are based on actual expenses incurred by the lessor. Therefore, these amounts are not included in the calculation of the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

The Company has lease agreements which provide for fixed and scheduled escalations, which are included in the calculation of the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. The Company does not generally enter into lease agreements with increases in the base rent amount based on changes to the consumer price index ("CPI").

Note 9 — Operating Leases (cont.)

Further, the Company has a number of locations in which its lease tenancy is month -to-month. For purposes of the Company's lease liability calculations, the Company has estimated the length of time that it is reasonably certain to occupy the space. There is inherent variability risk due to these month-to-month tenancies.

Options to Extend or Terminate Leases

Many of the Company's leases contain options to extend the lease term. The leases generally contain a single option of one-year to three-year renewal terms. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion. If it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise such options, the periods covered by such options are included in the lease term and are recognized as part of the Company's right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. The Company's leases do not generally contain options to early terminate; however, leases with month-to-month tenancy can be terminated at any time.

Other Lease Items

The Company's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

Related Party Lease

During the 2021 Predecessor Period, the 2021 Successor Period and part of the 2022 Successor Period, the Company leased office space in Ewing, New Jersey (the "Leased Property") under an operating lease agreement (the "Related Party Lease Agreement") from a leasing entity owned and controlled by the Company's Chief Financial Officer (the "CFO"). The Leased Property served as the Company's headquarters until October of 2022 when the Company terminated the Related Party Lease Agreement and relocated its headquarters to a different location under a lease agreement with an unrelated landlord.

The right-of-use asset and lease liability under the Related Party Lease Agreement are included in "right-of-use asset — related party lessor" and "current operating lease liability -related party lessor" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021. See Note 11 — *Related Party Transactions* for additional information.

The Company's right-of use-assets and operating lease liabilities with unrelated parties are included in "right-of-use assets," "current operating lease liabilities," and "noncurrent operating lease liabilities" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Discount Rate and Lease Term

As of December 31, 2022, and 2021, the weighted average remaining lease term and discount rate for the Company's operating leases were 2.55 years and 3.33 years and 2.9% and 2.8%, respectively.

Lease Costs and Activity

The Company's lease costs and activity are as follows:

sor) (Successor) led August 31 to 31, December 31, 2021				August 30, 2021
\$	658,379		\$	1,187,833
	49,162			98,324
	63,921			133,368
\$	771,462		\$	1,419,525
		63,921	63,921	63,921

Note 9 - Operating Leases (cont.)

Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures	(Successor) Year-Ended December 31, 2022		(Successor) August 31 to December 31, 2021			Predecessor) January 1 to August 30, 2021
Cash paid to non-related parties for the amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	\$	1,978,973	\$	647,481		\$ 1,187,833
Cash paid to related parties for the amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	\$	102,340	\$	69,726		\$ 98,324
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$	373,010	\$	141,383		\$ _

Maturity of Lease Liabilities

The maturity of the Company's lease liabilities on an undiscounted cash flow basis and a reconciliation to the operating lease liabilities recognized on the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022, were as follows:

	•	Successor) As of ecember 31, 2022
2023	\$	1,782,428
2024		1,230,821
2025		1,010,435
2026 and thereafter		_
Total lease payments		4,023,684
Less: imputed interest		(144,147)
Present Value of Lease Liabilities	\$	3,879,537

Note 10 — Retirement Plan

The Company maintains a 401(k) plan for qualified employees. The plan covers substantially all full-time employees of the Company who meet certain age and length of service requirements. There is no requirement for the Company to match employee contributions to the plan. The Company did not contribute to the plan during the Successor Periods or the 2021 Predecessor Period.

Note 11 — Related-Party Transactions

Transactions and Balances with LMH

LMH is a non-controlling member of the Company with a 10% ownership interest as of December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and August 31, 2021. During the 2021 Predecessor Period, LMH owned all of the Company's outstanding Class A-2 interests which represented a 30% ownership interest in the Company. Two officers of the Company, specifically the CFO and the CEO, each own 44.5% of LMH. As discussed in Note 8 — *Joint and Several Liability and Indebtedness*, the Company and IDC were jointly and severally liable for payment on certain notes payable to the Sellers, one of whom was LMH. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, notes payable to LMH and related activity consisted of the following:

A Seller Note, with an initial principal balance of \$2,520,000, was issued to LMH as partial consideration for their ownership interests acquired by IDC on August 31, 2021. Outstanding Seller Note principal balances of \$0 and \$2,016,000 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively were payable to LMH. On December 31, 2021, \$1,008,000 and \$1,008,000 representing the current and

Note 11 - Related-Party Transactions (cont.)

non-current components, respectively, of the Seller Note payable to LMH as of that date are included in "notes payable, current portion — related parties" and "notes payable, net of current portion — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. During the 2022 Successor Period and the 2021 Successor Period, the Company made principal payments of \$504,000, and \$504,000, respectively on the Seller Note held by LMH. This note bore interest at a contractual rate of 6.25% per annum. During the year ended December 31, 2022, LMH assigned its Seller Note balance of \$1,512,000 to the Private Equity Firm in exchange for a cash payment. The Company paid and recognized \$67,842 and \$49,613 of interest expense on the Seller Notes payable to LMH during the 2022 Successor Period and 2021 Successor Period, respectively which is included in "interest expense — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations.

Earnout Notes with total balances of \$5,127,218 and \$0 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively are payable to LMH. These amounts are included in "notes payable, current portion — related parties" and "notes payable, net of current portion — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 in the amount of \$2,563,609 and \$2,563,609 respectively. These notes bear interest at a contractual rate of 6.25% per annum. These notes require eight equal payments of principal and interest beginning on June 30, 2023 and ending on December 31, 2024. The Company recognized \$28,248 of interest expense on the Earnout Notes payable to LMH during the 2022 Successor Period which is included in "interest expense — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated statement of operations. Accrued interest of \$28,248 is included in "accrued expenses and other current liabilities" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022.

See also Note 17 — *Fair Value Measurements* for a discussion of the Company's estimated contingent consideration liabilities that are attributed to LMH.

See Note 1 — Organization, Nature of Operations and Basis of Presentation for additional information regarding the Company's right to indemnification from LMH for certain matters.

Transactions with Related Party PEO

During the 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period, the Company utilized a Professional Employer Organization (the "Related Party PEO"). During the 2021 Successor Period and the 2021 Predecessor Period, the CEO and the CFO each owned 38.5% of the Related Party PEO's outstanding equity. The Related Party PEO was the employer of record of all employees of the Company, and as such, was responsible for the payment of all wages and related payroll taxes, as well as the preparation of all associated payroll filings. The Company was billed weekly for all payroll costs, as well as processing and administrative fees charged by the Related Party PEO for the service. Expenses incurred to the Related Party PEO in the amounts of \$142,716,298 and \$10,375,124, were included in "cost of revenue — related parties" and "selling general and administrative — related parties," respectively during the 2021 Successor Period. Expenses incurred to the Related Party PEO in the amounts of \$226,391,931 and \$18,556,058, were included in "cost of revenues - related parties" and "selling general and administrative - related parties," respectively, on the accompanying consolidated statement of operations during the 2021 Predecessor Period. On December 31, 2021, the Company was owed a balance of \$678,524 from the Related Party PEO for prepayments and other items which is included in "due from related parties" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. This amount was settled by a payment to the Company. On December 31, 2021 substantially all assets of Related Party PEO were sold to a third party who is not a related party with respect to the Company (the "Non-Related Party PEO"), and the Company ceased utilizing the services of the Related Party PEO. Under the terms of its agreement with the Related Party PEO, the Company had \$10,000,000 on deposit as of December 31, 2021, which is included in "deposit with related party, current" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. This amount was transferred to the Non-Related Party PEO when it purchased the assets and business of the Related Party PEO.

Note 11 - Related-Party Transactions (cont.)

Transactions and Balances with IDC

As discussed in Note 8 — Joint and Several Liability and Indebtedness the Company and IDC are co-borrowers and jointly and severally liable for principal and interest payments under the Revolver, the Term Note, The Seller Notes, and the Earnout Notes. In the case of certain of those obligations IDC generally makes certain interest and principal payments to the lenders and collects reimbursement from the Company. For interest payments of that nature, the Company recognizes interest expense when interest is incurred under the relevant loan agreement and a corresponding payable to IDC, which is subsequently removed from the Company's consolidated balance sheet upon Company's remittance of the reimbursement funds to IDC. Additionally, when principal payments are made by IDC the Company recognizes a reduction of the associated loan balance, with a corresponding increase in the payable to IDC which is then reduced upon the Company's payment of funds to IDC. As discussed in Note 18 -Income Taxes the Company and IDC file consolidated income tax returns in certain state and local jurisdictions. In connection with this arrangement the Company has recorded a liability payable to IDC for taxes paid payable by IDC to the relevant taxing authority that represent income taxes attributable to the Company's operations included on consolidated state and local income tax returns filed by IDC. These amounts are determined by determining the Company's taxable income multiplied by the applicable tax rate. These amounts totaled \$402,814 and \$0 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. See Note 18 - Income Taxes for additional information.

Total amounts payable to IDC amounted to \$6,651,064 and \$4,496,662 on December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively and are included in "due to related parties" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. There are no formalized repayment terms.

During the 2022 Successor Period, the Company made a cash payment to LMH of \$2,221,722 which represented a payment made on behalf of IDC for IDC's acquired interest in the Company under the Transaction Agreement, pursuant to the ultimate determination of the final contractual purchase price amount which incorporated adjustments for final net working capital of the Company as of the Acquisition Date. This amount was recorded as a deemed distribution to IDC and is included in "Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent — deemed distribution" on the accompanying consolidated statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) during the 2022 Successor Period.

During the 2021 Successor Period the Company paid \$400,379 of Transaction consideration on behalf of IDC. This amount was recorded as a deemed distribution to IDC and is included in "Transaction consideration paid on behalf of Parent — deemed distribution" in the accompanying consolidated statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) during the 2021 Successor Period.

Related Party Lease

During the 2021 Predecessor Period, the 2021 Successor Period and the 2022 Successor Period, the Company leased office space in Ewing, New Jersey from Whitehead Road Associates LLC ("Whitehead"). Whitehead is owned by the CFO. This lease was terminated in October of 2022. The Company recognized \$133,536, \$49,162 and \$139,451 of rental expense under this agreement during the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period, and the 2021 Predecessor Period, respectively, which is included in "selling general and administrative — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. All amounts due under this lease were settled by monthly payments of cash. The associated right-of-use asset and lease liabilities are included in "right -of-use asset — related party lessor," on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2021 and amounted to \$122,506 and \$101,942, respectively.

Advance to Officer

During the 2022 Successor Period, the Company advanced \$400,000 to the CEO. The advance is repayable only upon receipt by the CEO of funds that will be owed to him by LMH upon LMH's receipt of payment under the Earnout Notes. The advance does not bear interest. This advance is recorded in "other assets" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheet on December 31, 2022.

Note 11 - Related-Party Transactions (cont.)

Management Fees Incurred and Private Equity Firm Loan Payment

During the 2021 Predecessor Period, the Company incurred management fees payable to an affiliate of the Private Equity Firm. Management fees payable to the affiliate of the Private Equity Firm totaling \$400,000 were recognized as an expense during the 2021 Predecessor Period and are included in "selling, general and administrative — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated statement of operations.

At the beginning of the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company had a note payable with an outstanding principal balance of \$2,000,000 payable to an affiliate of the Private Equity Firm (the "Private Equity Firm Loan"). The loan bore interest at a rate of 12%, per annum. The Private Equity Firm Loan was repaid during the 2021 Predecessor Period and the repayment is presented in "payments of related party notes" on the accompanying consolidated statement of cash flows for the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company incurred interest expense of \$24,500 on the Private Equity Firm Loan which is included in "interest expense — related parties" on the accompanying consolidated statement of period.

Other Related Party Transactions

During the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period, and the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company made purchases of \$52,252, \$17,156 and \$55,655, respectively from a staffing company of which the Company's CFO owned approximately 24% of the entity's outstanding equity. Expenses incurred are included in "selling general and administrative — related parties," in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Amounts payable to the staffing company amounted to \$0 and \$953 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively and are included in "due to related parties" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. These amounts were settled by payment of cash.

During the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period, and the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company made purchases of \$6,738, \$1,665 and \$2,565, respectively from an outsourced information technology company owned and controlled by the CFO. The services provided consisted of hosting services for the "Lyneer" domain name. Expenses incurred are included in "selling general and administrative — related parties," on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. Amounts payable to the outsourced information technology company amounted to \$1,304 and \$613 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively and are included in "due to related parties" on the accompanying consolidated statement of cash. In January of 2023 the CFO sold his interest in the outsourced information technology company.

During the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period, and the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company made purchases of \$0, \$0 and \$3,812, respectively from a staffing company owned and controlled by the Company's CFO. Expenses incurred are included in "selling general and administrative — related parties," on the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. No amounts were payable to or receivable from this entity as of December 31, 2022 or December 31, 2021.

Note 12 — Concentrations

The Company's financial instruments that are exposed to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of accounts receivable recognized in the normal course of business and deposits in financial institutions in excess of federally insured limits and deposits with certain entities with whom the Company transacts business.

Cash in Excess of FDIC Insured Limits

In the United States, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insures deposits held in member banks up to \$250,000 per depositor, per bank. The Company's cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits amounted to \$2,333,388 and \$33,807 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Management believes that the financial institution in which in which it deposits its funds, is of high credit quality, and therefore, does not pose a significant credit risk to the Company.

Note 12 - Concentrations (cont.)

Concentrations of Sales and Accounts Receivable

As of December 31, 2022, accounts receivable from two of the Company's customers accounted for approximately 14% and 10% Company's accounts receivable. As of December 31, 2021, accounts receivables from the same two customers accounted for approximately 13% and 14% of the Company's accounts receivable respectively. As of December 31, 2022, and 2021 no other customers accounted for more than 10% of the Company's accounts receivable.

During the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period, and the 2021 Predecessor Period the Company had one customer whose purchases constituted approximately 18%, 19%, and 18% of total net revenues, respectively. No other customers accounted for more than 10% of the Company's revenues during the 2022 Successor Period, the 2021 Successor Period or the 2021 Predecessor Period.

Other Concentrations

As of December 31, 2022 the Company has a deposit in the amount of \$8,000,000 with the Non -Related Party PEO. The Non-Related Party PEO is the employer of record for substantially all of the Company's employees that provide services to customers. Expenses incurred to the Non-Related Party PEO during the 2022 Successor Period amounted to \$425,173,602.

Note 13 — Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

The Company is involved in a number of lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of business. While management does not expect any of these litigation matters to have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows, such litigation is subject to certain inherent uncertainties.

Note 14 — Members' Capital and Mezzanine Capital

Successor

As of the Transaction Date, the Company was owned by IDC and LMH. The August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement establishes certain rights and privileges of the Company's members. The August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement was in effect during the entirety of the Successor Periods. The August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement does not explicitly designate specific classes of units.

As of August 31, 2021 and through the end of 2022 Successor Period, 90% of Lyneer Investments' outstanding membership units or ownership interests were held by IDC (the "IDC Units") and 10% were held by LMH (the "LMH Units").

The LMH Units are puttable to IDC at certain times and under certain conditions. See Note 15 — *Redeemable Units* for additional information.

Under the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement, ownership of the Company's units generally provides the holder with (a) an interest in the Company's capital, (b) a share of the Company's net profits and net losses and the right to receive distributions from the Company, and (c) the right to participate in the management of the Company and vote on matters coming before the Members as provided in the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement.

Voting and Similar Rights

Under the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement, the Company is managed by and under the direction of a Board of Managers. The Board of Managers is comprised of three Managers. Under the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement, IDC has the right to appoint and remove two Managers. Under the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement, LMH has the right to appoint and remove one Manager, provided that such Manager is reasonably

Note 14 — Members' Capital and Mezzanine Capital (cont.)

acceptable to IDC. LMH's right to appoint a Manager under the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement will terminate if LMH's aggregate ownership interest in Lyneer Investments falls below 5% of the outstanding ownership interests of that entity.

Allocation of Profits and Losses

Net profits and losses are allocated to Members' capital accounts in accordance with the terms of the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement which generally provides that these items are allocated in proportion to each Member's percentage ownership interest in the Company.

Distributions

Distributions to the Members are made at the sole discretion of the Board of Managers, except as otherwise provided in the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement. As discussed in Note 8 — *Joint and Several Liability and Indebtedness* — certain of the Company's credit agreements prohibit or otherwise place restrictions on the payment of distributions. Distributions, if any, must be made in accordance with the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement which, generally, provides for authorized distributions to be made in accordance with the Members' percentage interests.

IDC Call Option

Pursuant to the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement IDC has the right, but not the obligation to purchase 100% of LMH's interest in the Company (the "IDC Call") at any time during the period from September 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023 (the "Put-Call Period") or upon the occurrence of any of the following on or prior to those dates (collectively, the "Triggering Events" and each, individually a "Triggering Event"):

- The Bankruptcy (as defined in the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement) of either the Company or IDC
- Upon the acceleration of the obligations owing under the Revolver loan documents
- Upon the acceleration of the obligations owing under the Term Note loan documents
- A Sale of the Company (as defined in the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement) or similar transaction with respect to IDC

Involuntary Transfer Call Option

Under certain defined conditions stemming from the potential involuntary transfer of LMH or IDC's units due to death, disability, bankruptcy, involuntary dissolution, or divorce that would otherwise cause IDC or LMH's interest to transfer to a third party (a "Potential Involuntary Transfer"), then the Company has the right but not the obligation to purchase the units that would otherwise transfer to an Interested Party (as defined in the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement) at an amount equal to the fair market value of these units (the "Involuntary Transfer Call"). An Involuntary Transfer Call of IDC's units must be approved by the non-IDC holders of the Company interests, and an Involuntary Transfer Call of LMH's units must be approved by the holders of the Company decision to repurchase their units in the case of an Involuntary Transfer Call, and the Company does not have an obligation to repurchase IDC's units in the case of a Potential Involuntary Transfer Call does not preclude the presentation of the interests held by IDC as members' capital (or "permanent" capital) within the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and the accompanying consolidated Successor statements of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit) as of December 31, 2021 and 2022.

Note 15 — Redeemable Units

Successor

Under the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement LMH has the right, but not the obligation to require IDC to purchase LMH's interest in the Company (the "LMH Put") upon the occurrence of any Triggering Event, or during the Put-Call Period.

The Company has determined that the presence of the LMH Put has caused the LMH Units to be redeemable upon an event that is not entirely within the control of the Company and accordingly the Company has classified the LMH Units as a component of mezzanine capital in the accompanying consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Upon the exercise of the LMH Put or the IDC Call the amount payable to LMH is equal to the greater of the Fair Market Value of the LMH Units (as defined in the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement) or \$9,500,000 plus an additional accrued amount equal to 5.25% per annum accruing ratably over a calendar year and commencing on August 31, 2021 and through the date of a timely put/call exercise notice (the "Put-Call Purchase Price").

Fair Market Value generally with respect to the Put -Call Purchase Price is the amount determined between LMH and IDC in good faith to be the market value of the LMH Units, unless IDC and LMH are unable to agree on this value, in which case pursuant to the August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement, the amount will be determined by an independent appraiser.

Upon exercise of the IDC Call or the LMH Put, IDC is required to issue to LMH an unsecured subordinated promissory note in the amount of the Put-Call Purchase Price pursuant to the terms prescribed by August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement (the "Put-Call Note"). The Put-Call Note entitles the holder to payment of 50% of outstanding principal six months after issuance with the remaining 50% payable in six equal quarterly payments beginning on the last date of each successive calendar quarter following the initial 50% payment, with the last payment of principal due and payable on the Put-Call Note's maturity date unless the payment of the Put-Call Note is otherwise accelerated pursuant to its terms. The Put-Call Note provides for the acceleration of payment principal under certain conditions, including upon a change of control, as defined. The August 31, 2021 Operating Agreement provides that the Put-Call Note, if issued, will bear interest at a stated annual interest rate of 5.25% which is payable quarterly in arrears.

Redemption Requirements in Each of the Next Five Years

In 2023 LMH may put the LMH Units to IDC upon the occurrence of a Triggering Event or during the Put-Call Period. If redeemed in 2023, the redemption amount is the greater of the Fair Market Value of the LMH Units or \$10,165,000 plus an additional amount calculated at a rate of 5.25% per annum on \$9,500,000 from January 1, 2023 through the date of the redemption request. The Put-Call Purchase Price is payable by IDC and, as discussed above, if the LMH Put is exercised, the Put-Call Purchase Price will be paid by the issuance of the Put-Call Notes. The LMH Units are not redeemable after December 31, 2023.

Predecessor

Prior to the Transaction, including during the entirety of the 2021 Predecessor Period, the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Lyneer Investments, dated February 21, 2018 (the "February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement") was effective and established the rights and privileges of Lyneer Investments' members as well as the terms of the outstanding membership interests. The February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement authorized Class A-1 and A-2 membership units (collectively the "Class A Units"). From their initial issuance through the Transaction Date, all Class A-1 Units were held by entities affiliated with the Private Equity Firm and all Class A - 2 Units were held by LMH. The February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement also allowed for and dictated certain terms of a third class of units, designated as "Class B Units" which were intended to represent profits interests and a form of share-based award. No Class B Units were issued at any time while the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement was in effect. The February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement was amended and restated in connection with the Transaction and the provisions establishing and designating Class B Units as a class of equity were removed.

Note 15 - Redeemable Units (cont.)

The issued and outstanding units of Lyneer Investments consisted of the following as of January 1, 2021 and August 30, 2021:

- Class A-1 Units 6,300,000 unit issued and outstanding
- Class A-2 Units 2,700,000 units issued and outstanding

Under the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement, Class A Units generally provided each member holding such interest with (a) an interest in the Company's capital, (b) a share of the Company's net profits and net losses and the right to receive distributions from the Company, and (c) right to participate in the management of the Company and vote on matters coming before the Members as provided in the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement.

Voting and Similar Provisions

Under the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement, the Company was managed by and under the direction of a Board of Managers. The Board of Managers was comprised of five Managers. Pursuant to the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement, three Managers were appointed by majority vote of holders of the Class A-1 Units and two members were appointed by a majority vote of the Class A -2 Members holding a majority of the outstanding Class A-2 Units.

The prior written consent of the holders of the majority of the Class A -1 Units held by the Class A-1 Members was required prior to the Company's redemption, purchase for cancellation or acquisition by any other means of any equity interest in the Company.

Preferred Return

Under the terms of the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement Class A Members were entitled to a cumulative preferred return accruing at a rate of 8% per annum on the aggregate capital contributions of each Class A Member, reduced by certain distributions to such member.

Allocation of Profit and Loss

During the 2021 Predecessor Period, profits and losses were allocated to the Company's Members based on certain priorities and formulas in accordance with applicable provisions of the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement which were based on the relative ownership percentage of the Members.

Distributions

Pursuant to the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement distributions were subject to the following preferences:

- a) First, to the holders of Class A Units, pro rata in accordance with their unpaid preferred return, until the unpaid preferred return is zero;
- b) Second, to the Class A Members pro rata in accordance with each Class A Members' unrecovered capital until the unrecovered capital of such Class A Member is zero; and
- c) Third, to the Members in accordance with their percentage interests.

The February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement provides that to the extent a Class B Unit is subject to a hurdle amount, the Class B Unitholder will not participate in distributions until defined amounts have been paid to the Class A Unitholders. Pursuant to the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement, upon the sale of the Company, the proceeds are to be distributed in accordance with the above preferences.

Note 15 - Redeemable Units (cont.)

Holder Put Right — Class A-2 Units

Pursuant to the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement, LMH had the right, but the not the obligation under certain conditions, including upon a sale of the Company, termination of certain members of Company management without cause or, upon the death of certain members of Company management, to require the Company to repurchase a number of Class A-2 Units held by LMH (the "Predecessor LMH Put Right"). The Predecessor LMH Put Right was only exercisable with respect to a terminated employee or deceased employee on or after the seventh anniversary of February 21, 2018, or the one-year anniversary of the termination or death of the terminated or deceased employee, respectively.

Company Call Right — Class A-2 Units

Pursuant to the February 21, 2018 Operating Agreement, the Company had the right, but not the obligation, to purchase a number of Class A-2 Units from LMH at fair market value, upon the occurrence of certain events including the termination of certain members of management for cause (as defined).

Other Redemption and Deemed Liquidation Provisions

Under the Operating Agreement dated February 21, 2018, The Class A -1 and A -2 Units were redeemable upon certain defined events that were outside of the Company's control. Accordingly, the Class A-1 and A-2 Units were recorded in mezzanine capital. Both the A -1 and A-2 Units were redeemable upon the sale of the Company and have been accreted to their respective redemption value as of August 30, 2021 in the accompanying consolidated Predecessor statement of changes in mezzanine capital and members' capital (deficit).

Note 16 — Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

As of December 31, the Company's accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following:

	(S	Successor) 2022	(Successor) 2021
Accrued wages and salaries	\$	5,196,895	\$ 5,272,941
Accrued commissions and bonuses		745,357	727,123
Accrued interest		357,535	36,307
Other accrued expenses and current liabilities		1,107,005	400,070
Total	\$	7,406,792	\$ 6,436,441

Note 17 — Fair Value Measurements

Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

Contingent consideration is classified within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy because the valuation requires assumptions that are both significant and unobservable. The contingent consideration valuation is determined using a Monte Carlo simulation, with key inputs being the standard deviation applied to the Company's revenues, revenue multiple, and gross profit discount rate.

Note 17 — Fair Value Measurements (cont.)

As shown below, significant unobservable inputs used in the determination of the Company's contingent consideration liabilities as of December 31, 2022 consisted of a gross profit discount rate of 11.20% and a gross profit volatility (standard deviation) of 30% and as of December 31, 2021 consisted of gross profit discount rates ranging from 8.8% – 11.0% and a gross profit volatility (standard deviations) ranging from 30% – 35%.

Input Description	(Successor) December 31, 2022 Range of Values	(Successor) December 31, 2021 Range of Values
Gross profit volatility	30.0%	30.0% – 35.0%
Gros profit discount rate	11.2%	8.8% - 11.0%

The Company believes its assumptions used to determine the fair value of its contingent consideration liabilities are reasonable. If different assumptions were used, particularly with respect to forecasted revenues, gross profit discount rates, and gross profit volatility, different estimates of fair value may result.

The following table summarizes the fair value of the Company's liabilities which are required to be remeasured to fair value on a recurring basis, as described above:

	Fair Value Hierarchy Level	De E	Successor) cember 31, 2022 Estimated Fair Value	(Successor) becember 31, 2021 Estimated Fair Value
Liabilities:				
Contingent consideration liabilities	Level 3	\$	7,100,000	\$ 19,700,000
Total liabilities, measured at fair value on a recurring basis recurring basis		\$	7,100,000	\$ 19,700,000

As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company's contingent consideration liabilities are included in "contingent consideration liabilities, long-term" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Changes in the fair value of the Company's contingent consideration liabilities were as follows during the Successor Periods:

	2022 Successor Period	:	2021 Successor Period
Fair value, beginning of period	\$ 19,700,000	\$	_
Recognition of liability in connection with the Transaction	_		14,700,000
Increase in fair value of obligation	894,133		5,000,000
Issuance of Earnout Notes (see Note 8 – Joint and Several Liability and Indebtedness)	(13,494,133)		
Fair Value, End of Period	\$ 7,100,000	\$	19,700,000

The increases in the fair value of the contingent consideration liabilities of \$894,133 and \$5,000,000 during the 2022 Successor Period and 2021 Successor Period, respectively are included in "change in fair value of contingent consideration liabilities" in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. That line item includes both realized and unrealized changes. During the 2022 Successor Period the amount recognized included an increase in fair value of \$1,800,000 of the Company's contingent consideration liabilities which were attributed

Note 17 - Fair Value Measurements (cont.)

to the obligations that were unsettled as of December 31, 2022 as the amount ultimately payable is calculated based on Company performance through part of 2023, and accordingly considered an unrealized loss. During the 2021 Successor Period the amount of change recognized consisted of \$5,000,000 which were attributed to obligations that were unsettled as of December 31, 2021, and accordingly considered an unrealized loss.

The Company's contingent consideration liabilities, when ultimately determined, are payable to LMH (a related party) and the Private Equity Firm. The amounts payable to these parties are allocated based on percentages contractually established in the Transaction Agreement. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021 respectively, 29% and 36.7% of the Company's estimated contingent consideration liabilities measured at fair value would be payable to LMH if the amounts ultimately determined to be payable under the contingent consideration agreements were equal to the estimated values of the liabilities as of those dates. Accordingly, \$2,059,000 and \$7,225,000 of the Company's contingent consideration liabilities are attributable to LMH as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 respectively. These amounts are included in "contingent consideration liabilities, long-term" on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Non-Recurring Basis

The Company's goodwill is measured at fair value on a non -recurring basis in the event that a quantitative test for impairment is required. The Company's goodwill was remeasured at its fair value in connection with the Company's impairment assessment as of December 31, 2021. The fair value of the Company's goodwill was measured using significant unobservable inputs and the Company's goodwill represents Level 3 asset within the fair value hierarchy. See Note 7 — *Goodwill and Goodwill Impairment* for further information.

The Company did not have any transfers between Levels 2 and 3 within the fair value hierarchy during the Successor Periods or the 2021 Predecessor Period.

Financial Instruments not Carried at Fair Value

The Carrying values of the Company's cash and cash equivalents approximated their fair values due to their short-term maturities. The carrying values of other current assets and liabilities including accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued expenses and other current liabilities approximated their fair value due to their short-term maturities.

At December 31, 2021 and 2022 the Company's variable rate indebtedness consists of the Revolver which bears interest at variable rates (SOFR or a Base Rate plus a margin, and LIBOR or a Base Rate plus a margin on December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively). The carrying value of the Company's recognized borrowings under the Revolver of \$76,259,621 of \$78,762,064 at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, approximates their fair value as the debt is at variable rates currently available and resets on a monthly basis.

The fair value of the Company's fixed rate debt as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 is estimated using Level 2 inputs by discounting future cash flows using estimated rates which the Company believes approximate current market interest rate for similar obligations. As of December 31, 2022 the Company's fixed rate debt, which consists of the Term Note, the Seller Note and the Earnout Notes, is carried at \$53,244,430 and has an estimated fair value of approximately \$50,900,000. At December 31, 2021 the fair value of the Company's fixed rate debt which consisted of the Term Note and the Seller Notes was carried at \$43,320,531 and had an estimated fair value of approximately \$44,600,000.

Note 18 — Income Taxes

Lyneer Investments files as a partnership for US federal income tax purposes and is considered a "pass-through" entity. As such, the taxable activities of Lyneer Investments are allocated to its two Members, IDC and LMH, both of which report those results on separate income tax returns. Lyneer Holdings files as a corporation for federal income tax purposes. As a single member LLC (owned 100% by Lyneer Holdings, a corporation), LSS is a disregarded entity for US federal tax income tax purposes and its activities are included on the corporate returns filed by Lyneer Holdings.

Beginning in 2022, IDC will include the activities and balances of the Company on designated IDC consolidated state and local income tax returns. In these returns, the Company's income tax will be paid on returns filed by IDC. During the 2022 Successor Period, the Company recognized income tax expense of \$402,814 representing the tax arising from the inclusion of the Company's activities on IDC's consolidated state and local returns, and a corresponding related party payable to IDC of \$402,814 as of December 31, 2022.

The provision for income taxes consists of the following expenses (benefits):

	Year Ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) Period from August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021			(Predecessor) Period from January 1, 2021 to August 30, 2021
Federal					
Current	\$ 1,097,788	\$	341,430	\$	720,564
Deferred	(1,711,728)		(123,976)		(43,237)
State and Local					
Current	539,107		166,071		344,968
Deferred	(733,597)		(53,133)		(18,530)
Income Tax Provision (Benefit)	\$ (808,430)	\$	330,392	\$	5 1,003,765

The provision for income taxes differs from the United States Federal statutory rate as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022	(Successor) Period from August 31, 2021 to December 31, 2021	(Predecessor) Period from January 1, 2021 to August 30, 2021
Tax benefit at federal statutory rate	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%
Permanent differences	(6.2)%	(28.0)%	0.1%
Other	(1.3)%	(0.3)%	0.8%
Effective income tax rate	20.1%	(0.8)%	28.4%

Note 18 - Income Taxes (cont.)

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) consist of the following:

	D	ecember 31, 2022	(Successor) December 31, 2021
Deferred tax assets:			
Compensation	\$	28,975	\$ 69,099
Allowance for doubtful accounts		108,418	108,418
Business interest limit		1,961,350	—
Other		79,569	53,865
Property and equipment		47,269	_
Total Deferred Tax Assets		2,225,581	 231,382
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Property and equipment		_	(17,051)
Intangible assets		(2,127,817)	(2,561,892)
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities		(2,127,817)	 (2,578,943)
Net Deferred Tax Assets (Liabilities)	\$	97,764	\$ (2,347,561)

The Company has assessed the likelihood that deferred tax assets will be realized in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 740 *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"). ASC 740 requires that a valuation allowance be established when it is "more likely than not" that all, or a portion of, deferred tax assets will not be realized. The assessment considers all available positive or negative evidence, including the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax planning strategies. After the performance of such reviews as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, management believes that the future realization of its deferred tax assets is more likely than not and, therefore, has not established a valuation allowance against any deferred tax assets as of those dates.

Management has evaluated and concluded that there were no material uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's financial statements as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. The Company does not expect any significant changes in its unrecognized tax benefits within twelve months of the reporting date.

No tax audits were commenced or were in process during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. No tax related interest or penalties were incurred during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. The Company's federal, state and local income tax returns beginning with the year ended December 31, 2019 remain subject to examination.

Note 19 — Subsequent Events

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through May 15, 2023, the date these financial statements were available to be issued.

Loan Defaults and Amendments

The Revolver and Term Note contain certain customary financial and non -financial covenants that the Company is required to comply with. At December 31, 2022, the Company was not in compliance with various of these financial covenants. On May 5, 2023, the covenant violations were waived by the lenders, effective December 31, 2022. The Revolver and Term Note were amended on May 5, 2023 to revise the thresholds for several of the financial covenants, add new financial covenants, and increase interest rates. Refer to Note 8 — *Joint and Several Liability and Indebtedness* for further details. The Company is assessing the accounting treatment of the May 5, 2023 amendments and will include any impact in subsequent periods.

Note 19 - Subsequent Events (cont.)

Neither the Company nor IDC made the Seller Note and Earn Out Note principal and interest payments due on January 31, 2023 and April 30, 2023, and June 30, 2023, respectively. On May 14, 2023, the Company and IDC as co-borrowers, and LMH and affiliates of the Private Equity Firm as lenders, executed an amendment (the "May 14, 2023 Amendment") to defer the missed Seller Note payments until April 30, 2024, and to defer the missed Earnout Note payment until January 31, 2025.

The May 14, 2023 Amendment changed the stated interest rate of the Seller Notes and the Earnout Notes to 11.25%, per annum, for all remaining amounts payable under those obligations. The Company is assessing the accounting impact of the May 14, 2023 Amendment and will include any impact in subsequent periods.



(Currently SeqLL Inc.)

[•] Shares of Common Stock

Pre-Funded Warrants to Purchase up to [•] Shares of Common Stock

Warrants to Purchase up to [•] Shares of Common Stock

PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS

Sole Book-Running Manager

EF Hutton division of Benchmark Investments, LLC

, 2023

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table indicates the expenses to be incurred in connection with the offering described in this registration statement, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, all of which will be paid by us. All amounts are estimated except the Securities and Exchange Commission registration fee, the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc., or FINRA, filing fee and the Nasdaq Capital Market listing fee.

	Amount to be Paid
SEC registration fee	\$ 19,010
FINRA filing fee	26,375
The Nasdaq Capital Market initial listing fee	25,000
Printing and engraving expenses	
Accounting fees and expenses	
Legal fees and expenses	
Transfer agent and registrar fees and expenses	
Miscellaneous fees and expenses	
Total	\$

Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Section 102 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware permits a corporation to eliminate the personal liability of directors of a corporation to the corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for a breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for breaches of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders, acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of a law, authorizations of the payments of a dividend or approval of a stock repurchase or redemption in violation of Delaware corporate law or for any transactions from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. Our certificate of incorporation will provide that no director will be liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duties as a director, subject to the same exceptions as described above. We also expect to maintain standard insurance policies that provide coverage (1) to our directors and officers against loss arising from claims made by reason of breach of duty or other wrongful act and (2) to us with respect to indemnification payments we may make to such officers and directors.

Section 145 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware provides that a corporation has the power to indemnify a director, officer, employee, or agent of the corporation and certain other persons serving at the request of the corporation in related capacities against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlements actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with a threatened, pending, or completed action, suit or proceeding to which he or she is or is threatened to be made a party by reason of such position, if such person acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, in any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful, except that, in the case of actions brought by or in the right of the corporation, indemnification is limited to expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with defense or settlement of such action or suit and no indemnification shall be made with respect to any claim, issue, or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery or other adjudicating court determines that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all of the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper. In addition, to the extent that a present or former director or officer of a corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit, or proceeding described above (or claim, issue, or matter therein), such person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith. Expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by an officer or director in defending any civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative action, suit, or proceeding may be advanced by the corporation upon receipt of an undertaking by such person to repay such amount if it is ultimately determined that such person

II-1

Table of Contents

is not entitled to indemnification by the corporation under Section 145 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that we will, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify any person made or threatened to be made a party to an action or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she (or his or her testators or intestate) is or was our director or officer or serves or served at any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise in a similar capacity or as an employee or agent at our request, including service with respect to employee benefit plans maintained or sponsored by us, against expenses (including attorneys'), judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement incurred in connection with the investigation, preparation to defend, or defense of such action, suit, proceeding, or claim. However, we are not required to indemnify or advance expenses in connection with any action, suit, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim initiated by us or on behalf of us. Our amended and restated bylaws will provide that we will indemnify and hold harmless each person who was or is a party or threatened to be made a party to any action, suit, or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was our director or officer, or is or was serving at our request in a similar capacity of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans (whether the basis of such action, suit, or proceeding is an action in an official capacity as a director or officer or in any other capacity while serving as a director of officer) to the fullest extent authorized by the Delaware General Corporation Law against all expense, liability and loss (including attorney's fees, judgments, fines, ERISA excise taxes, or penalties and amounts paid in settlement) reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding, and this indemnification continues after such person has ceased to be an officer or director and inures to the benefit of such person's heirs, executors and administrators. The indemnification rights also include the right generally to be advanced expenses, subject to any undertaking required under Delaware General Corporation Law, and the right generally to recover expenses to enforce an indemnification claim or to defend specified suits with respect to advances of indemnification expenses.

Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

Set forth below is information regarding securities sold and issued by us since January 1, 2020 that were not registered under the Securities Act, as well as the consideration received by us for such securities and information relating to the section of the Securities Act, or rule of the Securities and Exchange Commission, under which exemption from registration was claimed. All share and per share amounts have been adjusted for the one-for-34 reverse stock split to be effected prior to the closing of this offering.

- (1) During the first quarter of 2021, we sold to four accredited investors for an aggregate purchase price of \$250,000 (i) senior secured convertible promissory notes that bear interest at the rate of 10% per annum, (ii) convertible at a conversion price of \$3.75 per share, subject to adjustment, (iii) mature at the earlier of June 30, 2021 or the date of closing of an equity offering in which we receive gross proceeds of at least \$7.5 million, and (iv) warrants to purchase an aggregate of 2,222 shares of common stock at an exercise price equal to \$123.00 per share. In connection with such sales, we issued an additional common stock purchase warrant as a placement fee to purchase an aggregate of 640 shares of common stock.
- (2) In connection with the closing of our initial public offering on August 31, 2021, our outstanding promissory notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$2,141,730 automatically converted based on their original terms into an aggregate of 21,397 shares of common stock and all of the outstanding shares of our convertible preferred stock, upon the consent of the holders of a majority of such shares, automatically converted into an aggregate of 104,354 shares of common stock.
- (3) During the year ended December 31, 2021, we issued options under our 2014 Equity Incentive Plan to purchase an aggregate of 3,334 shares of common stock with an exercise price of \$75.60 per share.
- (4) During the year ended December 31, 2022, we issued options under our 2014 Equity Incentive Plan to purchase an aggregate of 36,167 shares of common stock with an exercise price of \$51.30 per share.
- (5) During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we issued options under our 2014 Equity Incentive Plan to purchase an aggregate of 18,067 shares of common stock with a weighted average exercise price of \$15.00 per share and restricted stock units to purchase 18,434 shares of common stock that were valued at 19.20 per share.

II-2

Table of Contents

The offers and sales of securities listed above, were deemed exempt from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act or Regulation D promulgated thereunder in that the issuance of securities did not involve a public offering. The recipients of such securities in each of these transactions represented their intention to acquire the securities for investment purposes only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof. The issuances of stock options listed above, were deemed exempt from registration in reliance on Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act or Rule 701 promulgated thereunder as transactions pursuant to benefit plans and contracts relating to compensation as provided under Rule 701. The recipients of such securities were our employees, directors or bona fide consultants and received the securities under our equity inventive plans. The issuances of shares of common stock upon the conversion of outstanding securities listed above were deemed exempt from registration in reliance on Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act. All of the foregoing securities are deemed restricted securities for purposes of the Securities Act and appropriate legends were affixed to the securities issued in such transactions.

Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) Exhibits

The exhibits to the registration statement are listed in the Exhibit Index attached hereto and are incorporated by reference herein.

		Incorporation by Reference		
Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits	Form	Filing Date	Exhibit Number
1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement		**	
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Reorganization	8-K	5/31/23	2.1
2.2	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Reorganization	8-K	6/23/23	2.2
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as currently in effect	S-1	8/31/21	3.1
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws, as currently in effect	S-1	8/31/21	3.2
4.1	Specimen common stock certificate	S-1/A	5/22/19	4.1
4.2	Form of Convertible Note	S-1	4/23/19	4.3
4.3	Form of outstanding Warrant	S-1	4/23/19	4.4
4.4	Form of Warrant Agency Agreement dated August 31, 2021 between SeqLL Inc. and VSTOCK Transfer LLC	8-K	8/31/21	10.1
4.5	Form of outstanding Common Stock Purchase Warrant	S-1/A	8/16/21	4.6
4.6	Form of Warrant Agency Agreement between SeqLL Inc. and VStock Transfer LLC including form of warrant certificate	—	**	—
4.7	Form of Pre-Funded Warrant	—	**	—
5.1	Opinion of Pryor Cashman LLP		*	_
10.1	Amended and Restated 2014 Equity Incentive Plan	S-1	3/31/21	10.1
10.2	Atlantic International Corp. 2023 Equity Incentive Plan	14A	6/05/23	Annex B
10.3	Voting Proxy Agreement dated as of May 29, 2023	14A	6/05/23	Annex D
10.4	Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of May 29, 2023	8-K	5/31/23	10.1
10.5	Fairness Opinion dated May 23, 2023	14A	6/05/23	Annex C
10.6	Form of Escrow Agreement for IDC Members	_	**	—
10.7	Form of Consulting Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Robert Machinist		**	*
10.8	Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Christopher Broderick		**	*
10.9	Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Michael Tenore		**	*
10.10	Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Jeffrey Jagid		**	*
10.11	Employment Agreement dated August 31, 2021 by and between Lyneer and Todd McNulty		**	*
10.12	Employment Agreement dated August 31, 2021 by and between Lyneer and James Radvany		**	*
21.1	Subsidiaries of Registrant	S-1	4/23/19	21.1

		Incorporation by Reference		
Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits	Form	Filing Date	Exhibit Number
23.1	Consent of Wolf & Company, P.C., independent registered public accounting firm		*	—
23.2	Consent of RBSM LLP	—	**	—
23.3	Consent of Pryor Cashman LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)	—	*	—
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page to this registration statement)	_	***	—
107**	Filing Fee Table	—	—	—

* To be filed by amendment.

** Filed with this amendment.

*** Previously filed.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules.

All other schedules are omitted because they are not required, are not applicable, or the information is included in the financial statements or the related notes to financial statements thereto.

Item 17. Undertakings.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

- (1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post -effective amendment to this registration statement:
 - (i) To include any prospectus required by section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933;
 - (ii) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than 20% change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement.
 - (iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement;
- (2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.
- (3) To remove from registration by means of a post -effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

Table of Contents

- (4) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act of 1933 to any purchaser:
 - (i) Each prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) shall be deemed to be part of the registration statement as of the date the filed prospectus was deemed part of and included in the registration statement; and
 - (ii) ach prospectus required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2), (b)(5), or (b)(7) as part of a registration statement in reliance on Rule 430B relating to an offering made pursuant to Rule 415(a)(1)(i), (vii), or (x) for the purpose of providing the information required by section 10(a) of the Securities Act of 1933 shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the earlier of the date such form of prospectus is first used after effectiveness or the date of the first contract of sale of securities in the offering described in the prospectus. As provided in Rule 430B, for liability purposes of the issuer and any person that is at that date an underwriter, such date shall be deemed to be a new effective date of the registration statement relating to the securities in the registration statement to which that prospectus relates, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof. Provided, however, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such effective date, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such effective date.
- (5) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities: the undersigned registrant undertakes that in a primary offering of securities of the undersigned registrant pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:
 - Any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;
 - Any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;
 - (iii) The portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and
 - (iv) Any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.
- (6) Provide to the underwriter at the closing specified in the underwriting agreements certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriter to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.
- (7) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b) (1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.
- (8) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each post -effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

EXHIBIT INDEX

In reviewing the agreements included as exhibits to this registration statement, please remember they are included to provide you with information regarding their terms and are not intended to provide any other factual or disclosure information about us, our subsidiaries or other parties to the agreements. The agreements contain representations and warranties by each of the parties to the applicable agreement. These representations and warranties have been made solely for the benefit of the other parties to the applicable agreement and:

- should not in all instances be treated as categorical statements of fact, but rather as a way of
 allocating the risk to one of the parties if those statements prove to be inaccurate;
- have been qualified by disclosures that were made to the other party in connection with the negotiation of the applicable agreement, which disclosures are not necessarily reflected in the agreement;
- may apply standards of materiality in a way that is different from what may be viewed as material to you or other investors; and
- were made only as of the date of the applicable agreement or such other date or dates as may be specified in the agreement and are subject to more recent developments.

Accordingly, these representations and warranties may not describe the actual state of affairs as of the date they were made or at any other time. We acknowledge that, notwithstanding the inclusion of the foregoing cautionary statements, we are responsible for considering whether additional specific disclosures of material information regarding material contractual provisions are required to make the statements in this registration statement not misleading. Additional information about us may be found elsewhere in the prospectus included in this registration statement.

		Incorporation by Reference		
Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits	Form	Filing Date	Exhibit Number
1.1	Form of Underwriting Agreement		**	_
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Reorganization	8-K	5/31/23	2.1
2.2	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Reorganization	8-K	6/23/23	2.2
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as currently in effect	S-1	8/31/21	3.1
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws, as currently in effect	S-1	8/31/21	3.2
4.1	Specimen common stock certificate	S-1/A	5/22/19	4.1
4.2	Form of Convertible Note	S-1	4/23/19	4.3
4.3	Form of outstanding Warrant	S-1	4/23/19	4.4
4.4	Form of Warrant Agency Agreement dated August 31, 2021 between SeqLL Inc. and VSTOCK Transfer LLC	8-K	8/31/21	10.1
4.5	Form of outstanding Common Stock Purchase Warrant	S-1/A	8/16/21	4.6
4.6	Form of Warrant Agency Agreement between SeqLL Inc. and VStock Transfer LLC including form of warrant certificate	—	**	—
4.7	Form of Pre-Funded Warrant	—	**	—
5.1	Opinion of Pryor Cashman LLP	—	*	—
10.1	Amended and Restated 2014 Equity Incentive Plan	S-1	3/31/21	10.1
10.2	Atlantic International Corp. 2023 Equity Incentive Plan	14A	6/05/23	Annex B
10.3	Voting Proxy Agreement dated as of May 29, 2023	14A	6/05/23	Annex D
10.4	Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of May 29, 2023	8-K	5/31/23	10.1
10.5	Fairness Opinion dated May 23, 2023	14A	6/05/23	Annex C
10.6	Form of Escrow Agreement for IDC Members	_	**	—
10.7	Form of Consulting Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Robert Machinist		**	*
10.8	Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Christopher Broderick		**	*
10.9	Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Michael Tenore		**	*

Table of Contents

		Incorporation by Reference		
Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibits	Form	Filing Date	Exhibit Number
10.10	Form of Executive Employment Agreement between Atlantic International Corp. and Jeffrey Jagid		**	*
10.11	Employment Agreement dated August 31, 2021 by and between Lyneer and Todd McNulty		**	*
10.12	Employment Agreement dated August 31, 2021 by and between Lyneer and James Radvany		**	*
21.1	Subsidiaries of Registrant	S-1	4/23/19	21.1
23.1	Consent of Wolf & Company, P.C., independent registered public accounting firm	—	*	—
23.2	Consent of RBSM LLP	—	**	—
23.3	Consent of Pryor Cashman LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1)	—	*	—
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on signature page to this registration statement)	_	***	_
107***	Filing Fee Table	—	—	—

To be filed by amendment.
 ** Filed with this amendment.
 *** Previously filed.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Woburn, State of Massachusetts, on this 15th day of August 2023.

SEQ	LL INC.
By:	/s/ Daniel Jones
	Daniel Jones Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Registration Statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Daniel Jones	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman	August 15, 2023
Daniel Jones	(Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ Frances Scally	Chief Financial Officer	August 15, 2023
Frances Scally	(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	
/s/ *	Director	August 15, 2023
Patrice M. Milos		
/s/ *	Director	August 15, 2023
Douglas Miscoll		
/s/ *	Director	August 15, 2023
David Pfeffer		
*/s/ Daniel Jones		August 15, 2023
Daniel Jones		
Attorney-in-Fact		

[____] SHARES OF COMMON STOCK,

_____] PRE-FUNDED WARRANTS (EXERCISABLE FOR [_____] SHARES OF COMMON STOCK)

AND

[____] WARRANTS (EXERCISABLE FOR [____] SHARES OF COMMON STOCK)

OF

SEQLL INC.

(to be renamed Atlantic International Corp.)

UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

[____], 2023

EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC As the Representative of the Several underwriters, if any, named in <u>Schedule I</u> hereto 590 Madison Avenue, 39th Floor New York, New York 10022

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, SeqLL Inc. (to be renamed Atlantic International Corp. in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby), a company incorporated under the laws of Delaware (the "<u>Company</u>"), hereby confirms its agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>") with the several underwriters (such underwriters, including the Representative (as defined below) of the "<u>Underwriters</u>," and each an "<u>Underwriter</u>") named in <u>Schedule I</u> hereto for which EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC is acting as representative to the several Underwriters (the "<u>Representative</u>" and if there are no Underwriters other than the Representative, references to multiple Underwriters shall be disregarded and the term Representative as used herein shall have the same meaning as Underwriter) on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

It is understood that the several Underwriters are to make a public offering of the Public Securities (as defined below) as soon as the Representative deems it advisable to do so. The Public Securities are to be initially offered to the public at the public offering price set forth in the Prospectus (as defined below). The Representative may from time to time thereafter change the public offering price and other selling terms.

It is further understood that you will act as the Representative for the Underwriters in the Offering (as defined below) and sale of the Closing Securities (as defined below) and, if any, the Option Securities (as defined below) in accordance with this Agreement.

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

1.1 <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement, for all purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.1:

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with such Person as such terms are used in and construed under Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

"<u>Atlantic</u>" means Atlantic Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation.

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company.

"Business Day" means any day except any Saturday, any Sunday, any day which is a federal legal holiday in the United States or any day on which banking institutions in the State of New York are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

"Closing" means the closing of the purchase and sale of the Closing Securities pursuant to Section 2.1.

"<u>Closing Date</u>" means the hour and the date on the Trading Day on which all conditions precedent to (i) the Underwriters' obligations to pay the Closing Purchase Price and (ii) the Company's obligations to deliver the Closing Securities, in each case, have been satisfied or waived, but in no event later than 10:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the second (2nd) Trading Day following the date hereof or at such earlier time as shall be agreed upon by the Representative and the Company.

"<u>Closing Purchase Price</u>" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1(b), which aggregate purchase price shall be net of the underwriting discounts and commissions.

"Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"<u>Common Stock</u>" means the common stock of the Company, par value \$0.00001 per share, and any other class of securities into which such securities may hereafter be reclassified or changed.

"<u>Common Stock Equivalents</u>" means any securities of the Company or the Subsidiaries which would entitle the holder thereof to acquire at any time Common Stock, including, without limitation, any debt, preferred stock, right, option, warrant or other instrument that is at any time convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or otherwise entitles the holder thereof to receive, Common Stock. "<u>Company Auditor</u>" means each of Wolf & Company, P.C., with offices located at 1500 Main Street, Suite 1500, Springfield, Massachusetts 01115 and RBSM LLP, with offices located at 770 East Warm Springs Road, Suite 225, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119.

"<u>Company Counsel</u>" means both Davidoff Hutcher & Citron LLP and Pryor Cashman LLP, with offices located at 605 Third Avenue, 34th Floor, New York, New York, New York 10158 and 7 Times Square, New York, New York 10036-6569, respectively.

"Effective Date" means the date and time as of which the Registration Statement, or the most recent post-effective amendment thereto, became effective, or is deemed to have become effective by the Commission, in accordance with the rules and regulations under the Securities Act.

"Loeb" means Loeb & Loeb LLP, with offices located at 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Execution Date" shall mean the date on which the parties execute and enter into this Agreement.

"FCPA" means the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended.

"<u>FINRA</u>" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

"Indebtedness" means (a) any liabilities for borrowed money or amounts owed in excess of \$50,000 (other than trade accounts payable incurred in the ordinary course of business), (b) all guaranties, endorsements and other contingent obligations in respect of indebtedness of others, whether or not the same are or should be reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheet (or the notes thereto), except guaranties by endorsement of negotiable instruments for deposit or collection or similar transactions in the ordinary course of business; and (c) the present value of any lease payments in excess of \$50,000 due under leases required to be capitalized in accordance with GAAP.

"Liens" means a lien, charge, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, right of first refusal, preemptive right or other restriction.

"Lock-Up Agreements" means the lock-up agreements that are delivered on the date hereof by each of the Company's officers and directors and each holder of Common Stock and Common Stock Equivalents holding, on a fully diluted basis, more than 5% of the Company's issued and outstanding Common Stock, in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto.

"Lyneer" means Lyneer Investments LLC.

"<u>Material Adverse Effect</u>" means (i) a material adverse effect on the legality, validity or enforceability of any Transaction Document, (ii) a material adverse effect on the results of operations, assets, business, prospects or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (iii) a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to perform in any material respect on a timely basis its obligations under any Transaction Document.

-3-

"<u>Merger</u>" means the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which the Company's wholly-owned Subsidiary, SeqLL Merger LLC, will merge with and into Lyneer, with Lyneer continuing as the Company's wholly-owned Subsidiary.

"<u>Merger Agreement</u>" means the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated May 29, 2023, as amended, by and among the Company, SeqLL Merger LLC, Atlantic, Atlantic Merger LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a majority-owned subsidiary of Atlantic, Lyneer, IDC Technologies, Inc., a California corporation, and Lyneer Management Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Option Closing Purchase Price" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(b), which aggregate purchase price shall be net of the underwriting discounts and commissions.

"Person" means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

"<u>Pre-Funded Warrants</u>" means, collectively, the Pre-Funded Common Stock purchase warrants delivered to the Underwriters in accordance with Section 2.1(a)(ii) in the form of <u>Exhibit B</u> attached hereto.

"Proceeding" means an action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding (including, without limitation, an informal investigation or partial proceeding, such as a deposition), whether commenced or threatened.

"Public Securities" means, collectively, the Closing Securities and, if any, the Option Securities.

"Rule 424" means Rule 424 promulgated by the Commission pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended or interpreted from time to time, or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission having substantially the same purpose and effect as such Rule.

"Securities" means the Closing Securities, the Option Securities and the Warrant Shares.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Shares" means, collectively, the shares of Common Stock delivered to the Underwriters in accordance with Section 2.1(a)(i) and Section 2.2(a).

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Company and shall, where applicable, also include any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company formed or acquired after the date hereof.

"Trading Day" means a day on which the principal Trading Market is open for trading.

"Trading Market" means any of the following markets or exchanges on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted for trading on the date in question: the NYSE American, the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Nasdaq Global Market, the Nasdaq Global Select Market, the New York Stock Exchange (or any successors to any of the foregoing).

"Transaction Documents" means this Agreement and all exhibits and schedules hereto, the Warrants, the Warrant Agency Agreement, the Lock-Up Agreements, and any other documents or agreements executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder.

"Transfer Agent" means Vstock Transfer LLC, the current transfer agent of the Company with a mailing address of 18 Lafayette Place, Woodmere, New York 11598, and any successor transfer agent of the Company.

"Warrant Agency Agreement" means the warrant agency agreement dated on or about the date hereof, among the Company and the Transfer Agent in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto.

"Warrant Shares" means the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants.

"<u>Warrants</u>" means, collectively, the Pre-Funded Warrants, the Common Stock purchase warrants delivered to the Underwriters in accordance with Section 2.1(a)(iii) and Section 2.2, which warrants shall be exercisable immediately and have a term of exercise equal to five (5) years, in the form of <u>Exhibit D</u> attached hereto.

ARTICLE II. PURCHASE AND SALE

2.1 Closing.

(a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Company agrees to sell in the aggregate (i) [_____] shares of Common Stock, (ii) Pre-Funded Warrants exercisable for an aggregate of [_____] shares of Common Stock and (iii) Warrants exercisable for an aggregate of [_____] shares of Common Stock, and each Underwriter agrees to purchase, severally and not jointly, at the Closing, the following securities of the Company:

(i) the number of shares of Common Stock (the "<u>Closing Shares</u>") set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter on <u>Schedule I</u> hereof;

-0-

(ii) Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase up to the number of shares of Common Stock set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter on <u>Schedule I</u> hereof, which shall have an exercise price equal to \$0.0001 (subject to adjustment therein) (collectively, with the Warrants delivered at Closing, the "<u>Closing Warrants</u>" and, collectively with the Closing Shares, the "<u>Closing Securities</u>"); and

(iii) Warrants to purchase up to the number of shares of Common Stock and shares underlying the Pre-Funded Warrants set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter on <u>Schedule I</u> hereof, which Warrants shall have an exercise price of $[____]$, subject to adjustment as provided therein.

(b) The aggregate purchase price for the Closing Securities shall equal the amount set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter on <u>Schedule I</u> hereto (the "<u>Closing Purchase Price</u>"). The combined purchase price for one Closing Share and a Warrant to purchase [__] Warrant Share shall be \$[__] (\$[__] inclusive of the 6% discount) which shall be allocated as \$[___] per Closing Share (the "<u>Share Purchase Price</u>") and \$[___] per Warrant (the "<u>Warrant Purchase Price</u>"). The combined purchase price for one Pre-Funded Warrant and a Warrant to purchase [___] Warrant Share shall be \$[__] (\$[__] inclusive of the 6% discount), which shall be allocated as \$[___] per Pre-Funded Warrant and \$[___] per Warrant.

(c) On the Closing Date, each Underwriter shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company, via wire transfer, immediately available funds equal to such Underwriter's Closing Purchase Price and the Company shall deliver to, or as directed by, such Underwriter its respective Closing Securities and the Company shall deliver the other items required pursuant to Section 2.3 deliverable at the Closing. Upon satisfaction of the covenants and conditions set forth in Sections 2.3 and 2.4, the Closing shall occur at the offices of Loeb or such other location as the Company and Representative shall mutually agree. The Public Securities are to be offered initially to the public at the offering price set forth on the cover page of the Prospectus (the "Offering").

(d) The Company acknowledges and agrees that, with respect to any Notice(s) of Exercise (as defined in the Pre-Funded Warrants) delivered by a Holder (as defined in the Pre-Funded Warrants) on or prior to 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Closing Date, which Notice(s) of Exercise may be delivered at any time after the time of execution of this Agreement, the Company shall deliver the Warrant Shares (as defined in the Pre-Funded Warrants) subject to such notice(s) to the Holder by 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Closing Date and the Closing Date shall be the Warrant Share Delivery Date (as defined in the Pre-Funded Warrants). The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Holders are third-party beneficiaries of this covenant of the Company.

-6-

2.2 Over-Allotment Option.

(a) For the purposes of covering any over-allotments in connection with the distribution and sale of the Closing Securities, the Representative is hereby granted an option (the "<u>Over-Allotment Option</u>") to purchase, in the aggregate, up to [____] shares of Common Stock (the "<u>Option Shares</u>") and Warrants to purchase up to [____] shares of Common Stock (the "<u>Option Securities</u>")¹ which may be purchased in any combination of Option Shares and/or Option Warrants at the Share Purchase Price and/or Warrant Purchase Price, respectively.

(b) In connection with an exercise of the Over-Allotment Option, (a) the purchase price to be paid for the Option Shares is equal to the product of the Share Purchase Price multiplied by the number of Option Shares to be purchased and (b) the purchase price to be paid for the Option Warrants is equal to the product of the Warrant Purchase Price multiplied by the number of Option Warrants (the aggregate purchase price to be paid on an Option Closing Date (as defined below), the "<u>Option Closing Purchase Price</u>").

(c) The Over-Allotment Option granted pursuant to this Section 2.2 may be exercised by the Representative as to all (at any time) or any part (from time to time) of the Option Securities within 45 days after the Execution Date. An Underwriter will not be under any obligation to purchase any Option Securities prior to the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option by the Representative. The Over-Allotment Option granted hereby may be exercised by the giving of oral notice to the Company from the Representative, which must be confirmed in writing by overnight mail or facsimile or other electronic transmission setting forth the number of Option Shares and/or Option Warrants to be purchased and the date and time for delivery of and payment for the Option Securities (each, an "<u>Option Closing Date</u>"), which will not be later than two (2) full Business Days after the date of the notice or such other time as shall be agreed upon by the Company and the Representative, at the offices of Loeb or at such other place (including remotely by facsimile or other electronic transmission) as shall be agreed upon by the Company and the Representative. If such delivery and payment for the Option Securities does not occur on the Closing Date, each Option Closing Date will be as set forth in the notice. Upon exercise of the Over-Allotment Option, the Company will become obligated to convey to the Underwriters, and, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Underwriters will become obligated to purchase, the number of Option Shares and/or Option Warrants specified in such notice. The Representative may cancel the Over-Allotment Option at any time prior to the expiration of the Over-Allotment Option by written notice to the Company.

2.3 Deliveries. The Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to each Underwriter (if applicable) the following:

(i) At the Closing Date, the Closing Shares and, as to each Option Closing Date, if any, the applicable Option Shares, which shares shall be delivered via The Depository Trust Company Deposit or Withdrawal at Custodian system for the accounts of the several Underwriters;

(ii) At the Closing Date, the Closing Warrants and, as to each Option Closing Date, if any, the applicable Option Warrants via The Depository Trust Company Deposit or Withdrawal at Custodian system for the accounts of the several Underwriters;

¹ 15% of the Closing Shares and the Closing Warrants.

(iii) At the Closing Date, the Warrant Agency Agreement duly executed by the parties thereto;

(iv) At the Closing Date, a legal opinion of Company Counsel addressed to the Underwriters, including, without limitation, a negative assurance letter, in the form and substance satisfactory in all respects to the Representative and as to the Closing Date and as to each Option Closing Date, if any, a bring-down opinion from Company Counsel in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Representative, including, without limitation, a negative assurance letter, addressed to the Underwriters and in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative; Representative;

(v) Contemporaneously herewith, a cold comfort letter, addressed to the Underwriters and in form and substance satisfactory in all respects to the Representative from the Company Auditor dated, respectively, as of the date of this Agreement and a bring-down letter dated as of the Closing Date and each Option Closing Date, if any;

(vi) On the Closing Date and on each Option Closing Date, the duly executed and delivered Officer's Certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative;

(vii) On the Closing Date and on each Option Closing Date, the duly executed and delivered Secretary's Certificate, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative;

(viii) Contemporaneously herewith, the duly executed and delivered Lock-Up Agreements; and

(ix) Such other certificates, opinions or documents as the Underwriters and Underwriters' counsel may have reasonably requested.

2.4 <u>Closing Conditions</u>. The respective obligations of each Underwriter hereunder in connection with the Closing and each Option Closing Date are subject to the following conditions being met:

(i) the accuracy in all material respects when made and on the date in question (other than representations and warranties of the Company already qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct in all respects) of the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein (unless as of a specific date therein);

(ii) all obligations, covenants and agreements of the Company required to be performed at or prior to the date in question shall have been performed;

(iii) the delivery by the Company of the items set forth in Section 2.3 of this Agreement;

(iv) the Registration Statement shall be effective on the date of this Agreement and at each of the Closing Date and each Option Closing Date, if any, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or shall be pending or contemplated by the Commission and any request on the part of the Commission for additional information shall have been complied with to the reasonable satisfaction of the Representative;

-8-

(v) by the Execution Date, if required by FINRA, the Underwriters shall have received a notice of no objections from FINRA as to the amount of compensation allowable or payable to and the terms and arrangements for acting as the Underwriters as described in the Registration Statement;

(vi) the Closing Shares, the Option Shares and the Warrant Shares have been approved for listing on the Trading Market; and

(vii) prior to and on each of the Closing Date and each Option Closing Date, if any: (i) there shall have been no material adverse change or development involving a prospective material adverse change in the condition or prospects or the business activities, financial or otherwise, of the Company from the latest dates as of which such condition is set forth in the Registration Statement and Prospectus; (ii) no action suit or proceeding, at law or in equity, shall have been pending or threatened against the Company or any Affiliate of the Company before or by any court or federal or state commission, board or other administrative agency wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding may materially adversely affect the business, operations, prospects or financial condition or income of the Company, except as set forth in the Registration Statement and Prospectus; (iii) no stop order shall have been issued under the Securities Act and no proceedings therefor shall have been initiated or threatened by the Commission; (iv) the Company has not incurred any material liabilities or obligations, direct or contingent, nor has it entered into any material transactions not in the ordinary course of business, other than pursuant to this Agreement and the transactions referred to herein; (v) the Company has not paid or declared any dividends or other distributions of any kind on any class of its capital stock except as required under the Merger Agreement; (vi) the Company has not altered its method of accounting and (vii) the Registration Statement and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto shall contain all material statements which are required to be stated therein in accordance with the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder and shall conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, and neither the Registration Statement nor the Prospectus nor any amendment or supplement thereto shall contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 2.4 shall not have been fulfilled when and as required by this Agreement, or if any of the certificates, opinions, written statements or letters furnished to the Representatives or to Representative's counsel pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall not be reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representative and to Representative's counsel, all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be cancelled by the Representative at, or at any time prior to, the consummation of the Closing. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or orally. Any such oral notice shall be confirmed promptly thereafter in writing.

-9-

ARTICLE III. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1 <u>Representations and Warranties of the Company</u>. The Company represents and warrants to the Underwriters as of the Execution Date, as of the Closing Date and as of each Option Closing Date, if any, as follows:

(a) Subsidiaries. The Company has the direct and indirect Subsidiaries as set forth in the Registration Statement and Prospectus,

(b) <u>Organization and Qualification</u>. The Company is an entity duly incorporated or otherwise organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, with the requisite power and authority to own and use its properties and assets and to carry on its business as currently conducted. The Company is not in violation nor default of any of the provisions of its certificate of incorporation or bylaws. The Company is duly qualified to conduct business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or property it owns makes such qualification necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing, as the case may be, could not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect and no Proceeding has been instituted in any such jurisdiction revoking, limiting or curtailing or seeking to revoke, limit or curtail such power and authority or qualification.

(c) <u>Authorization; Enforcement</u>. The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents and otherwise to carry out its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of the Company and no further action is required by the Company, the Board of Directors or the Company's stockholders in connection herewith or therewith other than in connection with the Required Approvals (as defined below). This Agreement and each other Transaction Document to which the Company is a party has been (or upon delivery will have been) duly executed by the Company and, when delivered in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, will constitute the valid and binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by general equitable principles and applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies and (iii) insofar as indemnification and contribution provisions may be limited by applicable law.

(d) <u>No Conflicts</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, the issuance and sale of the Securities and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (i) conflict with or violate any provision of the Company's certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event that with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of the Company, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, anti-dilution or similar adjustments, acceleration or cancellation (with or without notice, lapse of time or both) of, any agreement, credit facility, debt or other instrument (evidencing a Company debt or otherwise) or other understanding to which the Company is a party or by which any property or asset of the Company is bound or affected, or (iii) subject to the Required Approvals, conflict with or result in a violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, judgment, injunction, decree or other restriction of any court or governmental authority to which the Company is subject (including federal and state securities laws and regulations), or by which any property or asset of the Company is bound or affected; except in the case of clause (ii), such as could not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

-10-

(e) <u>Filings, Consents and Approvals</u>. The Company is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority or other Person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by the Company of the Transaction Documents, other than: (i) the filings required pursuant to Section 4.16 of this Agreement, (ii) the filing with the Commission of the Prospectus, (iii) application(s) to each applicable Trading Market for the listing of the Shares and Warrant Shares for trading thereon in the time and manner required thereby and (iv) such filings as are required to be made under applicable state securities laws (collectively, the "Required Approvals").

(f) <u>Registration Statement</u>. The Company has filed with the Commission the Registration Statement, including any related Preliminary Prospectus (as defined below), Prospectus (as defined below) or Prospectuses, for the registration of the Securities under the Securities Act, which Registration Statement has been prepared by the Company in all material respects in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission under the Securities Act. The registration of the Common Stock under the Exchange Act has been declared effective by the Commission on the date hereof. Copies of the Registration Statement and of each amendment thereto, if any, including the related Preliminary Prospectuses, heretofore filed by the Company with the Commission have been delivered to the Underwriters. The term "Registration Statement" means such registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-272908), as amended, as of the relevant Effective Date, including financial statements, all exhibits and any information deemed to be included or incorporated by reference therein, including any information deemed to be included pursuant to Rule 430A or Rule 430B of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, as applicable. If the Company files a registration statement to register a portion of the Securities and relies on Rule 462(b) of the

Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder for such registration statement to become effective upon filing with the Commission (the "Rule 462 Registration Statement"), then any reference to the "Registration Statement" shall be deemed to include the Rule 462 Registration Statement, as amended from time to time. The term "Preliminary Prospectus" as used herein means a preliminary prospectus as contemplated by Rule 430 or Rule 430A of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder as included at any time as part of, or deemed to be part of or included in, the Registration Statement. The term "Prospectus" means the final prospectus in connection with this Offering as first filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder or, if no such filing is required, the form of final prospectus included in the Registration Statement at the Effective Date, except that if any revised prospectus or prospectus supplement shall be provided to the Representative by the Company for use in connection with the Securities which differs from the Prospectus (whether or not such revised prospectus or prospectus supplement is required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 424(b)), the term "Prospectus" shall also refer to such revised prospectus or prospectus supplement, as the case may be, from and after the time it is first provided to the Representative for such use. Any reference herein to the terms "amend", "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include: (i) the filing of any document under the Exchange Act after the Effective Date, the date of such Preliminary Prospectus or the date of the Prospectus, as the case may be, which is incorporated therein by reference, and (ii) any such document so filed. All references in this Agreement to the Registration Statement, a Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, or any amendments or supplements to any of the foregoing shall be deemed to include any copy thereof filed with the Commission pursuant to its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System ("EDGAR"). The term "General Disclosure Package" means, collectively, the Permitted Free Writing Prospectus(es) (as defined below) issued at or prior to the date hereof, the most recent preliminary prospectus related to this offering, and the information included on Schedule I hereto.

-11-

(g) <u>Issuance of Securities</u>. The Securities are duly authorized and, when issued and paid for in accordance with the applicable Transaction Documents, will be duly and validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, free and clear of all Liens imposed by the Company. The Warrant Shares, when issued in accordance with the terms of the Warrants, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, free and clear of all Liens imposed by the Company. The Company has reserved from its duly authorized capital stock the maximum number of shares of Common Stock issuable pursuant to this Agreement and the Warrants. The holder of the Securities will not be subject to personal liability by reason of being such holders. The Securities are not and will not be subject to the preemptive rights of any holders of any security of the Company or similar contractual rights granted by the Company. All corporate action required to be taken for the authorization, issuance and sale of the Securities has been duly and validly taken. The Securities conform in all material respects to all statements with respect thereto contained in the Registration Statement.

(h) Capitalization. The capitalization of the Company as of the date hereof shall also include the number of shares of Common Stock owned beneficially, and of record, by Affiliates of the Company as of the date hereof. The Company has not issued any capital stock since its most recently filed periodic report under the Exchange Act, other than pursuant to the exercise of employee stock options under the Company's stock option plans, the issuance of shares of Common Stock to employees pursuant to the Company's employee stock purchase plans and pursuant to the conversion and/or exercise of Common Stock Equivalents outstanding as of the date of the most recently filed periodic report under the Exchange Act. No Person has any right of first refusal, preemptive right, right of participation, or any similar right to participate in the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. As a result of the purchase and sale of the Securities except as set forth in the Merger Agreement, there are no outstanding options, warrants, scrip rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities, rights or obligations convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or giving any Person any right to subscribe for or acquire, any shares of Common Stock, or contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company is or may become bound to issue additional shares of Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents. The issuance and sale of the Securities will not obligate the Company to issue shares of Common Stock or other securities to any Person (other than the Underwriters) and will not result in a right of any holder of Company securities to adjust the exercise, conversion, exchange or reset price under any of such securities. There are no outstanding securities or instruments of the Company that contain any redemption or similar provisions, and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company is or may become bound to redeem a security of the Company. The Company does not have any stock appreciation rights or "phantom stock" plans or agreements or any similar plan or agreement. All of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, have been issued in compliance with all federal and state securities laws, and none of such outstanding shares was issued in violation of any preemptive rights or similar rights to subscribe for or purchase securities. The authorized shares of the Company conform in all material respects to all statements relating thereto contained in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus. The offers and sales of the Company's securities were at all relevant times either registered under the Securities Act and the applicable state securities or Blue Sky laws or, based in part on the representations and warranties of the purchasers, exempt from such registration requirements. No further approval or authorization of any stockholder, the Board of Directors or others is required for the issuance and sale of the Securities. There are no stockholders agreements, voting agreements or other similar agreements with respect to the Company's capital stock to which the Company is a party or, to the knowledge of the Company, between or among any of the Company's stockholders.

-12-

(i) SEC Reports; Financial Statements. The Company has filed all reports, schedules, forms, statements and other documents required to be filed by the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, including pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) thereof, for the two years preceding the date hereof (or such shorter period as the Company was required by law or regulation to file such material) (the foregoing materials, including the exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein, together with the preliminary proxy statement initially filed with the Commission on June 5, 2023 in connection with the Merger, as amended on July 11, 2023, and the definitive proxy statement filed with the Commission on [___], 2023 in connection with the Merger, the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, being collectively referred to herein as the "SEC Reports") on a timely basis or has received a valid extension of such time of filing and has filed any such SEC Reports prior to the expiration of any such extension. As of their respective dates, the SEC Reports complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of the Company included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the Commission with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing. Such financial statements have been prepared in accordance with United States ("<u>U.S.</u>") generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (" <u>GAAP</u>"), except as may be otherwise specified in such financial statements or the notes thereto and except that unaudited financial statements may not contain all footnotes required by GAAP, and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, immaterial, year-end audit adjustments. The agreements and documents described in the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, the Prospectus and the SEC Reports conform to the descriptions thereof contained therein and there are no agreements or other documents required by the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder to be described in the Registration Statement, the Preliminary

Prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, the Prospectus or the SEC Reports or to be filed with the Commission as exhibits to the Registration Statement, that have not been so described or filed. Each agreement or other instrument (however characterized or described) to which the Company is a party or by which it is or may be bound or affected and (i) that is referred to in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package, the Prospectus or the SEC Reports, or (ii) is material to the Company's business, has been duly authorized and validly executed by the Company, is in full force and effect in all material respects and is enforceabile against the Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the other parties thereto, in accordance with its terms, except (x) as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, (y) as enforceability of any indemnification or contribution provision may be limited under the federal and state securities laws, and (z) that the remedy of specific performance and injunctive and other forms of equitable relief may be subject to the equitable defenses and to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefore may be brought. None of such agreements or instruments has been assigned by the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred that, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a default thereunder. To the best of the Company's knowledge, performance by the Company of the material provisions of such agreements or instruments will not result in a violation of any existing applicable law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree of any governmental agency or court, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its assets or businesses, including, without limitation, those relating to environmental laws and regulations.

(j) Material Changes; Undisclosed Events, Liabilities or Developments. Since the date of the latest audited financial statements included within the SEC Reports, (i) there has been no event, occurrence or development, including changes generally affecting the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry, that has had or that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (ii) the Company has not incurred any liabilities (contingent or otherwise) other than (A) trade payables and accrued expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (B) liabilities not required to be reflected in the Company's financial statements pursuant to GAAP or disclosed in filings made with the Commission, and (C) under the Merger Agreement, (iii) the Company has not altered its method of accounting, (iv) the Company has not declared or made any dividend or distribution of cash or other property to its stockholders, other than under the Merger Agreement, or purchased, redeemed or made any agreements to purchase or redeem any shares of its capital stock, (v) the Company has not issued any equity securities to any officer, director or Affiliate, except pursuant to existing Company stock option plans and (vi) no officer or director of the Company has resigned from any position with the Company. The Company does not have pending before the Commission any request for confidential treatment of information. Except for the issuance of the Securities contemplated by this Agreement, no event, liability, fact, circumstance, occurrence or development has occurred or exists or is reasonably expected to occur or exist with respect to the Company or its business, prospects, properties, operations, assets or financial condition that would be required to be disclosed by the Company under applicable securities laws at the time this representation is made or deemed made that has not been publicly disclosed at least 1 Trading Day prior to the date that this representation is made. Unless otherwise disclosed in an SEC Report filed prior to the date hereof, the Company has not: (i) issued any securities or incurred any liability or obligation, direct or contingent, for borrowed money; or (ii) declared or paid any dividend or made any other distribution on or in respect to its capital stock.

-13-

(k) <u>Litigation</u>. There is no action, suit, inquiry, notice of violation, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against or affecting the Company or its properties before or by any court, arbitrator, governmental or administrative agency or regulatory authority (federal, state, county, local or foreign) (collectively, an "<u>Action</u>"). No Action (i) adversely affects or challenges the legality, validity or enforceability of any of the Transaction Documents or the Securities or (ii) could, if there were an unfavorable decision, have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Company, nor any director or officer thereof, is or has been the subject of any Action involving a claim of violation of or liability under federal or state securities laws or a claim of breach of fiduciary duty. There has not been, and to the knowledge of the Company, there is not pending or contemplated, any investigation by the Commission involving the Company or any current or former director or officer of the Company. The Commission has not issued any stop order or other order suspending the effectiveness of any registration statement filed by the Company under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act.

(I) Labor Relations. No labor dispute exists or, to the knowledge of the Company is imminent with respect to any of the employees of the Company that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Company's employees is a member of a union that relates to such employee's relationship with the Company, and the Company is not a party to a collective bargaining agreement, and the Company believes that its relationships with its employees are good. To the knowledge of the Company, no executive officer of the Company is, or is now expected to be, in violation of any material term of any employment contract, confidentiality, disclosure or proprietary information agreement or non-competition agreement, or any other contract or agreement or any restrictive covenant in favor of any third party, and the company is in compliance with all United States, federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations relating to employment and employment practices, terms and conditions of employment and wages and hours, except where the failure to be in compliance could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(m) <u>Compliance</u>. The Company: (i) is not in default under or in violation of (and no event has occurred that has not been waived that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would result in a default by the Company under), nor has the Company received notice of a claim that it is in default under or that it is in violation of, any indenture, loan or credit agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties is bound (whether or not such default or violation has been waived), (ii) is in violation of any judgment, decree or order of any court, arbitrator or other governmental authority or (iii) is or has been in violation of any statute, rule, ordinance or regulation of any governmental authority, including without limitation all foreign, federal, state and local laws relating to taxes, environmental protection, occupational health and safety, product quality and safety and employment and labor matters, except in each case as could not have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(n) Environmental Laws. The Company (i) is in compliance with all federal, state, local and foreign laws relating to pollution or protection of human health or the environment (including ambient air, surface water, groundwater, land surface or subsurface strata), including laws relating to emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of chemicals, pollutants, contaminants, or toxic or hazardous substances or wastes (collectively, "<u>Hazardous Materials</u>") into the environment, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Materials, as well as all authorizations, codes, decrees, demands, or demand letters, injunctions, judgments, licenses, notice sor notice letters, orders, permits, plans or regulations, issued, entered, promulgated or approved thereunder ("<u>Environmental Laws</u>"); (ii) has received all permits licenses or other approvals required of it under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct its business; and (iii) is in compliance with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval where in each clause (i), (ii) and (iii), the failure to so comply could be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

or foreign regulatory authorities necessary to conduct its business as described in the SEC Reports, except where the failure to possess such permits could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect ("<u>Material Permits</u>"), and the Company has not received any notice of proceedings relating to the revocation or modification of any Material Permit. The disclosures in the Registration Statement concerning the effects of Federal, State, local and all foreign regulation on the Company's business as currently contemplated are correct in all material respects.

(p) <u>Title to Assets</u>. The Company, has good and marketable title in fee simple to all real property owned by it and good and marketable title in all personal property owned by it that is material to the business of the Company, in each case free and clear of all Liens, except for (i) Liens as do not materially affect the value of such property and do not materially interfere with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by the Company and (ii) Liens for the payment of federal, state or other taxes, for which appropriate reserves have been made therefor in accordance with GAAP and, the payment of which is neither delinquent nor subject to penalties. Any real property and facilities held under lease by the Company is held by it under valid, subsisting and enforceable leases with which the Company is in compliance.

(q) Intellectual Property. The Company has, or has rights to use, all patents, patent applications, trademarks, trademark applications, service marks, trade names, trade secrets, inventions, copyrights, licenses and other intellectual property rights and similar rights necessary or required for use in connection with its business as described in the SEC Reports and which the failure to so have could have a Material Adverse Effect (collectively, the "Intellectual Property Rights"). The Company has not received a notice (written or otherwise) that any of, the Intellectual Property Rights has expired, terminated or been abandoned, or is expected to expire or terminate or be abandoned, within two (2) years from the date of this Agreement. The Company has not received, since the date of the latest audited financial statements included within the SEC Reports, a written notice of a claim or otherwise has any knowledge that the Intellectual Property Rights violate or infringe upon the rights of any Person, except as could not have or reasonably be expected to not have a Material Adverse Effect. To the knowledge of the Company, all such Intellectual Property Rights are enforceable and there is no existing infringement by another Person of any of the Intellectual Property Rights. The Company has taken reasonable security measures to protect the secrecy, confidentiality and value of all of their intellectual properties, except where failure to do so could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(r) <u>Insurance</u>. The Company is insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are prudent and customary in the business in which the Company is engaged, including, but not limited to, directors and officers insurance coverage at least equal to the aggregate purchase price for the Securities sold pursuant thereto. The Company has no reason to believe that it will not be able to renew its existing insurance coverage as and when such coverage expires or to obtain similar coverage from similar insurers as may be necessary to continue its business without a significant increase in cost.

(s) <u>Transactions With Affiliates and Employees</u>. Except as described in the SEC Reports concerning the Merger, none of the officers or directors of the Company, and, to the knowledge of the Company, none of the employees of the Company, is presently a party to any transaction with the Company (other than for services as employees, officers and directors), including any contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for the furnishing of services to or by, providing for rental of real or personal property to or from, providing for the borrowing of money from or lending of money to or otherwise requiring payments to or from any officer, director or such employee or, to the knowledge of the Company, any entity in which any officer, or any such employee has a substantial interest or is an officer, director, trustee, stockholder, member or partner, in each case in excess of \$120,000 other than for (i) payment of salary or consulting fees for services rendered, (ii) reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of the Company and (iii) other employee benefits, including stock option agreements under any stock option plan of the Company.

-15-

(t) Sarbanes-Oxley; Internal Accounting Controls. The Company is in compliance with any and all applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 that are effective as of the date hereof, and any and all applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission thereunder that are effective as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date. The Company maintains a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that: (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain asset accountability, (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization, and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences. The Company has established disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the Company, and designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms. The Company's certifying officers have evaluated the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures of the Company as of the end of the period covered by the most recently filed periodic report under the Exchange Act (such date, the "Evaluation Date"). The Company presented in its most recently filed periodic report under the Exchange Act the conclusions of the certifying officers about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on their evaluations as of the Evaluation Date. Since the Evaluation Date, there have been no changes in the internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in the Exchange Act) of the Company that have materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the internal control over financial reporting of the Company.

(u) <u>Certain Fees</u>. Except as set forth in the Registration Statement and Prospectus, no brokerage or finder's fees or commissions are or will be payable by the Company or any Affiliate of the Company to any broker, financial advisor or consultant, finder, placement agent, investment banker, bank or other Person with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents. To the Company's knowledge, there are no other arrangements, agreements or understandings of the Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any of its stockholders that may affect the Underwriters' compensation, as determined by FINRA. The Company has not made any direct or indirect payments (in cash, securities or otherwise) to: (i) any person, as a finder's fee, consulting fee or otherwise, in consideration of such person raising capital for the Company or introducing to the Company persons who raised or provided capital to the Company; (ii) any FINRA member; or (iii) any person or entity that has any direct or indirect affiliation or association with any FINRA member, within the twelve months prior to the Execution Date. None of the net proceeds of the Offering will be paid by the Company to any participating FINRA member or its affiliates, except as specifically authorized herein.

(v) <u>Investment Company</u>. The Company is not, and is not an Affiliate of, and immediately after receipt of payment for the Securities will not be or be an Affiliate of, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Company shall conduct its business in a manner so that it will not become an "investment company" subject to registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(w) <u>Registration Rights</u>. Except as provided in this Agreement, no Person has any right to cause the Company to effect the registration under the Securities Act of any securities of the Company.

(x) Listing and Maintenance Requirements. The Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and the Company has taken no action designed to, or which to its knowledge is likely to have the effect of, terminating the registration of the Common Stock under the Exchange Act nor has the Company received any notification that the Commission is contemplating terminating such registration. The Company has not in the 12 months preceding the date hereof received notice from any Trading Market on which the Common Stock is or has been listed or quoted to the effect that the Company is not in compliance with the listing or maintenance requirements of such Trading Market. The Company is, and has no reason to believe that it will not in the foreseeable future continue to be, in compliance with all such listing and maintenance requirements. The Common Stock is currently eligible for electronic transfer through the Depository Trust Company or another established clearing corporation and the Company is current in payment of the fees to the Depository Trust Company (or such other established clearing corporation) in connection with such electronic transfer.

(y) <u>Application of Takeover Protections</u>. The Company and the Board of Directors have taken all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any control share acquisition, business combination, poison pill (including any distribution under a rights agreement) or other similar anti-takeover provision under the Company's certificate of incorporation (or similar charter documents) or the laws of its state of incorporation that is or could become applicable as a result of the Underwriters and the Company fulfilling their obligations or exercising their rights under the Transaction Documents.

(z) Disclosure: 10b-5. The Registration Statement (and any further documents to be filed with the Commission) contains all exhibits and schedules as required by the Securities Act. Each of the Registration Statement and any post-effective amendment thereto, if any, at the time it became effective, complied in all material respects with the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the applicable rules and regulations under the Securities Act and did not and, as amended or supplemented, if applicable, will not, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading. The Prospectus and any prospectus supplement, each as of its respective date, comply in all material respects with the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the applicable rules and regulations. Each of the Prospectus and any prospectus supplement, as amended or supplemented, did not and will not contain as of the date thereof any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of its date and the date hereof, the General Disclosure Package did not and does not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit or state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The SEC Reports, when they were filed with the Commission, conformed in all material respects to the requirements of the Exchange Act and the applicable rules and requiations, and none of such documents, when they were filed with the Commission, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein (with respect to the SEC Reports incorporated by reference in the Prospectus), in light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading; and any further documents so filed and incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, when such documents are filed with the Commission, will conform in all material respects to the requirements of the Exchange Act and the applicable rules and regulations, as applicable, and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading. No post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement reflecting any facts or events arising after the date thereof which represent, individually or in the aggregate, a fundamental change in the information set forth therein is required to be filed with the Commission. There are no documents required to be filed with the Commission in connection with the transaction contemplated hereby that (x) have not been filed as required pursuant to the Securities Act or (y) will not be filed within the requisite time period. There are no contracts or other documents required to be described in the Preliminary Prospectus or Prospectus, or to be filed as exhibits or schedules to the Registration Statement, which have not been described or filed as required. The press releases disseminated by the Company during the twelve months preceding the date of this Agreement taken as a whole do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made and when made, not misleading.

(aa) <u>No Integrated Offering</u>. Neither the Company, nor any of its Affiliates, nor any Person acting on its or their behalf has, directly or indirectly, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited any offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would cause this offering of the Securities to be integrated with prior offerings by the Company for purposes of any applicable stockholder approval provisions of any Trading Market on which any of the securities of the Company are listed or designated.

(bb) Solvency. Based on the consolidated financial condition of the Company as of the Closing Date, after giving effect to the receipt by the Company of the proceeds from the sale of the Securities hereunder, (i) the fair saleable value of the Company's assets exceeds the amount that will be required to be paid on or in respect of the Company's existing debts and other liabilities (including known contingent liabilities) as they mature, (ii) the Company's assets do not constitute unreasonably small capital to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted including its capital needs taking into account the particular capital requirements of the business conducted by the Company, consolidated and projected capital requirements and capital availability thereof, and (iii) the current cash flow of the Company, together with the proceeds the Company would receive, were it to liquidate all of its assets, after taking into account all anticipated uses of the cash, would be sufficient to pay all amounts on or in respect of its liabilities when such amounts are required to be paid. The Company does not intend to incur debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts of cash to be payable on or in respect of its debt). The Company has no knowledge of any facts or circumstances which lead it to believe that it will file for reorganization or liquidation under the bankruptcy or reorganization laws of any jurisdiction within one year from the Closing Date. The Company is not in default with respect to any Indebtedness.

(cc) <u>Tax Status</u>. Except for matters that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have or reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Company (i) has made or filed all United States federal, state and local income and all foreign income and franchise tax returns, reports and declarations required by any jurisdiction to which it is subject, (ii) has paid all taxes and other governmental assessments and charges that are material in amount, shown or determined to be due on such returns, reports and declarations and (iii) has set aside on its books provision reasonably adequate for the payment of all material taxes for periods subsequent to the periods to which such returns, reports or declarations apply. There are no unpaid taxes in any material amount claimed to be due by the taxing authority of any jurisdiction, and the officers of the Company know of no basis for any such claim. The provisions for taxes payable, if any, shown on the financial statements filed with or as part of the Registration Statement are sufficient for all accrued and unpaid taxes, whether or not disputed, and for all periods to and including the dates of such consolidated financial statements. The term "taxes" mean all federal, state, local, foreign, and other net income, gross income, gross receipts, sales, use, ad valorem, transfer, franchise, profits, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, property, windfall profits, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments, or charges of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest and any penalties, additions to tax, or additional amounts with respect thereto. The term "returns" means all returns, declarations, reports, statements, and other documents required to be filed in respect to taxes.

(dd) <u>Foreign Corrupt Practices</u>. Neither the Company, nor to the knowledge of the Company, any agent or other person acting on behalf of the Company, has (i) directly or indirectly, used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses related to foreign or domestic political activity, (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees or to any foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns from corporate funds, (iii) failed to disclose fully any contribution made by the Company (or made by any person acting on its behalf of which the Company is aware) which is in violation of law, or (iv) violated in any material respect any provision of FCPA. The Company has taken reasonable steps to ensure that its accounting controls and procedures are sufficient to cause the Company to comply in all material respects with the FCPA.

(ee) <u>Accountants</u>. The Company's independent registered public accounting firm is currently Wolf & Company, P.C. To the knowledge and belief of the Company, the Company Auditor (i) is an independent registered public accounting firm as required by the Exchange Act and (ii) shall express its opinion with respect to the financial statements to be included in the Company's Annual Report for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023. The Company Auditor has not, during the periods covered by the financial statements included in the Prospectus, provided to the Company any non-audit services, as such term is used in Section 10A(g) of the Exchange Act.

(ff) <u>Stock Option Plans</u>. Each stock option granted by the Company under the Company's stock option plan was granted (i) in accordance with the terms of the Company's stock option plan and (ii) with an exercise price at least equal to the fair market value of the Common Stock on the date such stock option would be considered granted under GAAP and applicable law. No stock option granted under the Company's stock option plan has been backdated. The Company has not knowingly granted, and there is no and has been no Company policy or practice to knowingly grant, stock options prior to, or otherwise knowingly coordinate the grant of stock options with, the release or other public announcement of material information regarding the Company or its financial results or prospects.

(gg) Office of Foreign Assets Control. Neither the Company nor, to the Company's knowledge, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department.

(hh) U.S. Real Property Holding Corporation. The Company is not and has never been a U.S. real property holding corporation within the meaning of Section 897 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Company shall so certify upon the Representative's request.

(ii) <u>Bank Holding Company Act</u>. Neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates is subject to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "<u>BHCA</u>") and to regulation by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "<u>Federal Reserve</u>"). Neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates owns or controls, directly or indirectly, five percent (5%) or more of the outstanding shares of any class of voting securities or twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the total equity of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve. Neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates exercises a controlling influence over the management or policies of a bank or any entity that is subject to the BHCA and to regulation by the Federal Reserve.

-19-

(jj) <u>Money Laundering</u>. The operations of the Company is and has been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, applicable money laundering statutes and applicable rules and regulations thereunder (collectively, the "<u>Money Laundering Laws</u>"), and no Action or Proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(kk) <u>D&O Questionnaires</u>. To the Company's knowledge, all information contained in the questionnaires completed by each of the Company's directors and officers immediately prior to the Offering as well as in the Lock-Up Agreement provided to the Underwriters is true and correct in all respects and the Company has not become aware of any information which would cause the information disclosed in such questionnaires become inaccurate and incorrect.

(II) FINRA Affiliation. No officer, director or any beneficial owner of 5% or more of the Company's unregistered securities has any direct or indirect affiliation or association with any FINRA member (as determined in accordance with the rules and regulations of FINRA) that is participating in the Offering. Except for securities purchased on the open market, no Company Affiliate is an owner of stock or other securities of any member of FINRA. No Company Affiliate has made a subordinated loan to any member of FINRA. No proceeds from the sale of the Securities (excluding underwriting compensation as disclosed in the Registration Statement and the Prospectus) will be paid to any FINRA member, any persons associated with a FINRA member or an affiliate of a FINRA member. Except as disclosed in the Prospectus, the Company has not issued any warrants or other securities or granted any options, directly or indirectly, to the Representatives or any of the Underwriters named on Schedule I hereto within the 180-day period prior to the initial filing date of the Prospectus. Except for securities issued to the Representatives as disclosed in the Prospectus and securities sold by the Representatives on behalf of the Company, no person to whom securities of the Company have been privately issued within the 180-day period prior to the initial filing date of the Prospectus is a FINRA member, is a person associated with a FINRA member or is an affiliate of a FINRA member. No FINRA member participating in the Offering has a conflict of interest with the Company. For this purpose, a "conflict of interest" exists when a FINRA member, the parent or affiliate of a FINRA member or any person associated with a FINRA member in the aggregate beneficially own 5% or more of the Company's outstanding subordinated debt or common equity, or 5% or more of the Company's preferred equity. "FINRA member participating in the Offering" includes any associated person of a FINRA member that is participating in the Offering, any member of such associated person's immediate family and any affiliate of a FINRA member that is participating in the Offering. "Any person associated with a FINRA member" means (1) a natural person who is registered or has applied for registration under the rules of FINRA and (2) a sole proprietor, partner, officer, director, or branch manager of a FINRA member, or other natural person occupying a similar status or performing similar functions, or a natural person engaged in the investment banking or securities business who is directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by a FINRA member. When used in this Section 3.1(mm) the term "affiliate of a FINRA member" or "affiliated with a FINRA member" means an entity that controls, is controlled by or is under common control with a FINRA member. The Company will advise the Representative and Loeb if it learns that any officer, director or owner of 5% or more of the Company's outstanding shares of Common Stock or Common Stock Equivalents is or becomes an affiliate or associated person of a FINRA member firm.

(mm) <u>Officers' Certificate</u>. Any certificate signed by any duly authorized officer of the Company and delivered to the Representative or Loeb shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company to the Underwriters as to the matters covered thereby.

"Management." The qualifications of the persons serving as board members and the overall composition of the Board of Directors comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules promulgated thereunder applicable to the Company and the rules of the Trading Market. At least one member of the Board of Directors qualifies as a "financial expert" as such term is defined under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules of the Trading Market. In addition, at least a majority of the persons serving on the Board of Directors qualify as "independent" as defined under the rules of the Trading Market.

ARTICLE IV. OTHER AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES

4.1 <u>Amendments to Registration Statement</u>. The Company has delivered, or will as promptly as practicable deliver, to the Underwriters complete conformed copies of the Registration Statement and of each consent and certificate of experts, as applicable, filed as a part thereof, and conformed copies of the Registration Statement (without exhibits), the Prospectus, as amended or supplemented, and the General Disclosure Package in such quantities and at such places as an Underwriter reasonably requests. Neither the Company nor any of its directors and officers has distributed and none of them will distribute, prior to the Closing Date, any offering material in connection with the Offering and sale of the Securities other than the Prospectus, the General Disclosure Package, the Registration Statement, and copies of the documents incorporated by reference therein. The Company shall not file any such amendment or supplement to which the Representative shall reasonably object in writing.

4.2 Federal Securities Laws.

(a) <u>Compliance</u>. During the time when a Prospectus is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, the Company will use its best efforts to comply with all requirements imposed upon it by the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, as from time to time in force, so far as necessary to permit the continuance of sales of or dealings in the Securities in accordance with the provisions hereof and the Prospectus. If at any time when a Prospectus relating to the Securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as a result of which, in the opinion of counsel for the Company or counsel for the Underwriters, the Prospectus, as then amended or supplemented, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or if it is necessary at any time to amend the Prospectus to comply with the Securities Act, the Company will notify the Underwriters promptly and prepare and file with the Commission, subject to Section 4.1 hereof, an appropriate amendment or supplement in accordance with Section 10 of the Securities Act.

(b) Filing of Final Prospectus. The Company will file the final Prospectus (in form and substance satisfactory to the Representative) with the Commission pursuant to the requirements of Rule 424.

-21-

(c) Exchange Act Registration. For a period of three years from the Execution Date, the Company will use its best efforts to maintain the registration of the Common Stock under the Exchange Act. The Company will not deregister the Common Stock under the Exchange Act without the prior written consent of the Representative.

(d) <u>Free Writing Prospectuses</u>. The Company represents and agrees that it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute an issuer free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 433 of the rules and regulations under the Securities Act, without the prior written consent of the Representative. Any such free writing prospectus consented to by the Representative is herein referred to as a "<u>Permitted Free Writing Prospectus</u>." The Company represents that it will treat each Permitted Free Writing Prospectus as an "issuer free writing prospectus" as defined in rule and regulations under the Securities Act, and has complied and will comply with the applicable requirements of Rule 433 of the Securities Act, including timely Commission filing where required, legending and record keeping.

4.3 <u>Delivery to the Underwriters of Prospectuses</u>. The Company will deliver to the Underwriters, without charge, from time to time during the period when the Prospectus is required to be delivered under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act such number of copies of each Prospectus as the Underwriters may reasonably request and, as soon as the Registration Statement or any amendment or supplement thereto becomes effective, deliver to you two original executed Registration Statements, including exhibits, and all post-effective amendments thereto and copies of all exhibits filed therewith or incorporated therein by reference and all original executed consents of certified experts.

4.4 Effectiveness and Events Requiring Notice to the Underwriters. The Company will use its best efforts to cause the Registration Statement to remain effective with a current prospectus until the date on which the Warrants are no longer outstanding, and will notify the Underwriters and holders of the Warrants immediately and confirm the notice in writing: (i) of the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and any amendment thereto; (ii) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order or of the initiation, or the threatening, of any proceeding for that purpose; (iii) of the issuance by any state securities commission of any proceedings for the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction or of the initiation, or the threatening, of any proceeding for that purpose; (iv) of the mailing and delivery to the Commission for filing of any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement or Prospectus; (v) of the receipt of any comments or request for any additional information from the Commission; and (vi) of the happening of any event during the period described in this Section 4.4 that, in the judgment of the Company, makes any statement of a material fact made in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package, or the Prospectus untrue or that requires the making of any changes in the Registration Statement, the General Disclosure Package, or the Prospectus in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. If the Commission or any state securities commission shall enter a stop order or suspend such qualification at any time, the Company will make every reasonable effort to obtain promptly the lifting of such order.

4.5 <u>Review of Financial Statements</u>. For a period of three (3) years from the Execution Date, the Company, at its expense, shall cause its regularly engaged independent registered public accountants to review (but not audit) the Company's financial statements for each of the first three fiscal quarters prior to the announcement of quarterly financial information.

4.6 Reports to the Underwriters; Expenses of the Offering.

(a) <u>Periodic Reports, etc</u>. For a period of three years from the Execution Date, the Company will furnish to the Underwriters copies of such financial statements and other periodic and special reports as the Company from time to time furnishes generally to holders of any class of its securities and also promptly furnish to the Underwriters: (i) a copy of each periodic report the Company shall be required to file with the Commission; (ii) a copy of every press release and every news item and article with respect to the Company or its affairs which was released by the Company; (iii) a copy of each Form 8-K prepared and filed by the Company; (iv) a copy of each registration statement filed by the Company under the Securities Act; (v) such additional documents and information with respect to the Company and the affairs of any future Subsidiaries of

the Company as the Representative may from time to time reasonably request; provided that the Underwriters shall each sign, if requested by the Company, a Regulation FD compliant confidentiality agreement which is reasonably acceptable to the Representative in connection with such Underwriter's receipt of such information. Documents filed with the Commission pursuant to its EDGAR system shall be deemed to have been delivered to the Underwriters pursuant to this Section.

(b) <u>Transfer Sheets</u>. For a period of three (3) years from the Execution Date, the Company shall retain the Transfer Agent or a transfer and registrar agent acceptable to the Representative and will furnish to the Underwriters at the Company's sole cost and expense such transfer sheets of the Company's securities as an Underwriter may reasonably request, including the daily and monthly consolidated transfer sheets of the Transfer Agent and the DTC.

(c) <u>Trading Reports</u>. During such time as the Closing Shares, Option Shares and Warrant Shares are listed on the Trading Market, the Company shall provide to the Underwriters, at the Company's expense, such reports published by the Trading Market relating to price and trading of such shares, as the Underwriters shall reasonably request.

(d) General Expenses Related to the Offering. The Company hereby agrees to pay on each of the Closing Date and each Option Closing Date, if any, to the extent not paid at the Closing Date, all expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the Company under this Agreement, including, but not limited to: (a) all filing fees and communication expenses relating to the registration of the Securities to be sold in the Offering (including the Option Securities) with the Commission; (b) all FINRA Public Offering Filing System fees associated with the review of the Offering by FINRA; (c) all fees and expenses relating to the listing of such Closing Shares, Option Shares and Warrant Shares on the Trading Market and such other stock exchanges as the Company and the Representative together determine; (d) all fees, expenses and disbursements relating to background checks of the Company's officers and directors; (e) all fees, expenses and disbursements relating to the registration or qualification of such Securities under the "blue sky" securities laws of such states and other jurisdictions as the Representative may reasonably designate (including, without limitation, all filing and registration fees, and the fees and expenses of Blue Sky counsel); (f) all fees and expenses associated with the i-Deal system and NetRoadshow; (g) all "road show" expenses, including, without limitation, travel and lodging expenses associated with such trips, (h) the costs of all mailing and printing of the underwriting documents (including, without limitation, the Underwriting Agreement, any Blue Sky Surveys and, if appropriate, any Agreement Among Underwriters, Selected Dealers' Agreement, Underwriters' Questionnaire and Power of Attorney), Registration Statements, Prospectuses and all amendments, supplements and exhibits thereto and as many preliminary and final Prospectuses as the Representative may reasonably deem necessary; (i) the costs and expenses of the Company's public relations firm; (j) the costs of preparing, printing and delivering the Securities; (k) fees and expenses of the Transfer Agent for the Securities; (I) stock transfer and/or stamp taxes, if any, payable upon the transfer of securities from the Company to the Underwriters; (m) the fees and expenses of the Company's accountants; and (n) the fees and expenses of the Company's legal counsel and other agents and representatives. Upon the Representative's request, the Company shall provide funds to pay all out-of-pocket fees, expenses and disbursements (including legal fees and expenses) of the Representative incurred as a result of providing services related to the Offering, with the aggregate maximum expense allowance to be capped at \$220,000. The Underwriters may also deduct from the net proceeds of the Offering payable to the Company on the Closing Date, or each Option Closing Date, if any, the expenses set forth herein to be paid by the Company to the Underwriters. The Company further agrees that, in addition to the expenses payable pursuant to this Section 4(d), at the Closing it will pay to the Representative a non-accountable expense allowance equal to one percent (1%) of the gross proceeds received by the Company from the sale of the Closing Securities by deduction from the proceeds of the Offering.

-23-

4.7 <u>Application of Net Proceeds</u>. The Company will apply the net proceeds from the Offering received by it in a manner consistent with the application described under the caption "Use of Proceeds" in the Prospectus.

4.8 <u>Delivery of Earnings Statements to Security Holders</u>. The Company will make generally available to its security holders as soon as practicable, but not later than the first day of the fifteenth full calendar month following the Execution Date, an earnings statement (which need not be certified by independent public or independent certified public accountants unless required by the Securities Act or the Rules and Regulations under the Securities Act, but which shall satisfy the provisions of Rule 158(a) under Section 11(a) of the Securities Act) covering a period of at least twelve consecutive months beginning after the Execution Date.

4.9 <u>Stabilization</u>. Neither the Company, nor, to its knowledge, any of its employees, directors or stockholders (without the consent of the Representative) has taken or will take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that has constituted or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act, or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.

4.10 <u>Internal Controls</u>. The Company will maintain a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances that: (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary in order to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for assets; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

4.11 <u>Accountants</u>. The Company shall continue to retain a nationally recognized independent certified public accounting firm for a period of at least three years after the Execution Date. The Underwriters acknowledge that the Company Auditor is acceptable to the Underwriters.

4.12 <u>FINRA</u>. The Company shall advise the Underwriters (who shall make an appropriate filing with FINRA) if it is aware that any officer, director, 5% or greater stockholder of the Company or Person that received the Company's unregistered equity securities in the past 180 days is or becomes an affiliate or associated person of a FINRA member firm prior to the earlier of the termination of this Agreement or the conclusion of the distribution of the Offering.

4.13 <u>No Fiduciary Duties</u>. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Underwriters' responsibility to the Company is solely contractual and commercial in nature, based on arms-length negotiations and that neither the Underwriters nor their affiliates or any selected dealer shall be deemed to be acting in a fiduciary capacity, or otherwise owes any fiduciary duty to the Company or any of its affiliates in connection with the Offering and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Company acknowledges that the Underwriters may have financial interests in the success of the Offering that are not limited to the difference between the price to the public and the purchase price paid to the Company by the Underwriters for the shares and the Underwriters have no obligation to disclose, or account to the Company for, any of such additional financial interests. The Company hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that the Company may have against the Underwriters with respect to any breach or alleged breach of fiduciary duty.

4.14 <u>Warrant Shares</u>. If all or any portion of a Warrant is exercised at a time when there is an effective registration statement to cover the issuance of the Warrant Shares or if the Warrant is exercised via cashless exercise, the Warrant Shares issued pursuant to any such exercise shall be issued free of all restrictive legends. If at any time following the date hereof the Registration Statement (or any subsequent registration statement registering the sale or resale of the Warrant Shares) is not effective or is not otherwise available for the sale of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall immediately notify the holders of the Warrants in writing that such registration statement is not then effective and thereafter shall promptly notify such holders when the registration statement is effective again and available for the sale of the Warrant Shares (it being understood and agreed that the foregoing shall not limit the ability of the Company to issue, or any holder thereof to sell, any of the Warrant Shares in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws).

4.15 <u>Board Composition and Board Designations</u>. The Company shall ensure that: (i) the qualifications of the persons serving as board members and the overall composition of the Board of Directors comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the rules promulgated thereunder and with the listing requirements of the Trading Market and (ii) if applicable, at least one member of the Board of Directors qualifies as a "financial expert" as such term is defined under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and thereunder.

4.16 Securities Laws Disclosure: Publicity. At the request of the Representative, by 9:00 a.m. (New York City time) on the date hereof, the Company shall issue a press release disclosing the material terms of the Offering. The Company and the Representative shall consult with each other in issuing any other press releases with respect to the Offering, and neither the Company nor any Underwriter shall issue any such press release nor otherwise make any such public statement without the prior consent of the Company, with respect to any press release of such Underwriter, or without the prior consent of such Underwriter, with respect to any press release of the Company, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, except if such disclosure is required by law, in which case the disclosing party shall promptly provide the other party with prior notice of such public statement or communication. The Company will not issue press releases or engage in any other publicity, without the Representative's prior written consent, for a period ending at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the first business day following the 45th day following the Closing Date, other than normal and customary releases issued in the ordinary course of the Company's business.

4.17 <u>Stockholder Rights Plan</u>. No claim will be made or enforced by the Company or, with the consent of the Company, any other Person, that any Underwriter of the Securities is an "Acquiring Person" under any control share acquisition, business combination, poison pill (including any distribution under a rights agreement) or similar anti-takeover plan or arrangement in effect or hereafter adopted by the Company, or that any Underwriter of Securities could be deemed to trigger the provisions of any such plan or arrangement, by virtue of receiving Securities.

4.18 <u>Reservation of Common Stock</u>. As of the date hereof, the Company has reserved and the Company shall continue to reserve and keep available at all times, free of preemptive rights, a sufficient number of shares of Common Stock for the purpose of enabling the Company to issue Option Shares pursuant to the Over-Allotment Option and Warrant Shares pursuant to any exercise of the Warrants.

-25-

4.19 Listing of Common Stock. The Company hereby agrees to use best efforts to maintain the listing or quotation of the Common Stock on the Trading Market on which it is currently listed for a period of at least three (3) years, and the Company shall have applied to list or quote all of the Closing Shares, Option Shares and Warrant Shares on such Trading Market and promptly secure the listing of all of the Closing Shares, Option Shares and Warrant Shares on such Trading Market. The Company further agrees, if the Company applies to have the Common Stock traded on any other Trading Market, it will then include in such application all of the Closing Shares, Option Shares and Warrant Shares on cause all of the Closing Shares, Option Shares and Warrant Shares to be listed or quoted on such other Trading Market and will comply in all respects with the Company's reporting, filing and other obligations under the bylaws or rules of the Trading Market. The Company agrees to maintain the eligibility of the Common Stock for electronic transfer through the Depository Trust Company or another established clearing corporation, including, without limitation, by timely payment of fees to the Depository Trust Company or such other established clearing corporation with such electronic transfer.

4.20 <u>Financial Public Relations Firm</u>. As of the Execution Date, the Company shall have retained a financial public relations firm reasonably acceptable to the Representative and the Company, which firm will be experienced in assisting issuers in public offerings of securities and in their relations with their security holders, and shall retain such firm or another firm reasonably acceptable to the Representative for a period of not less than two (2) years after the Execution Date.

4.21 <u>Financial Printer</u>. The Company shall have retained a financial printer acceptable to the Representative to handle the printing and related aspects of the Offering.

4.22 <u>Research Independence</u>. The Company acknowledges that each Underwriter's research analysts and research departments, if any, are required to be independent from their respective investment banking divisions and are subject to certain regulations and internal policies, and that such Underwriter's research analysts may hold and make statements or investment recommendations and/or publish research reports with respect to the Company and/or the Offering that differ from the views of its investment bankers. The Company hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that the Company may have against such Underwriter with respect to any conflict of interest that may arise from the fact that the views expressed by their independent research analysts and research departments may be different from or inconsistent with the views or advice communicated to the Company by such Underwriter's investment banking divisions. The Company acknowledges that the Representative is a full service securities firm and as such from time to time, subject to applicable securities laws, may effect transactions for its own account or the account of its customers and hold long or short position in debt or equity securities of the Company.

4.23 <u>Right of First Refusal</u>. The Company hereby grants the Representative the right of first refusal for a period of fifteen (15) months after the closing of this Offering to act as sole investment banker, sole book-runner and/or sole placement agent, at the Representative's sole discretion, for any and all future private and public equity, or debt offerings, including all equity linked financings (each a "<u>Subject Transaction</u>"), undertaken by the Company or any successor to or current or future subsidiary of the Company. The Representative shall have the sole right to determine whether any other broker dealer shall have the right to participate in a Subject Transaction and the economic terms of such participation. The Company shall not retain, engage or solicit any additional investment banker, book-runner, financial advisor, underwriter and/or placement agent in a Subject Transaction without the prior written consent of the Representative.

If on the Closing Date or any Option Closing Date, if any, any Underwriter shall fail to purchase and pay for the portion of the Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, which such Underwriter has agreed to purchase and pay for on such date (otherwise than by reason of any default on the part of the Company), the Representative, or if the Representative is the defaulting Underwriter, the non-defaulting Underwriters, shall use their reasonable efforts to procure within 36 hours thereafter one or more of the other Underwriters, or any others, to purchase from the Company such amounts as may be agreed upon and upon the terms set forth herein, the Closing Securities or Option Securities , as the case may be, which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters failed to purchase. If during such 36 hours the Representative shall not have procured such other Underwriters, or any others, to purchase the Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, agreed to be purchased by the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters, then (a) if the aggregate number of Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, with respect to which such default shall occur does not exceed 10% of the Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, covered hereby, the other Underwriters shall be obligated, severally, in proportion to the respective numbers of Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, which they are obligated to purchase hereunder, to purchase the Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, which such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters failed to purchase, or (b) if the aggregate number of Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, with respect to which such default shall occur exceeds 10% of the Closing Securities or Option Securities, as the case may be, covered hereby, the Company or the Representative will have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability on the part of the non-defaulting Underwriters or of the Company except to the extent provided in Article VI hereof. In the event of a default by any Underwriter or Underwriters, as set forth in this Article V, the applicable Closing Date may be postponed for such period, not exceeding seven days, as the Representative, or if the Representative is the defaulting Underwriter, the non-defaulting Underwriters, may determine in order that the required changes in the Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. The term "Underwriter" includes any person substituted for a defaulting Underwriter. Any action taken under this Section shall not relieve any defaulting Underwriter from liability in respect of any default of such Underwriter under this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI. INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 Indemnification of the Underwriters. Subject to the conditions set forth below, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Underwriters, and each dealer selected by each Underwriter that participates in the offer and sale of the Securities (each a "Selected Dealer") and each of their respective directors, officers and employees and each Person, if any, who controls such Underwriter or any Selected Dealer ("Controlling Person") within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever (including but not limited to any and all legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever, whether arising out of any action between such Underwriter and the Company or between such Underwriter and any third party or otherwise) to which they or any of them may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any other statute or at common law or otherwise or under the laws of foreign countries, arising out of or based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in (i) any Preliminary Prospectus, if any, the Registration Statement or the Prospectus (as from time to time each may be amended and supplemented); (ii) any materials or information provided to investors by, or with the approval of, the Company in connection with the marketing of the Offering of the Securities, including any "road show" or investor presentations made to investors by the Company (whether in person or electronically); or (iii) any application or other document or written communication (in this Article VI, collectively called "application") executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Securities under the securities laws thereof or filed with the Commission, any state securities commission or agency, Trading Market or any securities exchange; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, unless such statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company with respect to the applicable Underwriter by or on behalf of such Underwriter expressly for use in any Preliminary Prospectus, if any, the Registration Statement or Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, or in any application, as the case may be. With respect to any untrue statement or omission or alleged untrue statement or omission made in the Preliminary Prospectus, if any, the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 6.1 shall not inure to the benefit of an Underwriter to the extent that any loss, liability, claim, damage or expense of such Underwriter results from the fact that a copy of the Prospectus was not given or sent to the Person asserting any such loss, liability, claim or damage at or prior to the written confirmation of sale of the Securities to such Person as required by the Securities Act and the rules and regulations thereunder, and if the untrue statement or omission has been corrected in the Prospectus, unless such failure to deliver the Prospectus was a result of non-compliance by the Company with its obligations under this Agreement. The Company agrees promptly to notify each Underwriter of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings against the Company or any of its officers, directors or Controlling Persons in connection with the issue and sale of the Public Securities or in connection with the Registration Statement or Prospectus.

-27-

6.2 Procedure. If any action is brought against an Underwriter, a Selected Dealer or a Controlling Person in respect of which indemnity may be sought against the Company pursuant to Section 6.1, such Underwriter, such Selected Dealer or Controlling Person, as the case may be, shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the institution of such action and the Company shall assume the defense of such action, including the employment and fees of counsel (subject to the reasonable approval of such Underwriter or such Selected Dealer, as the case may be) and payment of actual expenses. Such Underwriter, such Selected Dealer or Controlling Person unless (i) the employment of such counsel at the expense of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Underwriter, such Selected Dealer or Controlling Person unless (i) the employment of such counsel at the expense of the Company shall have been authorized in writing by the Company in connection with the defense of such action, or (ii) the Company shall not have employed counsel to have charge of the defense of such action, or (iii) such indemnified party or parties shall have reasonably concluded that there may be defenses available to it or them which are different from or additional to those available to the Company (in which case the Company shall not have the right to direct the defense of such action on behalf of the indemnified party or parties), in any of which events the reasonable fees and expenses of not more than one additional firm of attorneys selected by such Underwriter (in addition to local counsel). Selected Dealer or Controlling Person shall be borne by the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the company shall have the right to approve the terms of any settlement of such action as provided above, the Company shall have the right to approve the terms of any settlement of such action which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

6.3 Indemnification of the Company. Each Underwriter severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its directors, officers and employees and agents who control the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense described in the foregoing indemnity from the Company to such Underwriter, as incurred, but only with respect to untrue statements or omissions, or alleged untrue statements or omissions made in any Preliminary Prospectus, if any, the Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto or in any application, in reliance upon, and in strict conformity with, written information furnished to the Company with respect to such Underwriter by or on behalf of such Underwriter expressly for use in such Preliminary Prospectus, if any, the Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto or in any such application. In case any action shall be brought against the Company or any other Person so indemnified based on any Preliminary Prospectus, if any, the Registration Statement or Prospectus or any application, and in respect of which indemnity may be sought against such Underwriter, such Underwriter shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and the Company and each other Person so indemnified shall have the rights and duties given to such Underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter. The Underwriters' obligations in this Section 6.3 to indemnify the Company are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

(a) Contribution Rights. In order to provide for just and equitable contribution under the Securities Act in any case in which (i) any Person entitled to indemnification under this Article VI makes a claim for indemnification pursuant hereto but it is judicially determined (by the entry of a final judgment or decree by a court of competent jurisdiction and the expiration of time to appeal or the denial of the last right of appeal) that such indemnification may not be enforced in such case notwithstanding the fact that this Article VI provides for indemnification in such case, or (ii) contribution under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise may be required on the part of any such Person in circumstances for which indemnification is provided under this Article VI, then, and in each such case, the Company and each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, shall contribute to the aggregate losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses of the nature contemplated by said indemnity agreement incurred by the Company and such Underwriter, as incurred, in such proportions that such Underwriter is responsible for that portion represented by the percentage that the underwriting discount appearing on the cover page of the Prospectus bears to the initial offering price appearing thereon and the Company is responsible for the balance; provided, that, no Person guilty of a fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section, each director, officer and employee of such Underwriter or the Company, as applicable, and each Person, if any, who controls such Underwriter or the Company, as applicable, within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter or the Company, as applicable. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 6.4, no Underwriter shall be required to contribute any amount in excess of the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter. The Underwriters' obligations in this Section 6.4 to contribute are several in proportion to their respective underwriting obligations and not joint.

-28-

(b) <u>Contribution Procedure</u>. Within fifteen days after receipt by any party to this Agreement (or its representative) of notice of the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding, such party will, if a claim for contribution in respect thereof is to be made against another party ("<u>contributing party</u>"), notify the contributing party of the commencement thereof, but the failure to so notify the contributing party will not relieve it from any liability which it may have to any other party other than for contribution hereunder. In case any such action, suit or proceeding is brought against any party, and such party notifies a contributing party or its representative of the commencement thereof within the aforesaid fifteen days, the contributing party will be entitled to participate therein with the notifying party and any other contributing party similarly notified. Any such contributing party seeking contribution on account of any settlement of any claim, action or proceeding affected by such party seeking contribution the written consent of such contributing party. The contribution provisions contained in this Section 6.4 are intended to supersede, to the extent permitted by law, any right to contribution under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or otherwise available.

ARTICLE VII. MISCELLANEOUS

7.1 Termination.

(a) <u>Termination Right</u>. The Representative shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time prior to any Closing Date, (i) if any domestic or international event or act or occurrence has materially disrupted, or in its opinion will in the immediate future materially disrupt, general securities markets in the United States; or (ii) if trading on any Trading Market shall have been suspended or materially limited, or minimum or maximum prices for trading shall have been fixed, or maximum ranges for prices for securities shall have been required by FINRA or by order of the Commission or any other government authority having jurisdiction, or (iii) if the United States shall have become involved in a new declared war or an increase in major hostilities, or (iv) if a banking moratorium has been declared by a New York State or federal authority, or (v) if a moratorium on foreign exchange trading has been declared which materially adversely impacts the United States securities markets, or (vi) if the Company shall have sustained a material loss by fire, flood, accident, hurricane, earthquake, theft, sabotage or other calamity or malicious act which, whether or not such loss shall have been insured, will, in the Representative's opinion, make it inadvisable to proceed with the delivery of the Securities, or (vii) if the Company is in material breach of any of its representations, warranties or covenants hereunder, or (viii) if the Representative shall have become aware after the date hereof of such a material adverse change in the conditions or prospects of the Company, or such adverse material change in general market conditions as in the Representative's judgment would make it impracticable to proceed with the Offering, sale and/or delivery of the Securities or to enforce contracts made by the Underwriters for the sale of the Securities.

(b) <u>Expenses</u>. In the event this Agreement shall be terminated pursuant to Section 7.1(a), within the time specified herein or any extensions thereof pursuant to the terms herein, the Company shall be obligated to pay to the Representative its actual and accountable out of pocket expenses related to the transactions contemplated herein then due and payable (including up to \$50,000 of the fees and disbursements of Loeb); provided, however, that such expense cap in no way limits or impairs the indemnification and contribution provisions of this Agreement.

(c) <u>Indemnification</u>. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this Agreement, any election hereunder or any termination of this Agreement, and whether or not this Agreement is otherwise carried out, the provisions of Article VI shall not be in any way effected by such election or termination or failure to carry out the terms of this Agreement or any part hereof.

7.2 Entire Agreement. The Transaction Documents, together with the exhibits and schedules thereto, the Preliminary Prospectus and the Prospectus, contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, with respect to such matters, which the parties acknowledge have been merged into such documents, exhibits and schedules. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Engagement Agreement, dated March 28, 2023 ("Engagement Agreement"), by and between the Company and the Representative, shall continue to be effective and the terms therein, shall continue to survive and be enforceable by the Representative in accordance with its terms, including, without limitation, Section 10 with respect to the results of a termination of the Engagement Agreement and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

7.3 <u>Notices</u>. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries required or permitted to be provided hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of: (a) the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile at the facsimile number or e-mail attachment at the email address set forth on the signature pages attached hereto at or prior to 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on a Trading Day, (b) the next Trading Day after the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile at the facsimile number or e-mail attachment at the e-mail address set forth on the signature pages attached hereto on a day that is not a Trading Day or later than 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, (c) the second (2nd) Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by U.S. nationally recognized overnight courier service or (d) upon actual receipt by the party to whom such notice is required to be given. The address for such notices and communications shall be as set forth on the signature pages attached hereto.

7.4 Amendments; Waivers. No provision of this Agreement may be waived, modified, supplemented or amended except in a written instrument

signed, in the case of an amendment, by the Company and the Representative. No waiver of any default with respect to any provision, condition or requirement of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a continuing waiver in the future or a waiver of any subsequent default or a waiver of any other provision, condition or requirement hereof, nor shall any delay or omission of any party to exercise any right hereunder in any manner impair the exercise of any such right.

7.5 Headings. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.

7.6 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their successors and permitted assigns.

7.7 Governing Law. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of the Transaction Documents shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each party agrees that all legal proceedings concerning the interpretations, enforcement and defense of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and any other Transaction Documents (whether brought against a party hereto or its respective affiliates, directors, officers, stockholders, partners, members, employees or agents) shall be commenced exclusively in the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein (including with respect to the enforcement of any of the Transaction Documents), and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any action, suit or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is improper or is an inconvenient venue for such proceeding. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. If either party shall commence an action or proceeding to enforce any provisions of the Transaction Documents, then, in addition to the obligations of the Company under Article VI, the prevailing party in such action, suit or proceeding shall be reimbursed by the other party for its reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred with the investigation, preparation and prosecution of such action or proceeding.

-30

7.8 Survival. The representations and warranties contained herein shall survive the Closing and the Option Closing, if any, and the delivery of the Securities

7.9 Execution. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, all of which when taken together shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to each other party, it being understood that the parties need not sign the same counterpart. In the event that any signature is delivered by facsimile transmission or by e-mail delivery of a ".pdf" format data file, such signature shall create a valid and binding obligation of the party executing (or on whose behalf such signature is executed) with the same force and effect as if such facsimile or ".pdf" signature page were an original thereof.

7.10 Severability. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions set forth herein shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated, and the parties hereto shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to find and employ an alternative means to achieve the same or substantially the same result as that contemplated by such term, provision, covenant or restriction. It is hereby stipulated and declared to be the intention of the parties that they would have executed the remaining terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions without including any of such that may be hereafter declared invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable.

7.11 Remedies. In addition to being entitled to exercise all rights provided herein or granted by law, including recovery of damages, the Underwriters and the Company will be entitled to specific performance under the Transaction Documents. The parties agree that monetary damages may not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of any breach of obligations contained in the Transaction Documents and hereby agree to waive and not to assert in any action for specific performance of any such obligation the defense that a remedy at law would be adequate.

7.12 Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

7.13 Construction. The parties agree that each of them and/or their respective counsel have reviewed and had an opportunity to revise the Transaction Documents and, therefore, the normal rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of the Transaction Documents or any amendments thereto. In addition, each and every reference to share prices and shares of Common Stock in any Transaction Document shall be subject to adjustment for reverse and forward stock splits, stock dividends, stock combinations and other similar transactions of the Common Stock that occur after the date of this Agreement.

7.14 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING IN ANY JURISDICTION BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, THE PARTIES EACH KNOWINGLY AND INTENTIONALLY, TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, HEREBY ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY AND EXPRESSLY WAIVE FOREVER ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

(Signature Pages Follow)

-31

If the foregoing correctly sets forth the understanding between the Underwriters and the Company, please so indicate in the space provided below for that purpose, whereupon this letter shall constitute a binding agreement among the Company and the several Underwriters in accordance with its terms

Very truly yours,

SEOLL INC.

Bv:

Name: Daniel Jones

Address for Notice:

Atlantic International Corp. (f/k/a SeqLL Inc.) 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 Attention: Jeffrey Jagid, CEO

Copy to:

Davidoff Hutcher & Citron LLP 605 Third Avenue, 34 th Floor New York, New York 10158 Attention: Elliot H. Lutzker, Esq. Accepted on the date first above written.

EF HUTTON, division of Benchmark Investments , LLC

As the Representative of the several Underwriters listed on Schedule I

Bv:

Name: Title:

Address for Notice:

EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC 590 Madison Avenue, 39th Floor New York, NY 10022 Attention: Sam Fleischman Email: sfleischman@efhuttongroup.com

Copy to:

Loeb & Loeb LLP 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 Attention: Mitchell Nussbaum, Esq. Email: mnussbaum@loeb.com

-32-

SCHEDULE I

SCHEDULE OF UNDERWRITERS

Underwriters	Closing Shares	Closing Warrants	Closing Purchase Price
EF Hutton, division of Investments, LLC			

Total

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

____, 2023

EF Hutton division of Benchmark Investments, LLC 590 Madison Avenue, 39th Floor New York, NY 10022

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The understands that EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC (the "**Representative**") proposes to enter into an Underwriting Agreement (the "**Underwriting Agreement**") with SeqLL Inc. (to be renamed Atlantic International Corp.), a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), providing for the public offering (the "**Public Offering**") of shares of the Company's common stock (the "**Common Stock**").

To induce the Representative to continue its efforts in connection with the Public Offering, the undersigned hereby agrees that, without the prior written consent of the Representative, the undersigned will not, during the period commencing on the date of the Underwriting Agreement and ending hundred and eighty (180) days after such date (the "**Lock-Up Period**"), (1) offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, grant, lend, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of Common Stock,

whether now owned or hereafter acquired by the undersigned or with respect to which the undersigned has or hereafter acquires the power of disposition (collectively, the "Lock-Up Securities"); (2) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the Lock-Up Securities, whether any such transaction described in clause (1) or (2) above is to be settled by delivery of Lock-Up Securities, in cash or otherwise; (3) make any demand for or exercise any right with respect to the registration of any Lock-Up Securities; or (4) publicly disclose the intention to make any offer, sale, pledge or disposition, or to enter into any transaction, swap, hedge or other arrangement relating to any Lock-Up Securities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the conditions below, the undersigned may transfer Lock-Up Securities without the prior written consent of the Representative in connection with (a) transactions relating to Lock-Up Securities acquired in open market transactions after the completion of the Public Offering; provided that no filing under Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " Exchange Act"), shall be required or shall be voluntarily made in connection with subsequent sales of Lock-Up Securities acquired in such open market transactions; (b) transfers of Lock-Up Securities (i) as a bona fide gift, by will or intestacy, (ii) by operation of law, such as pursuant to a qualified domestic order or as required by a divorce settlement, or (iii) to a family member or trust for the benefit of a family member (for purposes of this lock-up agreement, "family member" means any relationship by blood, marriage or adoption, not more remote than first cousin); (c) transfers of Lock-Up Securities to a charity or educational institution; or (d) if the undersigned, directly or indirectly, controls a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other business entity, any transfers of Lock-Up Securities to any shareholder, partner or member of, or owner of similar equity interests in, the undersigned, as the case may be; provided that in the case of any transfer pursuant to the foregoing clauses (b), (c) or (d), (i) any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value, (ii) each transferee shall sign and deliver to the Representative a lock-up agreement substantially in the form of this lock-up agreement and (ii) no filing under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act shall be required or shall be voluntarily made. In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, this Letter Agreement shall not restrict the sale or disposition of shares solely for the purpose, and to the extent, of the payment of income taxes by the undersigned in connection with the undersigned's receipt of shares of Common Stock under the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated May 29, 2023, as amended, with the Company and/or the receipt of restricted stock units pursuant to the Merger. The undersigned also agrees and consents to the entry of stop transfer instructions with the Company's transfer agent and registrar against the transfer of the undersigned's Lock-Up Securities except in compliance with this lock-up agreement.

A-1

If the undersigned is an officer or director of the Company, (i) the undersigned agrees that the foregoing restrictions shall be equally applicable to any Securities that the undersigned may purchase in the Public Offering; (ii) the Representative agrees that, at least three (3) business days before the effective date of any release or waiver of the foregoing restrictions in connection with a transfer of Lock-Up Securities, the Representative will notify the Company of the impending release or waiver; and (iii) the Company has agreed in the Underwriting Agreement to announce the impending release or waiver by press release through a major news service at least two (2) business days before the effective date of the release or waiver. Any release or waiver granted by the Representative hereunder to any such officer or director shall only be effective two (2) business days after the publication date of such press release. The provisions of this paragraph will not apply if (a) the release or waiver is effected solely to permit a transfer of Lock-Up Securities not for consideration and (b) the transfere has agreed in writing to be bound by the same terms described in this lock-up agreement to the extent and for the duration that such terms remain in effect at the time of such transfer.

No provision in this lock-up agreement shall be deemed to restrict or prohibit the exercise, exchange or conversion by the undersigned of any securities exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into Common Stock, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that the undersigned does not transfer the Common Stock acquired on such exercise, exchange or conversion during the Lock-Up Period, unless otherwise permitted pursuant to the terms of this lock-up agreement. In addition, no provision herein shall be deemed to restrict or prohibit the entry into or modification of a so-called "10b5-1" plan at any time (other than the entry into or modification of such a plan in such a manner as to cause the sale of any Lock-Up Securities within the Lock-Up Period) or a sale of 100% of the Company's outstanding shares of Common Stock.

The undersigned understands that the Company and the Representative are relying upon this lock-up agreement in proceeding toward consummation of the Public Offering. The undersigned further understands that this lock-up agreement is irrevocable and shall be binding upon the undersigned's heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.

The undersigned understands that, if the Underwriting Agreement is not executed by ______, 2023, or if the Underwriting Agreement (other than the provisions thereof which survive termination) shall terminate or be terminated prior to payment for and delivery of the securities to be sold thereunder, then this lock-up agreement shall be void and of no further force or effect.

A-2

Whether or not the Public Offering actually occurs depends on a number of factors, including market conditions. Any Public Offering will only be made pursuant to an Underwriting Agreement, the terms of which are subject to negotiation between the Company and the Representative.

Very truly yours,

(Name - Please Print)

(Signature)

(Name of Signatory, in the case of entities - Please Print)

(Title of Signatory, in the case of entities - Please Print)

Address:

<u>EXHIBIT B</u>

FORM OF PRE-FUNDED WARRANT

B-1

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF WARRANT AGENCY AGREEMENT

C-1

<u>EXHIBIT D</u>

FORM OF COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT

D-1

WARRANT AGENCY AGREEMENT

WARRANT AGENCY AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of ______, 2023 (the "<u>Issuance Date</u>") between SeqLL Inc. (to be renamed Atlantic International Corp. in connection with the Offering (as defined below)), a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and Vstock Transfer, LLC, a limited liability company organized under the laws of California (the "<u>Warrant Agent</u>").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of that certain Underwriting Agreement ("<u>Underwriting Agreement</u>"), dated [_____], 2023, by and among the Company and EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC, as representative of the underwriters set forth therein (the "<u>Representative</u>"), the Company is engaged in a public offering (the "<u>Offering</u>") of up to [_____] shares of common stock, par value \$0.00001 per share (the "<u>Common Stock</u>") (or up to [_____] Pre-Funded Warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock for any purchaser who, as a result of purchasing securities in the Offering, would, together with its affiliates and other related parties, beneficially own more than 4.99% or 9.99% of the outstanding Common Stock immediately following the Offering (collectively, the "<u>Shares</u>")), and warrants (collectively, the "<u>Warrants</u>") to purchase [_____] shares of Common Stock (collectively, the "<u>Warrant Shares</u>") at an exercise price of \$[___] per share, including [____] Shares and [____] Warrants issuable pursuant to the underwriters' over-allotment option;

WHEREAS, the Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") a Registration Statement, No. 333-272908, on Form S-1 (as the same may be amended from time to time, the "Registration Statement"), for the registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), of the Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares, and such Registration Statement was declared effective on _____], 2023;

WHEREAS, the shares of Common Stock (or Pre-Funded Warrants) and Warrants to be issued in connection with the Offering shall be issued separately, but will be purchased together in the Offering;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to provide for the provisions of the Warrants, the terms upon which they shall be issued and exercised, and the respective rights, limitation of rights, and immunities of the Company, the Warrant Agent, and the holders of the Warrants; and

WHEREAS, the Company wishes the Warrant Agent to act on behalf of the Company, and the Warrant Agent is willing so to act, in connection with the issuance, registration, transfer, exchange, exercise and replacement of the Warrants and, in the Warrant Agent's capacity as the Company's transfer agent, the delivery of the Warrant Shares.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein set forth, the parties hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Certain Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, all capitalized terms not herein defined shall have the meanings hereby indicated:

(a) Affiliate" has the meaning ascribed to it in Rule 12b-2 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

(b) <u>Business Day</u>" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to "stay at home," "shelter-in-place," "non- essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

(c) <u>Close of Business</u>" on any given date means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on such date; provided, however, that if such date is not a Business Day it means 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the next succeeding Business Day.

(d) <u>Person</u>" means an individual, corporation, association, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization, government or political subdivision thereof or governmental agency or other entity.

(e) "Trading Day" means any day on which the Common Stock is traded on the Trading Market, or, if the Trading Market is not the principal trading market for the Common Stock, then on the principal securities exchange or securities market in the United States on which the Common Stock is then traded, provided that "Trading Day" shall not include any day on which the Common Stock is are scheduled to trade on such exchange or market for less than 4.5 hours or any day that the Common Stock is suspended from trading during the final hour of trading on such exchange or market (or if such exchange or market does not designate in advance the closing time of trading on such exchange or market, then during the hour ending at 4:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time).

(f) <u>Warrant Certificate</u>" means a certificate in substantially the form attached as <u>Exhibit 1</u> hereto, representing such number of Warrant Shares as is indicated therein, provided that any reference to the delivery of a Warrant Certificate in this Agreement shall include delivery of a Definitive Certificate or a Global Warrant (each as defined below).

All other capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Warrant Certificate.

Section 2. Appointment of Warrant Agent. The Company hereby appoints the Warrant Agent to act as agent for the Company in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, and the Warrant Agent hereby accepts such appointment.

Section 3. Global Warrants.

(a) The Warrants shall be registered securities and shall be evidenced by a global warrant (the "<u>Global Warrants</u>"), in the form of the Warrant Certificate, which shall be deposited with the Warrant Agent and registered in the name of Cede & Co., a nominee of The Depository Trust Company (the "<u>Depositary</u>"), or as otherwise directed by the Depositary. Ownership of beneficial interests in the Warrants shall be shown on, and the transfer of such ownership shall be effected through, records maintained by (i) the Depositary or its nominee for each Global Warrant or (ii) institutions that have accounts with the Depositary (such institution, with respect to a Warrant in its account, a "<u>Participant</u>").

(b) If the Depositary subsequently ceases to make its book-entry settlement system available for the Warrants, the Company may instruct the Warrant Agent regarding other arrangements for book-entry settlement. In the event that the Warrants are not eligible for, or it is no longer necessary to have the Warrants available in, book-entry form, the Company may instruct the Warrant Agent to provide written instructions to DTC to deliver to the Warrant Agent for cancellation the Global Warrant, and the Company shall instruct the Warrant Agent to deliver to DTC separate certificates evidencing Warrants ("Definitive Certificates" and, together with the Global Warrant, "<u>Warrant Certificates</u>") attached hereto as Exhibit 1 registered as

<u>Section 4. Form of Warrant Certificates</u>. The Warrant Certificate, together with the form of election to purchase Warrant Shares ("<u>Notice of Exercise</u>") and the form of assignment to be printed on the reverse thereof, shall be in the form of <u>Exhibit 1</u> hereto.

Section 5. Registration. The Warrant Agent will keep or cause to be kept at one of its offices, or at the office of one of its agents, books ("<u>Warrant</u> <u>Register</u>") for registration and transfer of the Global Warrants issued hereunder. The Company will keep or cause to be kept at one of its offices, books for the registration and transfer of any Definitive Certificates issued hereunder and the Warrant Agent shall not have any obligation to keep books and records with respect to any Definitive Certificates. Such Company books shall show the names and addresses of the respective Holders of the Definitive Certificates, the number of warrants evidenced on the face of each such Definitive Certificate and the date of each such Definitive Certificate. Ownership of security entitlements in the Warrants shall be shown on, and the transfer of such ownership shall be effected through, records maintained (i) by DTC and (ii) by Participants.

Section 6. Transfer, Split Up, Combination and Exchange of Warrant Certificates; Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Warrant Certificates _____. At any time at or prior to the Expiration Date (as defined below), a transfer of any Warrants may be registered and any Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates may be split up, combined or exchanged for another Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates evidencing the same number of Warrants as the Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates surrendered. Any Holder desiring to transfer, split up, combine or exchange any Warrant Certificate shall make such request in writing delivered to the Company, and shall surrender the Warrant Certificate to be transferred, split up, combined or exchanged at the principal office of the Company. Any requested transfer of Warrants, whether in book-entry form or certificate form, shall be accompanied by reasonable evidence of authority of the party making such request that may be required by the Company. Thereupon the Warrant Agent shall, subject to the last sentence of this first paragraph of Section 6, countersign and deliver to the Person entitled thereto a Warrant Certificate(s), as the case may be, as so requested. The Company may require payment from the Holder of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer, split up, combination or exchange of Warrant Certificates.

Upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of a Warrant Certificate, which evidence shall include an affidavit of loss, or in the case of mutilated certificates, the certificate or portion thereof remaining, and, in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity in customary form and amount (but, with respect to any Definitive Certificates, shall not include the posting of any bond by the Holder), and reimbursement to the Company of all reasonable expenses incidental thereto, and upon surrender to the Company and cancellation of the Warrant Certificate of like tenor to the Holder in lieu of the Warrant Certificate so lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated.

The Holder of a Warrant may grant proxies or otherwise authorize any person, including the Participants and beneficial holders that may own interests through the Participants, to take any action that a Holder is entitled to take under this Agreement or the Warrants; provided, however, that at all times that Warrants are evidenced by a Global Warrant, exercise of those Warrants shall be effected on their behalf by Participants through DTC in accordance the procedures administered by DTC.

3

Section 7. Exercise of Warrants; Exercise Price; Termination Date .

(a) Each Warrant shall entitle the Holder, subject to the provisions of the applicable Warrant Certificate and of this Agreement, to purchase from the Company the number of shares of Common Stock stated therein, at the price of \$[____] per whole share, subject to the subsequent adjustments provided in Section 11 hereof. The term "Exercise Price" as used in this Agreement refers to the price per share at which shares of Common Stock may be purchased at the time a Warrant is exercised. Warrants may be exercised only during the period ("Exercise Period") commencing on the Issuance Date and terminating at 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time (the "close of business") on [______] ("Expiration Date"). Each Warrant not exercised on or before the Expiration Date shall become void, and all rights thereunder and all rights in respect thereof under this Agreement shall cease at the close of business on the Expiration Date.

(b) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, a Holder (or a Participant or a designee of a Participant acting on behalf of a Holder) may exercise Warrants by delivering to the Warrant Agent, not later than 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, on any business day during the Exercise Period an election to purchase the Warrant Shares underlying the Warrants to be exercised (i) in the form included in Exhibit 1 to this Agreement or (ii) via an electronic warrant exercise through the DTC system (each, an "Election to Purchase"). No later than one (1) Trading Day following delivery of an Election to Purchase, the Holder (or a Participant acting on behalf of a Holder in accordance with DTC procedures) shall: (i) (A) surrender of the Warrant Certificate evidencing the Warrants to the Warrant Agent at its office designated for such purpose or (B) delivery of the Warrants to an account of the Warrant Agent at DTC designated for such purpose in writing by the Warrant Agent to DTC from time to time, and (x) deliver to the Company the Exercise Price for each Warrant to be exercised, in lawful money of the United States of America by certified or (y) official bank check payable to the Company or bank wire transfer in immediately available funds to: [________].

Any person so designated by the Holder (or a Participant or designee of a Participant on behalf of a Holder) to receive Warrant Shares shall be deemed to have become holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the time that an appropriately completed and duly signed Election to Purchase has been delivered to the Warrant Agent, provided that the Holder (or Participant on behalf of the Holder) makes delivery of the deliverables referenced in the immediately preceding sentence by the date that is one (1) Trading Day after the delivery of the Election to Purchase. If the Holder (or Participant on behalf of the Holder) fails to make delivery of such deliverables on or prior to the Trading Day following delivery of the Election to Purchase, such Election to Purchase shall be void ab initio.

(c) If any of (i) the Warrants, (ii) the Election to Purchase, or (iii) the Exercise Price therefor, is received by the Warrant Agent on any date after 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, or on a date that is not a Trading Day, the Warrants with respect thereto will be deemed to have been received and exercised on the Trading Day next succeeding such date. "Business day" means a day other than a Saturday or Sunday on which commercial Banks in New York City are open for the general conduct of banking business. The "Exercise Date" will be the date on which the materials in the foregoing sentence are received by the Warrant Agent (if by 5:00 P.M., New York City time), or the following Trading Day (if after 5:00 P.M., New York City time), regardless of any earlier date written on the materials. If the Warrants are received or deemed to be received after the Expiration Date, the exercise thereof will be null and void and any funds delivered to the Company will be returned to the Holder or Participant, as the case may be, as soon as practicable. In no event will interest accrue on any funds deposited with the Company in respect of an exercise or attempted exercise of Warrants.

If less than all the Warrants evidenced by a surrendered Warrant Certificate are exercised, the Warrant Agent shall split up the surrendered Warrant Certificate and return to the Holder a Warrant Certificate evidencing the Warrants that were not exercised.

(d) The Warrant Agent shall, by 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Trading Day following the Exercise Date of any Warrant, advise the Company, the transfer agent and registrar for the Company's Common Stock, in respect of (i) the number of Warrant Shares indicated on the Election to Purchase as issuable upon such exercise with respect to such exercised Warrants, (ii) the instructions of the Holder or Participant, as the case may be, provided to the Warrant Agent with respect to the delivery of the Warrant Shares and the number of Warrants that remain outstanding after such exercise and (iii) such other information as the Company or such transfer agent and registrar shall reasonably request. The Company shall, by no later than 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, on the third Trading Day following the Exercise Date of any Warrant and the clearance of the funds in payment of the Exercise Price (such date and time, the "<u>Delivery Time</u>"), cause its registrar to electronically transmit the Warrant Shares issuable upon that exercise to DTC by crediting the account of DTC or of the Participant, as the case may be, through its Deposit Withdrawal Agent Commission system.

(e) All Warrant Shares issued by the Company upon the proper exercise of a Warrant in conformity with this Agreement shall be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable. No fractional Warrant Shares will be issued upon the exercise of the Warrant. If, by reason of any adjustment made pursuant to Section 6, a Holder would be entitled, upon the exercise of such Warrant, to receive a fractional interest in a share, the Company shall, upon such exercise, round up or down, as applicable, to the nearest whole number the number of Warrant Shares to be issued to such Holder.

(f) The Company shall use it reasonable best efforts to maintain the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and the current status of the prospectus included therein or to file and maintain the effectiveness of another registration statement and another current prospectus covering the Warrants and the Warrant Shares at any time that the Warrants are exercisable. The Company shall provide to the Warrant Agent and each Holder prompt written notice of any time that the Company is unable to deliver the Warrant Shares via DTC transfer or otherwise without restrictive legend because (i) the Commission has issued a stop order with respect to the Registration Statement, (ii) the Company has suspended or withdrawn the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, either temporarily or permanently, (iii) the Company has suspended or withdrawn the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, either temporarily or permanently, (iv) the prospectus contained in the Registration Statement is not available for the issuance of the Warrant Shares to the Holder or (v) otherwise (each a "Restrictive Legend Event"). To the extent that the Warrants cannot be exercised as a result of a Restrictive Legend Event or a Restrictive Legend Event occurs after a Holder has exercised Warrants in accordance with the terms of the Warrants but prior to the delivery of the Warrant Shares, the Company shall, at the election to Purchase and the Company shall be given within five (5) days of receipt of such notice of the Restrictive Legend Event, either (i) rescind the previously submitted Election to Purchase and the Company shall be divery of the exercise as a cashless exercise as described in the paragraph below and refund the cash portion of the exercise price to the Holder.

If a Restrictive Legend Event has occurred, the Warrant shall only be exercisable on a cashless basis. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Company shall not be required to make any cash payments or net cash settlement to the Holder in lieu of delivery of the Warrant Shares. Upon a "cashless exercise", the Holder shall be entitled to receive the number of Warrant Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (A-B) (X) by (A), where:

(A) = the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Exercise Date;

(B) = the Exercise Price of the Warrant, as adjusted as set forth herein; and

(X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of the Warrant in accordance with the terms of the Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

5

If the Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the Company acknowledges and agrees that, in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Warrant Shares shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised and the Company agrees not to take any position contrary thereto. Upon receipt of an Election to Purchase for a cashless exercise, the Warrant Agent will promptly deliver a copy of the Election to Purchase to the Company to confirm the number of Warrant Shares issuable in connection with the cashless exercise. The Company shall calculate and transmit to the Warrant Agent in a written notice, and the Warrant Agent shall have no duty, responsibility or obligation under this section to calculate, the number of Warrant Shares issuable in connection with any cashless exercise. The Warrant Agent shall be entitled to rely conclusively on any such written notice provided by the Company, and the Warrant Agent shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with such written instructions or pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 8. Cancellation and Destruction of Warrant Certificates. All Warrant Certificates surrendered for the purpose of exercise, transfer, split up, combination or exchange shall be surrendered to the Company or to any of its agents for cancellation or in canceled form.

Section 9. Certain Representations; Reservation and Availability of Shares or Cash .

(a) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery hereof by the Warrant Agent, constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, and the Warrants have been duly authorized, executed and issued by the Company and, assuming due authentication thereof by the Warrant Agent pursuant hereto and payment therefor by the Holders as provided in the Warrant Certificate, constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms and entitled to the benefits hereof; in each case except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally or by general equitable principles (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

(b) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of the Company consists of 320,000,000 shares, consisting of 300,000,000 shares of Common Stock, of which [_____] shares of Common Stock are issued and outstanding, and 20,000,000 shares of "blank check" preferred stock, par value \$0.00001 per share. Except as disclosed in the Registration Statement, there are no other outstanding obligations, warrants, options or other rights to subscribe for or purchase from the Company any shares of Common Stock of the Company.

(c) The Company covenants and agrees that it will cause to be reserved and kept available out of its authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock or its authorized and issued shares of Common Stock held in its treasury, free from preemptive rights, the number of Warrant Shares that will be sufficient to permit the exercise in full of all outstanding Warrants.

(d) The Company further covenants and agrees that it will pay when due and payable any and all federal and state transfer taxes and charges which may be payable in respect of the original issuance or delivery of the Warrant Certificates or certificates evidencing Warrant Shares upon exercise of the Warrants. The Company shall not, however, be required to pay any tax or governmental charge which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the transfer or delivery of Warrant Certificates or the issuance or delivery of certificates for Warrant Shares in a name other than that of the Holder of the Warrant Certificate evidencing Warrants surrendered for exercise or to issue or deliver any certificate for Warrant Shares upon the

exercise of any Warrants until any such tax or governmental charge shall have been paid (any such tax or governmental charge being payable by the Holder of such Warrant Certificate at the time of surrender) or until it has been established to the Company's reasonable satisfaction that no such tax or governmental charge is due.

6

Section 10. Warrant Shares Record Date. Each Person in whose name any certificate for Warrant Shares is issued (or to whose broker's account is credited Warrant Shares through the DWAC system) upon the exercise of Warrants shall for all purposes be deemed to have become the holder of record for the Warrant Shares represented thereby on, and such certificate shall be dated, the date on which submission of the Notice of Exercise was made, provided that the Warrant Certificate evidencing such Warrant is duly surrendered (but only if required herein) and payment of the Exercise Price (and any applicable transfer taxes) is received on or prior to the Warrant Share delivery date; provided, however, that if the date of submission of the Notice of Exercise is a date upon which the Common Stock transfer books of the Company are closed, such Person shall be deemed to have become the record holder of such shares on, and such certificate shall be dated, the next succeeding day on which the Common Stock transfer books of the Company are closed.

Section 11. Adjustment of Exercise Price, Number of Warrant Shares or Number of the Company Warrants _. The Exercise Price, the number of Warrant Shares covered by each Warrant and the number of Warrants outstanding are subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in Section 3 of the Warrant Certificate. In the event that at any time, as a result of an adjustment made pursuant to Section 3 of the Warrant Certificate, the Holder of any Warrant thereafter exercised shall become entitled to receive any shares of capital stock of the Company other than Warrant Shares, thereafter the number of such other shares so receivable upon exercise of any Warrant shall be subject to adjustment from time to time in a manner and on terms as nearly equivalent as practicable to the provisions with respect to the shares contained in Section 3 of the Warrant Certificate and the provisions of Sections 7, 11 and 12 of this Agreement with respect to the Warrant Shares shall apply on like terms to any such other shares. All Warrants originally issued by the Company subsequent to any adjustment made to the Exercise Price pursuant to the Warrant Certificate shall evidence the right to purchase, at the adjusted Exercise Price, the number of Warrant Shares purchasable from time to time hereunder upon exercise of the Warrants, all subject to further adjustment as provided herein.

Section 12. Certification of Adjusted Exercise Price or Number of Warrant Shares . Whenever the Exercise Price or the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of each Warrant is adjusted as provided in Section 11 or 13, the Company shall (a) promptly prepare a certificate setting forth the Exercise Price of each Warrant as so adjusted, and a brief statement of the facts accounting for such adjustment, (b) promptly file with the Warrant Agent and with each transfer agent for the Common Stock a copy of such certificate and (c) instruct the Warrant Agent to send a brief summary thereof to each Holder of a Warrant Certificate.

Section 13. Fractional Shares.

(a) The Company shall not issue fractions of Warrants or distribute Warrant Certificates which evidence fractional Warrants. Whenever any fractional Warrant would otherwise be required to be issued or distributed, the actual issuance or distribution shall reflect a rounding of such fraction to the nearest whole Warrant (rounded down).

(b) The Company shall not issue fractions of Warrant Shares upon exercise of Warrants or distribute stock certificates which evidence fractional Warrant Shares. Whenever any fraction of Warrant Shares would otherwise be required to be issued or distributed, the actual issuance or distribution in respect thereof shall be made in accordance with Section 2(d)(ii) of the Warrant Certificate.

7

Section 14. Conditions of the Warrant Agent's Obligations. The Warrant Agent accepts its obligations herein set forth upon the terms and conditions hereof, including the following to all of which the Company agrees and to all of which the rights hereunder of the Holders from time to time of the Warrant Certificates shall be subject:

(a) Compensation and Indemnification. The Company agrees promptly to pay the Warrant Agent the compensation detailed on Exhibit []] hereto for all services rendered by the Warrant Agent and to reimburse the Warrant Agent for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable counsel fees) incurred without gross negligence or willful misconduct finally adjudicated to have been directly caused by the Warrant Agent in connection with the services rendered hereunder by the Warrant Agent. The Company also agrees to indemnify the Warrant Agent for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without gross negligence, or willful misconduct on the part of the Warrant Agent, finally adjudicated to have been directly caused by Warrant Agent hereunder, including the reasonable costs and expenses of defending against any claim of such liability. The Warrant Agent shall be under no obligation to institute or defend any action, suit, or legal proceeding in connection herewith or to take any other action likely to involve the Warrant Agent in expense, unless first indemnified to the Warrant Agent's satisfaction. The indemnities provided by this paragraph shall survive the resignation or discharge of the Warrant Agent or the termination of this Agreement. Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall the Warrant Agent be liable under or in connection with the Agreement for indirect, special, incidental, punitive or consequential losses or damages of any kind whatsoever, including, but not limited, to lost profits, whether or not foreseeable, even if the Warrant Agent has been advised of the possibility thereof and regardless of the form of action in which such damages are sought, and the Warrant Agent's aggregate liability to the Company. or any of the Company's representatives or agents, under this Section 14(a) or under any other term or provision of this Agreement, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, is expressly limited to, and shall not exceed in any circumstances, one (1) year's fees received by the Warrant Agent as fees and charges under this Agreement, but not including reimbursable expenses previously reimbursed to the Warrant Agent by the Company hereunder.

(b) Agent for the Company. In acting under this Agreement and in connection with the Warrant Certificates, the Warrant Agent is acting solely as agent of the Company and does not assume any obligations or relationship of agency or trust for or with any of the Holders of Warrant Certificates or beneficial owners of Warrants.

(c) *Counsel.* The Warrant Agent may consult with counsel satisfactory to it, which may include counsel for the Company, and the written advice of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with the advice of such counsel.

(d) Documents. The Warrant Agent shall be protected and shall incur no liability for or in respect of any action taken or omitted by it in reliance upon any Warrant Certificate, notice, direction, consent, certificate, affidavit, statement or other paper or document reasonably believed by it to be genuine and to have been presented or signed by the proper parties.

(e) Certain Transactions. The Warrant Agent, and its officers, directors and employees, may become the owner of, or acquire any interest in, Warrants, with the same rights that it or they would have if it were not the Warrant Agent hereunder, and, to the extent permitted by applicable law, it or

they may engage or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Company and may act on, or as depositary, trustee or agent for, any committee or body of Holders of the Warrants or other obligations of the Company as freely as if it were not the Warrant Agent hereunder. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Warrant Agent from acting as trustee under any indenture to which the Company is a party.

8

(f) No Liability for Interest. Unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the Warrant Agent shall have no liability for interest on any monies at any time received by it pursuant to any of the provisions of this Agreement or of the Warrant Certificates.

(g) No Liability for Invalidity. The Warrant Agent shall have no liability with respect to any invalidity of this Agreement or the Warrant Certificates (except as to the Warrant Agent's countersignature thereon).

(h) No Responsibility for Representations. The Warrant Agent shall not be responsible for any of the recitals or representations herein or in the Warrant Certificate (except as to the Warrant Agent's countersignature thereon), all of which are made solely by the Company.

(i) No Implied Obligations. The Warrant Agent shall be obligated to perform only such duties as are herein and in the Warrant Certificates specifically set forth and no implied duties or obligations shall be read into this Agreement or the Warrant Certificates against the Warrant Agent. The Warrant Agent shall not be under any obligation to take any action hereunder which may tend to involve it in any expense or liability, the payment of which within a reasonable time is not, in its reasonable opinion, assured to it. The Warrant Agent shall not be accountable or under any duty or responsibility for the use by the Company of any of the Warrant Certificates authenticated by the Warrant Agent and delivered by it to the Company pursuant to this Agreement or for the application by the Company of the proceeds of the Warrant Certificate. The Warrant Agent shall have no duty or responsibility in case of any default by the Company in the performance of its covenants or agreements contained herein or in the Warrant Certificates or in the case of the receipt of any written demand from a Holder of a Warrant Certificate with respect to such default, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any duty or responsibility to initiate or attempt to initiate any proceedings at law.

Section 15. Purchase or Consolidation or Change of Name of Warrant Agent . Any corporation into which the Warrant Agent or any successor Warrant Agent may be merged or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger or consolidation to which the Warrant Agent or any successor Warrant Agent shall be party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate trust business of the Warrant Agent or any successor Warrant Agent, shall be the successor to the Warrant Agent under this Agreement without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, provided that such corporation would be eligible for appointment as a successor Warrant Agent under the provisions of Section 17. In case at the time such successor Warrant Agent shall succeed to the agency created by this Agreement any of the Warrant Certificates shall have been countersigned but not delivered, any such successor Warrant Agent may adopt the countersignature of the predecessor Warrant Agent may countersign such Warrant Certificates either in the name of the predecessor Warrant Agent or in the name of the successor Warrant Agent; and in all such cases such Warrant Certificates shall have the full force provided in the Warrant Certificates and in this Agreement.

In case at any time the name of the Warrant Agent shall be changed and at such time any of the Warrant Certificates shall have been countersigned but not delivered, the Warrant Agent may adopt the countersignature under its prior name and deliver such Warrant Certificates so countersigned; and in case at that time any of the Warrant Certificates shall not have been countersigned, the Warrant Agent may countersign such Warrant Certificates either in its prior name or in its changed name; and in all such cases such Warrant Certificates shall have the full force provided in the Warrant Certificates and in this Agreement.

9

Section 16. Duties of Warrant Agent. The Warrant Agent undertakes the duties and obligations imposed by this Agreement upon the following terms and conditions, by all of which the Company, by its acceptance hereof, shall be bound:

(a) The Warrant Agent may consult with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the Company (who may be legal counsel for the Company), and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection to the Warrant Agent as to any action taken or omitted by it in good faith and in accordance with such opinion.

(b) Whenever in the performance of its duties under this Agreement the Warrant Agent shall deem it necessary or desirable that any fact or matter be proved or established by the Company prior to taking or suffering any action hereunder, such fact or matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed) may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a certificate signed by the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Company; and such certificate shall be full authentication to the Warrant Agent for any action taken or suffered in good faith by it under the provisions of this Agreement in reliance upon such certificate.

(c) Subject to the limitation set forth in Section 14, the Warrant Agent shall be liable hereunder only for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, or for any intentional breach by it of this Agreement.

(d) The Warrant Agent shall not be liable for or by reason of any of the statements of fact or recitals contained in this Agreement or in the Warrant Certificate (except its countersignature thereof) by the Company or be required to verify the same, but all such statements and recitals are and shall be deemed to have been made by the Company only.

(e) The Warrant Agent shall not be under any responsibility in respect of the validity of this Agreement or the execution and delivery hereof (except the due execution hereof by the Warrant Agent) or in respect of the validity or execution of any Warrant Certificate (except its countersignature thereof); nor shall it be responsible for any breach by the Company of any covenant or condition contained in this Agreement or in any Warrant Certificate; nor shall it be responsible for the adjustment of the Exercise Price or the making of any change in the number of Warrant Shares required under the provisions of Section 11 or 13 or responsible for the manner, method or amount of any such change or the ascertaining of the existence of facts that would require any such adjustment or change (except with respect to the exercise of Warrants evidenced by the Warrant Certificates after actual notice of any adjustment of the Exercise Price); nor shall it by any act hereunder be deemed to make any representation or warrant yas to the authorization or reservation of any Warrant Shares to be issued pursuant to this Agreement or any Warrant Certificate or as to whether any Warrant Shares will, when issued, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

(f) Each party hereto agrees that it will perform, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be performed, executed, acknowledged and delivered all such further and other acts, instruments and assurances as may reasonably be required by the other party hereto for the carrying out or performing by any party of the provisions of this Agreement.

(g) The Warrant Agent is hereby authorized to accept instructions with respect to the performance of its duties hereunder from the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Company, and to apply to such officers for advice or instructions in connection with its duties, and it shall not be liable and shall be indemnified and held harmless for any action taken or suffered to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with instructions of any such officer, provided Warrant Agent carries out such instructions without gross negligence or willful misconduct.

(h) The Warrant Agent and any shareholder, director, officer or employee of the Warrant Agent may buy, sell or deal in any of the Warrants or other securities of the Company or become pecuniarily interested in any transaction in which the Company may be interested, or contract with or lend money to the Company or otherwise act as fully and freely as though it were not Warrant Agent under this Agreement. Nothing herein shall preclude the Warrant Agent from acting in any other capacity for the Company or for any other legal entity.

(i) The Warrant Agent may execute and exercise any of the rights or powers hereby vested in it or perform any duty hereunder either itself or by or through its attorney or agents, and the Warrant Agent shall not be answerable or accountable for any act, default, neglect or misconduct of any such attorney or agents or for any loss to the Company resulting from any such act, default, neglect or misconduct, provided reasonable care was exercised in the selection and continued employment thereof.

Section 17. Change of Warrant Agent. The Warrant Agent, or any successor to it hereafter appointed, may resign and be discharged from its duties under this Agreement upon 30 days' notice in writing sent to the Company or such shorter period of time agreed to by the Company. The Company may remove the Warrant Agent or any successor Warrant Agent upon 30 days' notice in writing, sent to the Warrant Agent or successor Warrant Agent, as the case may be, or such shorter period of time as agreed. If the office of the Warrant Agent becomes vacant by resignation, termination or incapacity to act or otherwise, the Company shall appoint a successor to the Warrant Agent. If the Company shall fail to make such appointment within a period of 30 days after it has been notified in writing of such resignation or incapacity by the Warrant Agent, then the Warrant Agent or any Holder of any Warrant Certificate may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a new Warrant Agent, provided that, for purposes of this Agreement, the Company shall be deemed to be the Warrant Agent until a new warrant agent is appointed. Any successor Warrant Agent (but not including the initial Warrant Agent), whether appointed by the Company or by such a court, shall be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or of a state thereof, in good standing, which is authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers and is subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority. After appointment, any successor Warrant Agent shall be vested with all the authority, powers, rights, immunities, duties, and obligations of its predecessor Warrant Agent with like effect as if originally named as Warrant Agent hereunder, without any further act or deed, and except for executing and delivering documents as provided in the sentence that follows, the predecessor Warrant Agent shall have no further duties, obligations, responsibilities or liabilities hereunder, but shall be entitled to all rights that survive the termination of this Agreement and the resignation or removal of the Warrant Agent, including, but not limited to, its right to indemnity hereunder. If for any reason it becomes necessary or appropriate or at the request of the Company, the predecessor Warrant Agent shall execute and deliver, at the expense of the Company, an instrument transferring to such successor Warrant Agent all the authority, powers, and rights of such predecessor Warrant Agent hereunder; and upon request of any successor Warrant Agent the Company shall make, execute, acknowledge, and deliver any and all instruments in writing for more fully and effectually vesting in and confirming to such successor Warrant Agent all such authority, powers, rights, immunities, duties, and obligations.

Section 18. Issuance of New Warrant Certificates. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Agreement or of the Warrants to the contrary, the Company may, at its option, issue new Warrant Certificates evidencing Warrants in such form as may be approved by its Board of Directors to reflect any adjustment or change in the Exercise Price per share and the number or kind or class of shares or other securities or property purchasable under the several Warrant Certificates made in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

11

Section 19. Notices. Notices or demands authorized by this Agreement to be given or made (i) by the Warrant Agent or by the Holder of any Warrant Certificate to or on the Company, (ii) subject to the provisions of Section 17, by the Company or by the Holder of any Warrant Certificate to or on the Warrant Agent or (iii) by the Company or the Warrant Agent to the Holder of any Warrant Certificate shall be deemed given (a) on the date delivered, if delivered personally, (b) on the first Business Day following the deposit thereof with Federal Express or another recognized overnight courier, (c) on the fourth Business Day following the mailing thereof with postage prepaid, if mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), and (d) the date of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile or email attachment on a day that is not a Business Day or later than 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day or later than 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any

(a) If to the Company, to

Atlantic International Corp. (f/k/a SeqLL Inc.) 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 Attention: Jeffrey Jagid, CEO Email: jjagid@atlantic-international.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Davidoff Hutcher & Citron LLP 605 Third Avenue, 34th Floor New York, NY 10158 Attention: Elliot H. Lutzker, Esq. E-mail: ehl@dhclegal.com

(b) If to the Warrant Agent, to

Vstock Transfer, LLC 18 Lafayette Place Woodmere, NY 11598 Attention: Relationship Management E-mail: info@vstocktransfer.com For any notice delivered by email to be deemed given or made, such notice must be followed by notice sent by overnight courier service to be delivered on the next business day following such email, unless the recipient of such email has acknowledged via return email receipt of such email.

If to the Holder of any Warrant Certificate to the address of such Holder as shown on the registry books of the Company. Any notice required to be delivered by the Company to the Holder of any Warrant may be given by the Warrant Agent on behalf of the Company. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, where this Agreement provides for notice of any event to a Holder of any Warrant, such notice shall be sufficiently given if given to the Depositary (or its designee) pursuant to the procedures of the Depositary or its designee.

Section 20. Supplements and Amendments.

(a) The Company and the Warrant Agent may from time to time supplement or amend this Agreement without the approval of any Holders of Global Warrants in order to add to the covenants and agreements of the Company for the benefit of the Holders of the Global Warrants or to surrender any rights or power reserved to or conferred upon the Company in this Agreement, provided that such addition or surrender shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of the Global Warrants or Warrant Certificates in any material respect.

(b) In addition to the foregoing, with the consent of Holders of Warrants entitled, upon exercise thereof, to receive not less than a majority of the Warrant Shares issuable thereunder, the Company and the Warrant Agent may modify this Agreement for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Agreement or modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Global Warrants.

Section 21. Successors. All covenants and provisions of this Agreement by or for the benefit of the Company or the Warrant Agent shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns hereunder.

Section 22. Benefits of this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give any Person other than the Company, the Holders of Warrant Certificates and the Warrant Agent any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Agreement. This Agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Company, the Warrant Agent and the Holders of the Warrant Certificates.

Section 23. Governing Law. This Agreement and each Warrant Certificate and Global Warrant issued hereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the conflicts of law principles thereof.

Section 24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 25. Captions. The captions of the sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 26. Information. The Company agrees to promptly provide to the Holders of the Warrants any information it provides to the holders of the Common Stock, except to the extent any such information is publicly available on the EDGAR system (or any successor thereof) of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

[signature page follows]

13

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

SEQLL INC.

By: Name: Title:

VSTOCK TRANSFER, LLC

By: Name: Title:

14

EXHIBIT 1

Warrant Certificate

COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT SEQLL INC.

THIS COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT (the "<u>Warrant</u>") certifies that, for value received, or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after _______(the "<u>Issuance Date</u>") and unless terminated earlier by the parties hereto, shall terminate after the earlier of 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time (the "close of business") on _______ ("Expiration Date") and the date on which no Warrants remain outstanding (the "<u>Termination Date</u>"). This Warrant shall initially be issued and maintained in the form of a security held in book-entry form and the Depository Trust Company or its nominee ("<u>DTC</u>") shall initially be the sole registered holder of this Warrant, subject to a Holder's right to elect to receive a Warrant in certificated form pursuant to the terms of the Warrant Agency Agreement, in which case this sentence shall not apply.

Section 1. Definitions. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Warrant, the following terms have the meanings indicated in this Section

1:

"Affiliate" means any Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with a Person, as such terms are used in and construed under Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

"Board of Directors" means the board of directors of the Company.

"Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in The City of New York are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided, however, for clarification, commercial banks shall not be deemed to be authorized or required by law to remain closed due to "stay at home", "shelter-in-place", "non-essential employee" or any other similar orders or restrictions or the closure of any physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority so long as the electronic funds transfer systems (including for wire transfers) of commercial banks in The City of New York generally are open for use by customers on such day.

"Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"<u>Common Stock</u>" means the common stock of the Company, par value \$0.00001 per share, and any other class of securities into which such securities may hereafter be reclassified or changed.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Person" means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

"Registration Statement" means the Company's registration statement on Form S-1, as amended (File No. 333-272908).

15

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Company and shall, where applicable, also include any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company formed or acquired after the date hereof.

"Trading Day" means a day on which the Common Stock is traded on a Trading Market or, if the Trading Market is not the principal trading market for the Common Stock, then on the principal securities exchange or securities market in the United States on which the Common Stock is then traded, provided that "Trading Day" shall not include any day on which the Common Stock is are scheduled to trade on such exchange or market for less than 4.5 hours or any day that the Common Stock is suspended from trading during the final hour of trading on such exchange or market (or if such exchange or market does not designate in advance the closing time of trading on such exchange or market, then during the hour ending at 4:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time).

"Trading Market" means any of the following markets or exchanges on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted for trading on the date in question: the NYSE American, the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Nasdaq Global Market, the Nasdaq Global Select Market, the New York Stock Exchange, or OTCQB or OTCQX (or any successors to any of the foregoing).

"Transfer Agent" means Vstock Transfer, LLC, the current transfer agent of the Company, with a mailing address of 18 Lafayette Place, Woodmere, NY 11598, and any successor transfer agent of the Company.

"<u>Underwriting Agreement</u>" means the underwriting agreement, dated as of [_____], 2023, between the Company and EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC, as representative of the underwriters named therein, as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with its terms.

"<u>VWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Common Stock is then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the Common Stock is then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time)) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Common Stock is not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Common Stock are then reported on the Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of Common Stock so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of a share of Common Stock as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"Warrant Agency Agreement" means that certain warrant agency agreement, dated on or about the Issuance Date, between the Company and the Warrant Agent.

"Warrant Agent" means the Transfer Agent and any successor warrant agent of the Company.

"Warrants" means this Warrant and other Common Stock purchase warrants issued by the Company pursuant to the Registration Statement.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) <u>Exercise of Warrant</u>. Warrants may be exercised only during the period ("Exercise Period") commencing on the Issuance Date and terminating on the Expiration Date. Each Warrant not exercised on or before the Expiration Date shall become void, and all rights thereunder and all rights in respect thereof under this Warrant Agency Agreement shall cease at the close of business on the Expiration Date.

A Holder (or a Participant or a designee of a Participant acting on behalf of a Holder) may exercise Warrants by delivering to the Warrant Agent,

not later than 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, on any business day during the Exercise Period an election to purchase the Warrant Shares underlying the Warrants to be exercised (i) in the form included in Exhibit A to this Warrant Agency Agreement or (ii) via an electronic warrant exercise through the DTC system (each, an "Election to Purchase"). No later than one (1) Trading Day following delivery of an Election to Purchase, the Holder (or a Participant acting on behalf of a Holder in accordance with DTC procedures) shall: (i) (A) surrender of the Warrant Certificate evidencing the Warrants to the Warrant Agent at its office designated for such purpose or (B) delivery of the Warrants to an account of the Warrant Agent at DTC designated for such purpose in writing by the Warrant Agent to DTC from time to time, and (ii) deliver to the Company the Exercise Price for each Warrant to be exercised, in lawful money of the United States of America by certified or official bank check payable to the Company or bank wire transfer in immediately available funds to: .

Any person so designated by the Holder (or a Participant or designee of a Participant on behalf of a Holder) to receive Warrant Shares shall be deemed to have become holder of record of such Warrant Shares as of the time that an appropriately completed and duly signed Election to Purchase has been delivered to the Warrant Agent, provided that the Holder (or Participant on behalf of the Holder) makes delivery of the deliverables referenced in the immediately preceding sentence by the date that is one (1) Trading Day after the delivery of the Election to Purchase. If the Holder (or Participant on behalf of the Holder) fails to make delivery of such deliverables on or prior to the Trading Day following delivery of the Election to Purchase, such Election to Purchase shall be *void ab initio*.

If any of (i) the Warrants, (ii) the Election to Purchase, or (iii) the Exercise Price therefor, is received by the Warrant Agent on any date after 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, or on a date that is not a Trading Day, the Warrants with respect thereto will be deemed to have been received and exercised on the Trading Day next succeeding such date. The "Exercise Date" will be the date on which the materials in the foregoing sentence are received by the Warrant Agent (if by 5:00 P.M., New York City time), or the following Trading Day (if after 5:00 P.M., New York City time), regardless of any earlier date written on the materials. If the Warrants are received or deemed to be received after the Expiration Date, the exercise thereof will be null and void and any funds delivered to the Company will be returned to the Holder or Participant, as the case may be, as soon as practicable. In no event will interest accrue on any funds deposited with the Company in respect of an exercise or attempted exercise of Warrants.

If less than all the Warrants evidenced by a surrendered Warrant Certificate are exercised, the Warrant Agent shall split up the surrendered Warrant Certificate and return to the Holder a Warrant Certificate evidencing the Warrants that were not exercised.

b) <u>Exercise Price</u>. The exercise price per Warrant Share under this Warrant shall be \$[___], subject to adjustment hereunder (the "<u>Exercise</u> <u>Price</u>"), provided that in no case shall the exercise price be less than the par value of the Common Stock. The Holder shall not be entitled to the return or refund of all, or any portion, of such pre-paid aggregate exercise price under any circumstance or for any reason whatsoever, including in the event this Warrant shall not have been exercised prior to the Termination Date.

17

c) <u>Cashless Exercise</u>. If at the time of exercise hereof there is no effective registration statement registering, or the prospectus contained therein is not available for the issuance of the Warrant Shares to the Holder, then this Warrant may also be exercised, in whole or in part, at such time by means of a "cashless exercise" in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing [(A-B) (X)] by (A), where:

- (A) = the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Exercise Date;
- (B) = the Exercise Price of this Warrant, as adjusted hereunder; and
- (X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of the Warrant in accordance with the terms of the Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

If the Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the Company acknowledges and agrees that, in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Warrant Shares shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised and the Company agrees not to take any position contrary thereto. Upon receipt of an Election to Purchase for a cashless exercise, the Warrant Agent will promptly deliver a copy of the Election to Purchase to the Company to confirm the number of Warrant Shares issuable in connection with the cashless exercise. The Company shall calculate and transmit to the Warrant Agent in a written notice, and the Warrant Agent shall have no duty, responsibility or obligation under this section to calculate, the number of Warrant Shares issuable in connection. The Warrant Agent shall be entitled to rely conclusively on any such written notice provided by the Company, and the Warrant Agent shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with such written instructions or pursuant to this Warrant Agent.

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. <u>Issuance of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise</u>. The Warrant Agent shall, by 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Trading Day following the Exercise Date of any Warrant, advise the Company, the transfer agent and registrar for the Company's Common Stock, in respect of (i) the number of Warrant Shares indicated on the Election to Purchase as issuable upon such exercise with respect to such exercised Warrants, (ii) the instructions of the Holder or Participant, as the case may be, provided to the Warrant Agent with respect to the delivery of the Warrant Shares and the number of Warrants that remain outstanding after such exercise and (iii) such other information as the Company or such transfer agent and registrar shall reasonably request.

The Company shall, by no later than 5:00 P.M., Eastern Standard Time, on the second Trading Day following the Exercise Date of any Warrant and the clearance of the funds in payment of the Exercise Price (such date and time, the "Delivery Time"), cause its registrar to electronically transmit the Warrant Shares issuable upon that exercise to DTC by crediting the account of DTC or of the Participant, as the case may be, through its Deposit Withdrawal Agent Commission system.

ii. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional Warrant Shares or scrip representing fractional Warrant Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. If, by reason of any adjustment made, a Holder would be entitled, upon the exercise of such Warrant, to receive a fractional interest in a share, the Company shall, upon such exercise, round up or down, as applicable, to the nearest whole number the number of Warrant Shares to be issued to such Holder.

iii. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax or other incidental expense in respect of the issuance of such Warrant Shares, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant Shares shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; provided,

however, that, in the event that Warrant Shares are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company shall pay all Transfer Agent fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant Shares.

iv. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its shareholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

e) Holder's Exercise Limitations. A Holder shall not have the right to exercise any Warrants to the extent that after giving effect to the issuance of Warrant Shares after exercise as set forth on the applicable Election to Purchase, such Holder or a person holding through such Holder (together with such Holder's or person's Affiliates (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act), and any other persons acting as a group together with that Holder or person or any of that Holder's or person's Affiliates), would beneficially own in excess of 4.99% ("Beneficial Ownership Limitation") of the Company's Common Stock. For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of shares of Common Stock beneficially owned by a person shall include the number of Warrant Shares that would be owned by that person issuable upon exercise of the Warrants with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of shares of Common Stock (a) which would be issuable upon exercise of the remaining, non-exercised Warrants beneficially owned by that person or any of its Affiliates and (b) underlying any other securities of the Company held by such Holder or its Affiliates that are exercisable or convertible into Common Stock and subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise that is analogous to the limitation contained in this Section 2(e). Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that neither the Warrant Agent nor the Company is representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder or beneficial owner is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether a Warrant is exercisable and of the number of Warrants that are exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of an Election to Purchase shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether such Warrant is exercisable and of the number of Warrants that are exercisable, and neither the Warrant Agent nor the Company shall have any obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination and neither of them shall have any liability for any error made by the Holder or any other person. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock, a Holder or other person may rely on the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock as reflected in (a) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, as the case may be, (b) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (c) a more recent written notice by the Company or the Company's transfer agent setting forth the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. For any reason at any time, upon the written or oral request of a person that represents that it is or is acting on behalf of a Holder, the Company shall, within two (2) Trading Days, confirm orally or in writing or by e-mail to that person the number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding. Upon delivery of a written notice to the Company, the Holder may from time to time increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation to any other percentage not in excess of 9.99% as specified in such notice, provided that any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the sixty-first (61st) day after such notice is delivered to the Company and any such increase or decrease will apply only to the Holder and its Affiliates and not to any other holder of Warrants. The provisions of this Section 2(e) shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this subsection (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended beneficial ownership limitation herein contained

19

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) <u>Stock Dividends and Splits</u>. If the Company at any time after the Issuance Date subdivides (by any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, scheme, arrangement or otherwise) its outstanding shares of Common Stock into a greater number of shares, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such subdivision will be proportionately reduced and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately increased. If the Company at any time after the Issuance Date combines (by any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, reorganization, scheme, arrangement or otherwise) its outstanding shares of Common Stock into a greater number of Shares, the Exercise Price in effect is outstanding shares of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such combination will be proportionately increased and the number of Shares, the Exercise Price in effect immediately prior to such combination will be proportionately increased and the number of Warrant Shares will be proportionately decreased. Any adjustment shall become effective at the close of business on the date the subdivision or combination becomes effective.

b) <u>Subsequent Rights Offerings</u>. In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 3(a) above, if at any time the Company grants, issues or sells any convertible securities or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to the record holders of any class of shares of Common Stock (the "<u>Purchase Rights</u>"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of shares of Common Stock are to be determined for the grant, issue or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (or beneficial ownership of such shares of Common Stock as a result of such Purchase Right to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation).

c) Pro Rata Distributions. During such time as this Warrant is outstanding, if the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to holders of shares of Common Stock, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, stock or other securities, property or options by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "Distribution"), at any time after the issuance of this Warrant, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein if the Holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution would result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation). To the e

d) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while the Warrants are outstanding, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another person, (ii) the Company, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, license, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Common Stock are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of 50% or more of the outstanding Common Stock or more than 50% of the voting power of the Common Stock of the Company (not including any Common Stock held by the other person or other persons making or party to, or associated or affiliated with the other persons making, such purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer), (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Common Stock or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Common Stock is effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a stock or share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off or scheme of arrangement) with another person whereby such other person acquires more than 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (not including any shares of Common Stock held by the other person or other persons making or party to, or associated or affiliated with the other persons making or party to, such stock or share purchase agreement or other business combination) (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of a Warrant, each Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, the same amount and kind of securities, cash or property, if any, of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock for which each Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction. For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate Consideration issuable in respect of one share of Common Stock in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Common Stock are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration that such Holder receives upon any exercise of each Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction. The Company shall cause any successor entity in a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the survivor (the "Successor Entity") and for which stockholders received any equity securities of the Successor Entity and for which stockholders received any equity securities of the Successor Entity, to assume in writing all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant Agency Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Section 3(d) pursuant to written agreements and shall, upon the written request of such Holder, deliver to such Holder in exchange for the applicable Warrants created by this Warrant Agency Agreement a security of the Successor Entity evidenced by a written instrument substantially similar in form and substance to the Warrants which are exercisable for a corresponding number of shares of capital stock of such Successor Entity (or its parent entity), if any, plus any Alternate Consideration, receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock for which the Warrants are exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction, and with an exercise price which applies the Exercise Price hereunder to such shares of capital stock, if any, plus any Alternate Consideration (but taking into account the relative value of the shares of Common Stock pursuant to such Fundamental Transaction and the value of such shares of capital stock plus alternative consideration after that Fundamental Transaction for the purpose of protecting the economic value of such Warrant immediately prior to the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction). Upon the occurrence of any such Fundamental Transaction the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for (so that from and after the date of such Fundamental Transaction, the provisions of this Warrant Agency Agreement and the Warrants referring to the "Company" shall refer instead to the Successor Entity), and may exercise every right and power of the Company and shall assume all of the obligations of the Company under this Warrant Agency Agreement and the Warrants with the same effect as if such Successor Entity had been named as the Company herein and therein. The Company shall instruct the Warrant Agent in writing to mail by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Holder, written notice of the execution of any such amendment, supplement or agreement with the Successor Entity. Any supplemented or amended agreement entered into by the successor corporation or transferee shall provide for adjustments, which shall be as nearly equivalent as may be practicable to the adjustments provided for in this Section 3(d). The Warrant Agent shall have no duty, responsibility or obligation to determine the correctness of any provisions contained in such agreement or such notice, including but not limited to any provisions relating either to the kind or amount of securities or other property receivable upon exercise of warrants or with respect to the method employed and provided therein for any adjustments, and shall be entitled to rely conclusively for all purposes upon the provisions contained in any such agreement. The provisions of this Section 3(d) shall similarly apply to successive reclassifications, changes, consolidations, mergers, sales and conveyances of the kind described above.

21

e) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of a share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of shares of Common Stock deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number shares of Common Stock (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding.

f) <u>Notice to Holder</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by facsimile or email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

g) Notice to Allow Exercise by Holder. If (A) the Company declares a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the shares of Common Stock, (B) the Company declares a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the shares of Common Stock, (C) the Company authorizes the granting to all holders of the shares of Common Stock rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of capital stock of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any shareholders of the Company is required in connection with a Fundamental Transaction, or (E) the Company authorizes the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by facsimile or email to the Holder at its last facsimile number or email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register of the Company, at least 20 calendar days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the shares of Common Stock of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the shares of Common Stock of record shall be entitled to exchange their shares of Common Stock for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Current Report on Form 8-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

of this Warrant, subject to the prior written consent of the Holder, reduce the then current Exercise Price to any amount and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the board of directors of the Company.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. At any time at or prior to the Expiration Date (as defined below), a transfer of any Warrants may be registered and any Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates may be split up, combined or exchanged for another Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates evidencing the same number of Warrants as the Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates surrendered. Any Holder desiring to register the transfer of Warrants or to split up, combine or exchange any Warrant Certificate shall make such request in writing delivered to the Warrant Agent, and shall surrender to the Warrant Agent the Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates evidencing the Warrants the transfer of which is to be registered or that is or are to be split up, combined or exchanged and, in the case of registration of transfer, shall provide a signature guarantee. Thereupon, the Warrant Agent shall countersign and deliver to the person entitled thereto a Warrant Certificate or Warrant Certificates, as the case may be, as so requested. The Company and the Warrant Agent may require payment, by the Holder requesting a registration of transfer of Warrants or a split-up, combination or exchange of a Warrant Certificate (but, for purposes of clarity, not upon the exercise of the Warrants and issuance of Warrant Shares to the Holder), of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with such registration of transfer, split-up, combination or exchange, together with reimbursement to the Company and the Warrant Agent of all reasonable expenses incidental thereto.

\sim	\mathbf{a}
2	3

b) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Warrant Agent and/or the Company (with regard to any portion of the Warrant in certificated form issued pursuant to the terms of the Warrant Agency Agreement) shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Warrant Agent and/or the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company and the Warrant Agent may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Shareholder</u>. A Holder, solely in its capacity as a holder of Warrants, shall not be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed the holder of share capital of the Company for any purpose, nor shall anything contained in the Agreement be construed to confer upon a Holder, solely in its capacity as the registered holder of Warrants, any of the rights of a stockholder of the Company or any right to vote, give or withhold consent to any corporate action (whether any reorganization, issue of stock, reclassification of share capital, consolidation, merger, conveyance or otherwise), receive notice of meetings, receive dividends or subscription rights or rights to participate in new issues of shares, or otherwise, prior to the issuance to the Holder of the Warrant Shares which it is then entitled to receive upon the due exercise of Warrants.

b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any stock certificate relating to the Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or stock certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or stock certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or stock certificate.

2	Λ
2	4

c) Authorized Shares.

The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Common Stock may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its articles of incorporation or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of the Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable or in the Exercise Price, the Company shall obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

d) Governing Law.

All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each party agrees that all legal proceedings concerning the interpretations, enforcement and defense of the transactions contemplated by this Warrant (whether brought against a party hereto or their respective affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, employees or agents) shall be commenced exclusively in the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. Borough of Manhattan for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is improper or is an inconvenient venue for such

proceeding. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under this Warrant and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. If either party shall commence an action, suit or proceeding to enforce any provisions of this Warrant, the prevailing party in such action, suit or proceeding shall be reimbursed by the other party for their reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred with the investigation, preparation and prosecution of such action or proceeding.

e) <u>Restrictions</u>. The Holder acknowledges that the Warrant Shares acquired upon the exercise of this Warrant, if not registered, and the Holder does not utilize cashless exercise, will have restrictions upon resale imposed by state and federal securities laws.

f) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

g) Notices.

Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries to be provided by the Holders hereunder including, without limitation, any Notice of Exercise, shall be in writing and delivered personally, by facsimile or e-mail, or sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier service, addressed to the Company, at 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, or such other facsimile number, email address or address as the Company may specify for such purposes by notice to the Holders. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries to be provided by the Company hereunder shall be in writing and delivered personally, by facsimile or e-mail, or sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier service addressed to each Holder at the facsimile number, e-mail address or address of such Holder appearing on the books of the Company. Any notice or other communication or deliveries hereunder shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of (i) the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile at the facsimile number or via e-mail at the e-mail address set forth in this Section prior to 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any date, (ii) the next Trading Day after the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile at the facsimile number or via e-mail at the e-mail address set forth in this Section on a day that is not a Trading Day or later than 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, (iii) the second Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by U.S. nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iv) upon actual receipt by the party to whom such notice is required to be given.

h) <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant Shares, and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Warrant Shares or as a shareholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

26

i) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

j) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by the Holder or holder of Warrant Shares.

k) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company, on the one hand, and the Holder or the beneficial owner of this Warrant, on the other hand.

I) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

m) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

n) <u>Warrant Agency Agreement</u>. If this Warrant is held in global form through DTC (or any successor depositary), this Warrant is issued subject to the Warrant Agency Agreement. To the extent any provision of this Warrant conflicts with the express provisions of the Warrant Agency Agreement, the provisions of this Warrant shall govern and be controlling.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above indicated.

Title:

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: SEQLL INC. (1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase Warrant Shares of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the exercise price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any. The undersigned requests that a certificate for such Warrant Shares be registered in the name of ______, whose address is ______, whose address is ______, whose address is

(2) Payment shall take the form of (check applicable box):

[] in lawful money of the United States; or

[] if permitted the cancellation of such number of Warrant Shares as is necessary, in accordance with the formula set forth in subsection 2(c), to exercise this Warrant with respect to the maximum number of Warrant Shares purchasable pursuant to the cashless exercise procedure set forth in subsection 2(c).

(3) Please issue said Warrant Shares in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

The Warrant Shares shall be delivered to the following DWAC Account Number:

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

Name of Holder: Date:

Holder's Signature: Holder's Address: 29

EXHIBIT B

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase shares.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:	(Please Print)
Address:	
Phone Number Email Address	(Please Print)
Dated:	

30

EXHIBIT C

Form of Global Warrants Request Notice

GLOBAL WARRANTS REQUEST NOTICE

To: Vstock Transfer, LLC, as Warrant Agent for SeqLL Inc. (to be renamed Atlantic International Corp.) (the " Company")

The undersigned Holder of Common Stock Purchase Warrants ("<u>Warrants</u>") in the form of Warrants Certificates issued by the Company hereby elects to receive a Global Warrant evidencing the Warrants held by the Holder as specified below:

1. Name of Holder of Warrants in form of Warrant Certificates:

2. Name of Holder in Global Warrant (if different from name of Holder of Warrants in form of Warrant Certificates):

- 3. Number of Warrants in name of Holder in form of Warrant Certificates:
- 4. Number of Warrants for which Global Warrant shall be issued:
- 5. Number of Warrants in name of Holder in form of Warrant Certificates after issuance of Global Warrant, if any:
- 6. Global Warrant shall be delivered to the following address:

The undersigned hereby acknowledges and agrees that, in connection with this Global Warrant Exchange and the issuance of the Global Warrant, the Holder is deemed to have surrendered the number of Warrants in form of Warrant Certificates in the name of the Holder equal to the number of Warrants evidenced by the Global Warrant.

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

Name of Holder: Date:



PRE-FUNDED COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT

SEQLL INC.

Warrant Shares: [_____]

Initial Exercise Date: [__], 2023

THIS PRE-FUNDED COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT (the "<u>Warrant</u>") certifies that, for value received, [_____] or its assigns (the "<u>Holder</u>") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, at any time on or after the date hereof (the "<u>Initial Exercise Date</u>") and until this Warrant is exercised in full (the "<u>Termination Date</u>") but not thereafter, to subscribe for and purchase from SeqLL Inc. (to be renamed Atlantic International Corp. in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder), a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), up to [_____] shares (as subject to adjustment hereunder, the "<u>Warrant Shares</u>") of Common Stock. The purchase price of one share of Common Stock under this Warrant shall be equal to the Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b).

Section 1. Definitions. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Warrant, the following terms have the meanings indicated in this Section 1:

"<u>Affiliate</u>" means any Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by or is under common control with a Person, as such terms are used in and construed under Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

"Bid Price" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Common Stock is then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the bid price of the Common Stock for the time in question (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the Common Stock is then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Common Stock is not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQS and if prices for the Common Stock are then reported in the "Pink Sheets" published by OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the Common Stock so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of a share of Common Stock as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"Business Day" means any day except any Saturday, any Sunday, any day which is a federal legal holiday in the United States or any day on which banking institutions in the State of New York are authorized or required by law or other governmental action to close.

"Commission" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

1

"<u>Common Stock</u>" means the common stock of the Company, par value \$0.00001 per share, and any other class of securities into which such securities may hereafter be reclassified or changed.

"<u>Common Stock Equivalents</u>" means any securities of the Company or the Subsidiaries which would entitle the holder thereof to acquire at any time Common Stock, including, without limitation, any debt, preferred stock, right, option, warrant or other instrument that is at any time convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for, or otherwise entitles the holder thereof to receive, Common Stock.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Person" means an individual or corporation, partnership, trust, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, joint stock company, government (or an agency or subdivision thereof) or other entity of any kind.

"Registration Statement" means the Company's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-272908).

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Subsidiary" means any subsidiary of the Company and shall, where applicable, also include any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company formed or acquired after the date hereof.

"Trading Day" means a day on which the Common Stock is traded on a Trading Market.

"Trading Market" means any of the following markets or exchanges on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted for trading on the date in question: the NYSE American, the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Nasdaq Global Market, the Nasdaq Global Select Market, the New York Stock Exchange (or any successors to any of the foregoing).

"<u>Transfer Agent</u>" means Vstock Transfer, LLC, the current transfer agent of the Company, with a mailing address of 18 Lafayette Place, Woodmere, NY 11598, and any successor transfer agent of the Company.

"<u>VWAP</u>" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Common Stock is then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the daily volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on the Trading Market on which the Common Stock is then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time)) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time)), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for such date (or the nearest preceding date) on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Common Stock is not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Common Stock are then reported in the "Pink Sheets" published by OTC Markets Group, Inc. (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the most recent bid price per share of the Common Stock so reported, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of a share of Common Stock as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the holders of a majority in interest of the Warrants then outstanding and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

"Warrants" means this Warrant and other Pre-Funded Common Stock purchase warrants issued by the Company pursuant to the Registration Statement.

Section 2. Exercise.

a) Exercise of Warrant. Exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant may be made, in whole or in part, at any time or times on or after the Initial Exercise Date and on or before the Termination Date by delivery to the Company of a duly executed facsimile copy or PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form annexed hereto (the "Notice of Exercise"). Within the earlier of (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined in Section 2(d)(i) herein) following the date of exercise as aforesaid, the Holder shall deliver the aggregate Exercise Price for the shares specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise by wire transfer or cashier's check drawn on a United States bank unless the cashless exercise procedure specified in Section 2(c) below is specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant Shares available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. Partial exercises of this Warrant resulting in purchases of a portion of the total number of Warrant Shares available hereunder shall have the effect of lowering the outstanding number of Warrant Shares purchasable hereunder in an amount equal to the applicable number of Warrant Shares purchased. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant Shares purchased and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within one (1) Business Day of receipt of such notice. The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant Shares hereunder, the number of Warrant Shares available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.

For the avoidance of doubt, at any time during which there is no effective registration statement for the resale of the Warrant Shares, the Company may settle the exercise of the Warrant with unregistered shares of Common Stock.

b) Exercise Price. The aggregate exercise price of this Warrant, except for a nominal exercise price of \$0.0001 per Warrant Share, was pre-funded to the Company on or prior to the Initial Exercise Date and, consequently, no additional consideration (other than the nominal exercise price of \$0.0001 per Warrant Share) shall be required to be paid by the Holder to any Person to effect any exercise of this Warrant. The Holder shall not be entitled to the return or refund of all, or any portion, of such pre-paid aggregate exercise price under any circumstance or for any reason whatsoever, including in the event this Warrant shall not have been exercised prior to the Termination Date. The remaining unpaid exercise price per share of Common Stock under this Warrant shall be \$0.0001, subject to adjustment hereunder (the "Exercise Price").

3

c) <u>Cashless Exercise</u>. This Warrant may be exercised, in whole or in part, at such time by means of a "cashless exercise" in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing [(A-B) (X)] by (A), where:

- (A) = as applicable: (i) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day or (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of "regular trading hours" (as defined in Rule 600(b)(68) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such Trading Day, (ii) at the option of the Holder, either (y) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise or (2) the Bid Price of the Common Stock on the principal Trading Market as reported by Bloomberg L.P. as of the time of the Holder's execution of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is executed during "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day and is delivered within two (2) hours thereafter (including until two (2) hours after the close of "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day) pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof or (iii) the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise if such Notice of Exercise is a Trading Day and usch Notice of Exercise is both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof after the close of "regular trading hours" on such Trading Day;
- (B) = the Exercise Price of this Warrant, as adjusted hereunder; and
- (X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms of this Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

If Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the parties acknowledge and agree that in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Warrant Shares shall take on the registered characteristics of the Warrants being exercised. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 2(c).

4

d) Mechanics of Exercise.

i. <u>Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise</u>. The Company shall cause the Warrant Shares purchased hereunder to be transmitted by the Transfer Agent to the Holder by crediting the account of the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company through its Deposit or Withdrawal at Custodian system ("<u>DWAC</u>") if the Company is then a participant in such system and either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the issuance of the Warrant Shares to or resale of the Warrant Shares by Holder or (B) this Warrant is being exercised via cashless exercise, and otherwise by physical delivery of a certificate, registered in the Company's share register in the name of the Holder or its designee, for the number of Warrant Shares to which the Holder is entitled pursuant to such exercise to the address specified by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise by the date that is the earliest of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, (ii) one (1) Trading Day after delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "<u>Warrant Shares Vibrandard Settlement Period after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise (such date, the "Warrant Shares Delivery Date</u>"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant Shares, provided that payment of trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (i) two (2) Trading Days and (ii) the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (Standard Settlement Period following delivery of the Notice of Exercise. The Company agrees to maintain a transfer agent that is a participant in the FAST program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable. As used herein, <u>"Standard Settlement Period</u>" means the standard settlement period, expressed in

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Notice(s) of Exercise delivered on or prior to 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Initial Exercise Date, which may be delivered at any time after the time of execution of the Underwriting Agreement, dated [_____], 2023 between the Company and EF Hutton, division of Benchmark Investments, LLC, the Company agrees to deliver the Warrant Shares subject to such notice(s) by 4:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the Initial Exercise Date and the Initial Exercise Date shall be the Warrant Share Delivery Date for purposes hereunder.

ii. <u>Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise</u>. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant Shares, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant Shares called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical with this Warrant.

iii. <u>Rescission Rights</u>. If the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to transmit to the Holder the Warrant Shares pursuant to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant Share Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise.

5

iv. Compensation for Buy-In on Failure to Timely Deliver Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. In addition to any other rights available to the Holder, if the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to transmit to the Holder the Warrant Shares in accordance with the provisions of Section 2(d)(i) above pursuant to an exercise on or before the Warrant Share Delivery Date, and if after such date the Holder is required by its broker to purchase (in an open market transaction or otherwise) or the Holder's brokerage firm otherwise purchases, shares of Common Stock to deliver in satisfaction of a sale by the Holder of the Warrant Shares which the Holder anticipated receiving upon such exercise (a "Buy-In"), then the Company shall (A) pay in cash to the Holder the amount, if any, by which (x) the Holder's total purchase price (including brokerage commissions, if any) for the shares of Common Stock so purchased exceeds (y) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the number of Warrant Shares that the Company was required to deliver to the Holder in connection with the exercise at issue times (2) the price at which the sell order giving rise to such purchase obligation was executed, and (B) at the option of the Holder, either reinstate the portion of the Warrant and equivalent number of Warrant Shares for which such exercise was not honored (in which case such exercise shall be deemed rescinded) or deliver to the Holder the number of shares of Common Stock that would have been issued had the Company timely complied with its exercise and delivery obligations hereunder. For example, if the Holder purchases Common Stock having a total purchase price of \$11,000 to cover a Buy-In with respect to an attempted exercise of shares of Common Stock with an aggregate sale price giving rise to such purchase obligation of \$10,000, under clause (A) of the immediately preceding sentence the Company shall be required to pay the Holder \$1,000. The Holder shall provide the Company written notice indicating the amounts payable to the Holder in respect of the Buy-In and, upon request of the Company, evidence of the amount of such loss. Nothing herein shall limit a Holder's right to pursue any other remedies available to it hereunder, at law or in equity including, without limitation, a decree of specific performance and/or injunctive relief with respect to the Company's failure to timely deliver shares of Common Stock upon exercise of the Warrant as required pursuant to the terms hereof.

v. <u>No Fractional Shares or Scrip</u>. No fractional shares or scrip representing fractional shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the Exercise Price or round up to the next whole share.

vi. <u>Charges, Taxes and Expenses</u>. Issuance of Warrant Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax or other incidental expense in respect of the issuance of such Warrant Shares, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company, and such Warrant Shares shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that, in the event that Warrant Shares are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder and the Company may require, as a condition thereto, the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The Company shall pay all Transfer Agent fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant Shares.

6

vii. <u>Closing of Books</u>. The Company will not close its stockholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

e) <u>Holder's Exercise Limitations</u>. The Company shall not effect any exercise of this Warrant, and a Holder shall not have the right to exercise any portion of this Warrant, pursuant to Section 2 or otherwise, to the extent that after giving effect to such issuance after exercise as set forth on the applicable Notice of Exercise, the Holder (together with the Holder's Affiliates, and any other Persons acting as a group together with the Holder or any of the Holder's Affiliates and any other Persons whose beneficial ownership of shares of Common Stock would or could be aggregated with the Holder's for the purposes of Section 13(d) (such Persons, "Attribution Parties")), would beneficially own in excess of the Beneficial Ownership Limitation (as defined below). For purposes of the foregoing sentence, the number of shares of Common Stock beneficially owned by the Holder and its Affiliates and Attribution Parties shall include the number of shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of this Warrant with respect to which such determination is being made, but shall exclude the number of shares of Common Stock which would be issuable upon (i) exercise of the remaining, nonexercised portion of this Warrant beneficially owned by the Holder or any of its Affiliates or Attribution Parties and (ii) exercise or conversion of the unexercised or nonconverted portion of any other securities of the Company (including, without limitation, any other Common Stock Equivalents) subject to a limitation on conversion or exercise analogous to the limitation contained herein beneficially owned by the Holder or any of its Affiliates or Attribution Parties. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, for purposes of this Section 2(e), beneficial ownership shall be calculated in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, it being acknowledged by the Holder that the Company is not representing to the Holder that such calculation is in compliance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the Holder is solely responsible for any schedules required to be filed in accordance therewith. To the extent that the limitation contained in this Section 2(e) applies, the determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable shall be in the sole discretion of the Holder, and the submission of a Notice of Exercise shall be deemed to be the Holder's determination of whether this Warrant is exercisable (in relation to other securities owned by the Holder together with any Affiliates and Attribution Parties) and of which portion of this Warrant is exercisable, in each case subject to the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, and the Company shall have no obligation to verify or confirm the accuracy of such determination. In addition, a determination as to any group status as contemplated above shall be determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 2(e), in determining the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock, a Holder may rely on the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock as reflected in (A) the Company's most recent periodic or annual report filed with the Commission, as the case may be, (B) a more recent public announcement by the Company or (C) a more recent written notice by the Company or the Transfer Agent setting forth the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Upon the written or oral request of a Holder, the Company shall within one Trading Day confirm orally and in writing to the Holder the

number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding. In any case, the number of outstanding shares of Common Stock shall be determined after giving effect to the conversion or exercise of securities of the Company, including this Warrant, by the Holder or its Affiliates or Attribution Parties since the date as of which such number of outstanding shares of Common Stock was reported. The "<u>Beneficial Ownership Limitation</u>" shall be 4.99% of the number of shares of the Company for the Company, may increase or decrease the Beneficial Ownership Limitation provisions of this Section 2(e), provided that the Beneficial Ownership Limitation in no event exceeds 9.99% of the number of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of the Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of the Sock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of the Sock outstanding immediately after giving effect to the issuance of shares of Common Stock upon exercise of this Warrant held by the Holder and the provisions of this Section 2(e) shall continue to apply. Any increase in the Beneficial Ownership Limitation will not be effective until the 61st day after such notice is delivered to the Company. The provisions of this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph shall be construed and implemented in a manner otherwise than in strict conformity with the terms of this Section 2(e) to correct this paragraph (or any portion hereof) which may be defective or inconsistent with the intended Beneficial Ownership Limitation herein contained or to make changes

7

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

a) Stock Dividends and Splits. If the Company, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a stock dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on shares of its Common Stock or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in shares of Common Stock (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any shares of Common Stock issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), (ii) subdivides outstanding shares of Common Stock into a larger number of shares, (iii) combines (including by way of reverse stock split) outstanding shares of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares, or (iv) issues by reclassification of shares of the Common Stock any shares of capital stock of the Company, then in each case the Exercise Price shall be multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the number of shares of Common Stock (excluding treasury shares, if any) outstanding immediately before such event and of which the denominator shall be the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event, and the number of shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant shall be proportionately adjusted such that the aggregate Exercise Price of this Warrant shall remain unchanged. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective immediately after the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to receive such dividend or distribution and shall become effective immediately after the effective date in the case of a subdivision, combination or re-classification.

b) Intentionally omitted.

c) <u>Subsequent Rights Offerings</u>. In addition to any adjustments pursuant to Section 3(a) above, if at any time the Company grants, issues or sells any Common Stock Equivalents or rights to purchase stock, warrants, securities or other property pro rata to the record holders of any class of shares of Common Stock (the "<u>Purchase Rights</u>"), then the Holder will be entitled to acquire, upon the terms applicable to such Purchase Rights, the aggregate Purchase Rights which the Holder could have acquired if the Holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date on which a record is taken for the grant, issuance or sale of such Purchase Rights, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of shares of Common Stock are to be determined for the grant, issue or sale of such Purchase Rights (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Purchase Right would result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Purchase Right to such extent (or beneficial ownership of such shares of Common Stock as a result of such Purchase Right to such extent) and such Purchase Right to such extent shall be held in abeyance for the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation).

ł	н

d) Pro Rata Distributions. During such time as this Warrant is outstanding, if the Company shall declare or make any dividend or other distribution of its assets (or rights to acquire its assets) to holders of shares of Common Stock, by way of return of capital or otherwise (including, without limitation, any distribution of cash, stock or other securities, property or options by way of a dividend, spin off, reclassification, corporate rearrangement, scheme of arrangement or other similar transaction) (a "Distribution"), at any time after the issuance of this Warrant, then, in each such case, the Holder shall be entitled to participate in such Distribution to the same extent that the Holder would have participated therein if the Holder had held the number of shares of Common Stock acquirable upon complete exercise of this Warrant (without regard to any limitations on exercise hereof, including without limitation, the Beneficial Ownership Limitation) immediately before the date of which a record is taken for such Distribution, or, if no such record is taken, the date as of which the record holders of shares of Common Stock are to be determined for the participation in such Distribution (provided, however, that, to the extent that the Holder's right to participate in any such Distribution to such exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, then the Holder shall not be entitled to participate in such Distribution to such extent) and the portion of such Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, such portion of the Distribution shall be held in abeyance for the benefit of the Holder until such time, if ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation, it ever, as its right thereto would not result in the Holder exceeding the Beneficial Ownership Limitation). To the extent that this Warrant has not been partial

e) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, (ii) the Company, directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, license, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Common Stock are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted by the holders of 50% or more of the outstanding Common Stock, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reclassification, reorganization or recapitalization of the Common Stock or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Common Stock is effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions consummates a stock or share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spinoff, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (not including any shares of Common Stock held by the other Person or other Persons making or party to, or associated or affiliated with the other Persons making or party to, such stock or share purchase agreement or other business combination) (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), then, upon any subsequent exercise of this Warrant, the Holder shall have the right to receive, for each Warrant Share that would have been issuable upon such exercise immediately prior to the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction, at the option of the Holder (without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant), the number of shares of Common Stock of the successor or acquiring corporation or of the Company, if it is the surviving corporation, and any additional consideration (the "Alternate Consideration") receivable as a result of such Fundamental Transaction by a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock for which this Warrant is exercisable immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction (without regard to any limitation in Section 2(e) on the exercise of this Warrant). For purposes of any such exercise, the determination of the Exercise Price shall be appropriately adjusted to apply to such Alternate Consideration based on the amount of Alternate

Consideration issuable in respect of one share of Common Stock in such Fundamental Transaction, and the Company shall apportion the Exercise Price among the Alternate Consideration in a reasonable manner reflecting the relative value of any different components of the Alternate Consideration. If holders of Common Stock are given any choice as to the securities, cash or property to be received in a Fundamental Transaction, then the Holder shall be given the same choice as to the Alternate Consideration it receives upon any exercise of this Warrant following such Fundamental Transaction.

f) <u>Calculations</u>. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest cent or the nearest 1/100th of a share, as the case may be. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of shares of Common Stock deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of shares of Common Stock (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding.

g) Notice to Holder.

i. <u>Adjustment to Exercise Price</u>. Whenever the Exercise Price is adjusted pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by facsimile or email a notice setting forth the Exercise Price after such adjustment and any resulting adjustment to the number of Warrant Shares and setting forth a brief statement of the facts requiring such adjustment.

ii. Notice to Allow Exercise by Holder. If (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Common Stock, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Common Stock, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Common Stock rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of capital stock of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any stockholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Common Stock, any consolidation or merger to which the Company is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Common Stock is converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by facsimile or email to the Holder at its last facsimile number or email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register of the Company, at least 20 calendar days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Common Stock of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Common Stock of record shall be entitled to exchange their shares of the Common Stock for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice. To the extent that any notice provided in this Warrant constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any of the Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Current Report on Form 8-K. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein

h) Voluntary Adjustment By Company. Subject to the rules and regulations of the Trading Market, the Company may at any time during the term of this Warrant, subject to the prior written consent of the Holder, reduce the then current Exercise Price to any amount and for any period of time deemed appropriate by the board of directors of the Company.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

a) <u>Transferability</u>. This Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer. Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers an assignment form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. This Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares without having a new Warrant issued.

b) <u>New Warrants</u>. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the initial issuance date of this Warrant and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares issuable pursuant thereto.

c) <u>Warrant Register</u>. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "<u>Warrant Register</u>"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

a) <u>No Rights as Stockholder Until Exercise; No Settlement in Cash</u>. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a stockholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in

Section 3. Without limiting any rights of a Holder to receive Warrant Shares on a "cashless exercise" pursuant to Section 2(c) or to receive cash payments pursuant to Section 2(d)(i) and Section 2(d)(iv) herein, in no event shall the Company be required to net cash settle an exercise of this Warrant.

b) Loss. Theft. Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any stock certificate relating to the Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or stock certificate, if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Warrant or stock certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or stock certificate.

c) <u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Trading Day, then, such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Trading Day.

d) Authorized Shares.

The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Common Stock a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of any purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company further covenants that its issuance of this Warrant shall constitute full authority to its officers who are charged with the duty of issuing the necessary Warrant Shares upon the exercise of the purchase rights under this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Common Stock may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant will, upon exercise of the purchase rights represented by this Warrant and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue).

1	ົ
4	ᇈᄼ

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its certificate of incorporation or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will (i) not increase the par value of any be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable or in the Exercise Price, the Company shall obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

e) Governing Law. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Warrant shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each party agrees that all legal proceedings concerning the interpretations, enforcement and defense of the transactions contemplated by this Warrant (whether brought against a party hereto or their respective affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, employees or agents) shall be commenced exclusively in the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in the City of New York, Borough of Manhattan for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein, and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such suit, action or proceeding is improper or is an inconvenient venue for such proceeding. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such suit, action or proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under this Warrant and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. If either party shall commence an action, suit or proceeding to enforce any provisions of this Warrant, the prevailing party in such action, suit or proceeding shall be reimbursed by the other party for their reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred with the investigation, preparation and prosecution of such action or proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall limit or restrict the federal district court in which a Holder may bring a claim under the federal securities laws.

1	2
т	3

f) <u>Restrictions</u>. The Holder acknowledges that the Warrant Shares acquired upon the exercise of this Warrant, if not registered, and the Holder does not utilize cashless exercise, will have restrictions upon resale imposed by state and federal securities laws.

g) <u>Nonwaiver and Expenses</u>. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant, if the Company willfully and knowingly fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

h) Notices. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries to be provided by the Holders hereunder including, without limitation, any Notice of Exercise, shall be in writing and delivered personally, by facsimile or e-mail, or sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier service, addressed to the Company, at Atlantic International Corp. 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, Attention: Chief Executive Officer, facsimile number (201) 899-4470, E-mail: jjagid@atlantic-international.com, or such other facsimile number, email address or address as the Company may specify for such purposes by notice to the Holders. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries to be provided by the Company hereunder shall be in writing and delivered personally, by facsimile or e-mail, or sent by a nationally recognized overnight courier service addressed to each Holder at the facsimile number, e- mail address or address of such Holder appearing on the books of the Company. Any notice or other communication or deliveries hereunder shall be deemed given and effective on the earliest of (i) the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile number or via e-mail at the e-mail address set forth in this Section prior to 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any

date, (ii) the next Trading Day after the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via facsimile at the facsimile number or via email at the e-mail address set forth in this Section on a day that is not a Trading Day or later than 5:30 p.m. (New York City time) on any Trading Day, (iii) the second Trading Day following the date of mailing, if sent by U.S. nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iv) upon actual receipt by the party to whom such notice is required to be given. To the extent that any notice provided hereunder constitutes, or contains, material, non-public information regarding the Company or any Subsidiaries, the Company shall simultaneously file such notice with the Commission pursuant to a Current Report on Form 8-K.

i) Limitation of Liability. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant Shares, and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Common Stock or as a stockholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

j) <u>Remedies</u>. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages would not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

k) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by the Holder or holder of Warrant Shares.

I) <u>Amendment</u>. This Warrant may be modified or amended or the provisions hereof waived with the written consent of the Company, on the one hand, and the Holder, on the other hand.

m) <u>Severability</u>. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

n) <u>Headings</u>. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(Signature Page Follows)

15

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above indicated.

SEQLL INC.

By:

Name: Title:

16

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: SEQLL INC.

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase ______ Warrant Shares of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant (only if exercised in full), and tenders herewith payment of the exercise price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) Payment shall take the form of (check applicable box):

 \Box in lawful money of the United States; or

 \Box the cancellation of such number of Warrant Shares as is necessary, in accordance with the formula set forth in subsection 2(c), to exercise this Warrant with respect to the maximum number of Warrant Shares purchasable pursuant to the cashless exercise procedure set forth in subsection 2(c).

(3) Please issue said Warrant Shares in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below:

The Warrant Shares shall be delivered to the following DWAC Account Number:

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

Name of Investing Entity:
Signature of Authorized Signatory of Investing Entity :
Name of Authorized Signatory:
Title of Authorized Signatory:
Date:

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing Warrant, execute this form and supply required information. Do not use this form to purchase shares.)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the foregoing Warrant and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to

Name:	
	(Please Print)
Address:	
	(Please Print)
Phone Number:	
Email Address:	
Dated:	
Holder's Signature:	
Holder's Address:	

ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS ESCROW AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), made as of the _____ day of ______, 2023, by and among Atlantic International Corp., a Delaware corporation ("AIC") and IDC Technologies, Inc., a California corporation ("IDC"), each referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties"; and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (the "Escrow Agent"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning provided such terms in the Merger Agreement referred to below.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Parties (and other parties thereto) have entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated May 29, 2023 (the "Merger Agreement"), and unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning provided to such terms in the Merger Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, IDC Shareholders (the "Sellers' Shareholders") will receive at the Closing [•] shares of AIC Common Stock as consideration in connection with the transactions contemplated under the Merger Agreement (the "Stock Consideration");

WHEREAS, the Parties are entering into this Agreement pursuant to Section 2.5 of the Merger Agreement, whereby the Parties agreed that, ten (10%) percent of the Stock Consideration issuable to the Sellers' Shareholders after the adjustment contemplated under Section 2.4 of the Merger Agreement (the "Escrow Shares") would be placed in escrow under the terms and conditions of this Agreement in the respective names and amounts set forth in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto;

WHEREAS, the Escrow Agent will hold all Escrow Shares and establish such escrow on the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual premises and covenants herein contained, the Parties and the Escrow Agent (collectively, the "Signatories") hereby agree as follows:

1. Appointment of Escrow Agent; Establishment of the Escrow .

1.1 The Parties hereby appoint the Escrow Agent to serve as Escrow Agent, and the Escrow Agent agrees to act as Escrow Agent in accordance with the terms of this Escrow Agreement.

1.2 Escrow Agent shall establish and maintain an escrow account on the terms and conditions set forth herein (the "Escrow Account").

2. <u>Appointment of Representatives</u>. IDC shall deliver to the Escrow Agent a written authorization evidencing that IDC has been appointed and is authorized to act on behalf of the Sellers' Shareholders under and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, and that IDC accepts such appointment. Escrow Agent agrees that all communications relating to the Escrow Shares and the Escrow Account shall be through IDC.

3. Delivery and Deposit of Escrow Shares

3.1 At Closing, AIC shall deliver the Escrow Shares to the Escrow Agent by instructing the transfer agent to deliver certificates or book entries for the Escrow Shares to be deposited in the Escrow Account.

3.2 The Escrow Shares shall not be subject to lien or attachment by any creditor of any party and shall be used solely for the purposes set forth in this Agreement. The Escrow Shares shall not be available to, and shall not be used by, the Escrow Agent to set off any obligations of any Party, or any of their affiliates owing to the Escrow Agent in any capacity. It shall not be the Escrow Agent's obligation to solicit deposit of the Escrow Shares in the Escrow Account.

4. Term of Escrow. The Agreement shall take effect on the date first written above (the "Effective Date") and shall remain in effect until the first anniversary of the Effective Date ("Termination Date"), unless the Escrow Shares have been fully distributed or released pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement then the date that all of the Escrow Shares have been released shall be the Termination Date.

5. Release of Escrow Shares.

5.1 In connection with the indemnification obligations of Sellers and Sellers' Shareholders under Section 9.2 of the Merger Agreement (and subject to the limitation and terms set forth under Article IX of the Merger Agreement), a written notice substantially in the form of Exhibit B ("Certificate of Instruction") shall be (a) signed by the authorized representative of AIC and (b) countersigned by the authorized representative of IDC, and delivered to the Escrow Agent, which shall set forth among other things, the number of Escrow Shares to be released by Escrow Agent from the Escrow Account and returned to AIC. Escrow Agent shall not be obligated to release the Escrow Shares per this Section 5.1 unless the Certificate of Instruction is countersigned by the authorized representative of IDC.

5.2 Upon the Termination Date, if no Certificate of Instruction has been received by the Escrow Agent, the Parties agree that the Escrow Agent is hereby authorized to release the Escrow Shares to the Sellers' Shareholders in accordance with the percentages and quantities indicated in Exhibit A attached hereto as an integral part of this Agreement.

6. No Liability Upon Release.

6.1 Upon release of all of the Escrow Shares pursuant to the terms of Section 5 hereof, the Escrow Agent shall be relieved of any and all further obligations and released from any and all liability under this Agreement. It is expressly agreed and understood that in no event shall the aggregate amount of Escrow Shares to be released by the Escrow Agent under Section 5 hereof exceed the amount of the total Escrow Shares deposited in the Escrow Account.

7. <u>Rights, Duties and Responsibilities of Escrow Agent</u>. It is understood and agreed that the duties of the Escrow Agent are purely ministerial in nature, and that:

7.1 The Escrow Agent shall not be responsible for or be required to enforce any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement or the Merger Agreement or any other agreement in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder or thereunder.

7.2 The Escrow Agent shall continue to maintain the Escrow Shares until the earlier of the Termination Date or when the Escrow Shares have been distributed or released in full pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

7.3 The Escrow Agent shall be under no duty or responsibility to accept any additional AIC Common Stock or enforce any Encumbrance on any AIC Common Stock.

7.4 The Escrow Agent is authorized to perform only such duties, and shall have no duties or responsibilities other than, as specifically set forth herein. The Escrow Agent shall be under no liability to the other Signatories hereto or to anyone else by reason of any failure on the part of any signatory hereto or any maker, guarantor, endorser or other signatory of any document or any other person to perform such person's obligations under any such document. Except for amendments to this Escrow Agreement referred to below, and except for instructions given to the Escrow Agent relating to the Escrow Shares, the Escrow Agent shall not be obligated to recognize any agreement between any and all of the persons referred to herein, notwithstanding that references thereto may be made herein and whether or not the Escrow Agent has knowledge thereof.

7.5 The Escrow Agent shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy, act in reliance upon the contents, and assume the genuineness, of any notice, instruction, certificate, signature, instrument or other document which is given to the Escrow Agent pursuant to this Agreement without the Escrow Agent's being obligated to undertake any action or investigation to verify the truth or accuracy thereof. The Escrow Agent shall not be obligated to make any inquiry as to the authority, capacity, existence or identity of any person purporting to give any such notice or instructions or to execute any such certificate, instrument or other document. The Escrow Agent shall have no responsibility with respect to the use or application of any documents delivered by the Escrow Agent pursuant to the provisions hereof.

7.6 In the event that the Escrow Agent shall be uncertain as to its duties or rights hereunder or shall receive instructions with respect to the Escrow Shares which, in its sole determination, are in conflict either with other instructions received by it or with any provision of this Agreement, then, in such event, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to hold the Escrow Shares, or a portion thereof, in its possession pending the resolution of such uncertainty to the Escrow Agent's sole satisfaction, by final judgment of a court or courts of competent jurisdiction or otherwise; or the Escrow Agent, at its sole option, may deposit the Escrow Shares with the clerk of a court of competent jurisdiction in a proceeding to which all Parties in interest are joined. Upon the deposit by the Escrow Agent of the Escrow Shares with the clerk of any such court, the Escrow Agent shall be relieved of any and all further obligations and released from any and all liability hereunder.

7.7 Any dispute which may arise among the Signatories hereto with respect to (a) the delivery, maintenance or release of the Escrow Shares, (b) the facts upon which the Escrow Agent's determinations hereunder are based, (c) the duties of the Escrow Agent hereunder or (d) any other questions arising under this Escrow Agreement, shall be settled either by (i) a joint written notice of the Parties providing instructions to the Escrow Agent therein, or (ii) by entry of a final order, decree or judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction in the State of New York (the time for appeal therefrom having expired and no appeal having been perfected).

-3-

7.8 The Parties acknowledge that the Escrow Agent is acting solely as a stakeholder at their request and for their convenience. The Escrow Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted hereunder, or for the misconduct of any of its members, partners, employees, agents or attorneys appointed by it, except in the case of bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence. The Escrow Agent shall be entitled to consult with counsel of its own choosing, including itself, and shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel. The Escrow Agent may rely conclusively and shall be protected in acting upon any order, notice, demand, certificate, opinion or advice of counsel (including counsel chosen by the Escrow Agent), statement, instrument, report or other paper or document (not only as to its due execution and the validity and effectiveness of its provisions, but also as to the truth and acceptability of any information therein contained), which is believed by the Escrow Agent to be genuine and to be signed or presented by the proper person or persons. The Escrow Agent shall not be bound by any notice or demand, or any waiver, modification, termination or rescission of this Escrow Agreement or any of the terms hereof, unless evidenced by a writing delivered to the Escrow Agent signed by the proper party or parties and, if the duties or rights of the Escrow Agent are affected, unless the Escrow Agent shall have given its prior written consent thereto.

7.9 The Escrow Agent shall have no responsibility at any time to ascertain whether or not any security interest exists in the Escrow Shares or any part thereof or to file any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code or any similar regulatory or reporting agency or body used to perfect a security interest with respect to the Escrow Shares or any part thereof.

7.10 The Escrow Agent shall have the right to assume, in the absence of written notice to the contrary from the proper person or persons, that a fact or an event by reason of which an action would or might be taken by the Escrow Agent does not exist or has not occurred, without incurring liability to the other Signatories hereto or to anyone else for any action taken or omitted, or any action suffered by it to be taken or omitted, in good faith and in the exercise of its own best judgment, in reliance upon such assumption.

7.11 Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall the Escrow Agent be liable for special, indirect or consequential damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, lost profits), even if the Escrow Agent has been advised of the likelihood for such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

-4-

8. <u>Resignation</u>. The Escrow Agent may resign for any reason upon written Notice to the Parties specifying a date (not less than ten (10) business days after the giving of such Notice) when such resignation shall take effect. Should the Escrow Agent resign as herein provided, it shall not be required to accept any deposit into, make any disbursement from or otherwise dispose of the Escrow Shares, but if a successor escrow agent shall have been appointed and written Notice thereof (including the name and address of such successor escrow agent) signed by the Parties and the successor escrow agent shall have been given to the resigning Escrow Agent, the Escrow Agent shall be authorized to pay over to the successor escrow agent the Escrow Shares, less any portion thereof previously distributed in accordance with this Agreement; or (b) if the resigning Escrow Agent shall not have received written Notice signed by the Parties and a successor escrow agent within the period of not more than ten (10) business days following the effective date of such resignation, then the resigning Escrow Agent shall be authorized to deposit the Escrow Shares, less any portion thereof previously distributed or cancelled in accordance with this Agreement, on or after such date, with the clerk of a court of competent jurisdiction, and the resigning Escrow Agent shall be authorized to notify the other Parties, in writing, of such deposit; whereupon, the Escrow Agent shall be relieved of all further obligations and released from any and all liability under this Agreement. Without limiting the provisions of Section 7 hereof, the resigning Escrow Agent shall be entitled to be jointly and severally reimbursed by the Parties, and the Parties shall be jointly and severally liable for any fees and expenses incurred in connection

with the Escrow Agent's resignation, the transfer of the Escrow Shares to a successor escrow agent or the distribution of the Escrow Shares pursuant to this Section 5.

9. Representations and Warranties. The Parties each represent, warrant and covenant to the Escrow Agent that:

9.1 No person, other than the Parties hereto, has, or shall have, any lien, claim, pledge or security interest in the Escrow Shares or any part thereof.

9.2 No financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code is on file in any jurisdiction claiming a security interest in or describing (whether specifically or generally) the Escrow Shares or any part thereof.

10. Fees and Expenses. AIC shall pay the Escrow Agent a fee of \$5,250 for its services hereunder. The Escrow Agent shall not be entitled to any additional compensation from the other Parties or other AIC Shareholders for its services hereunder.

11. Indemnification and Contribution

11.1 The Parties (the "Indemnitors") jointly and severally agree to indemnify the Escrow Agent and its members, partners, employees, agents and associates (jointly and severally, the "Indemnitees") against, and hold them harmless of and from, any and all loss, liability, costs, damages and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, which the Indemnitees may suffer or incur by reason of any action, claim or proceeding brought against the Indemnitees or any of them arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, any transaction to which this Agreement relates, or the services of the Escrow Agent hereunder, unless such action, claim or proceeding is the result of the bad faith, willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Indemnitees. For the purposes hereof, the term "expenses" shall include all amounts paid or payable to satisfy any claim, demand or liability, or in settlement of any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding settled with or without the express written consent of the Escrow Agent, and all costs and expenses, including, but not limited to, reasonable counsel fees and disbursements, paid or incurred in investigating or defending against any such claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding.

-5-

11.2 If the indemnification provided for in this Section 11 is applicable, but for any reason is held to be unavailable, the Indemnitors shall contribute such amounts as are just and equitable to pay, or to reimburse the Indemnitees for, the aggregate of any and all losses, liabilities, costs, damages and expenses, including reasonable counsel fees and disbursements, actually paid or incurred by the Indemnitees as a result of or in connection with, and any amount paid in settlement of, any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding arising out of or relating in any way to any actions or omissions of the Indemnitors.

11.3 Any Indemnitee which proposes to assert the right to be indemnified under this Section 11, promptly after receipt of Notice of the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against such Indemnitee in respect of which a claim or demand is to be made against any Indemnitor under this Section 11, will give Notice to the Indemnitors of the commencement of such action, suit or proceeding; provided, however, that failure to give such Notice shall not relieve the Indemnitors from any liability which they may have to any Indemnitee otherwise than under this Section 11. In case any such action, suit or proceeding shall be brought against any Indemnitee or Indemnitees and such Indemnitee or Indemnitees shall have given Notice to the Indemnitors of the commencement thereof, the Indemnitors or any of them shall be entitled to participate in and, to the extent that such Indemnitors shall wish, to assume the defense thereof, including without limitation by selecting counsel to defend such action, suit or proceeding, which coursel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnitee, at the cost and expense of the Indemnitors. The Indemnitees shall nevertheless have the right to entitle or Indemnitees or the respective counsel in any such action, and in such event, the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Indemnitors and such Indemnitee or Indemnitees in the conduct of the defense of such action, new, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Indemnitors and such Indemnitees. If such Indemnitees of the defense of such action on behalf of such Indemnitees.

11.4 The provisions of this Section 11 shall survive any termination of this Agreement, whether by disbursement of the Escrow Shares, resignation of the Escrow Agent or otherwise.

12. <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties, jointly and severally, agree to do such further acts and things and to execute and deliver such statements, assignments, agreements, instruments and other documents as the Escrow Agent from time to time reasonably may request in connection with the administration, maintenance, enforcement or adjudication of this Agreement, in order (a) to give the Escrow Agent confirmation and assurance of the Escrow Agent's rights, powers, privileges, remedies and interests under this Agreement and applicable law, (b) to better enable the Escrow Agent to exercise any such right, power, privilege or remedy, or (c) to otherwise effectuate the purpose and the terms and provisions of this Agreement, each in such form and substance as may be acceptable to the Escrow Agent.

13. <u>Cumulative Rights</u>. The rights and remedies granted to the Escrow Agent in this Agreement are cumulative and not exclusive and are in addition to any and all other rights and remedies granted and permitted under and pursuant to law.

14. <u>No Waiver</u>. The failure of any of the Signatories hereto to enforce any provision hereof on any occasion shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of such provision or any other provision.

-6-

15. Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the Signatories hereto, and no amendment, modification or waiver of any provision herein shall be effective unless consented thereto in writing by all of the Signatories hereof. This Agreement and the agreements referred to herein are intended by the Signatories hereof as a final expression of their agreements and are intended to be a complete and exclusive statement of the agreements and understandings of the Signatories hereof in respect of the subject matter contained herein and therein. There are no restrictions, promises, representations, warranties or undertakings, with respect to the subject matter hereof, other than those set forth or referred to herein and therein. This Agreement and the agreements referred to herein supersede all prior agreements and understandings among the Signatories with respect to such subject matters.

16. Termination. Subject to Section 7.6, Section 7.7 and Section 8, this Agreement shall terminate on the Termination Date.

17. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law thereunder (except for N.Y. GEN. OBLIG. LAW § 5-1401 and § 5-1402).

18. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Signatories hereto, their successors and assigns.

19. <u>Assignment and Delegation of Duties</u>. This Agreement may not be assigned by the Signatories hereof, and no duty of any signatory hereof may be delegated to any other person.

20. <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. The paragraph headings herein have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall in no way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof.

21. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or other communication under the provisions of this Agreement (each, a "Notice") shall be in writing, and shall be effective when delivered in person, by nationally recognized overnight courier service, by facsimile transmission electronically confirmed during normal business hours, or three (3) days after having been mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the Signatories at their respective addresses set forth in Section 11.3 of the Merger Agreement.

22. <u>Unenforceability: Severability</u>. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority, to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any parties. Upon such a determination, the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

23. <u>No Third Party Rights</u>. The representations, warranties and other terms and provisions of this Agreement are for the exclusive benefit of the Signatories hereto, and no other person shall have any right or claim against any signatory by reason of any of those terms and provisions or be entitled to enforce any of those terms and provisions against any signatory hereof.

-7-

24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which shall be deemed to be duplicate originals.

25. <u>Definitions</u>. The words "hereof," "herein" and "hereunder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement; the term "or" shall be deemed to include the term "and/or;" singular or plural tenses shall be deemed to include the opposite whenever the context so indicates or requires; and article, section, subsection, paragraph, clause, schedule and exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

-8-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL CORP.,

a Delaware corporation

By:

Name: Christopher Broderick Title: Chief Financial Officer

IDC TECHNOLOGIES INC., a California corporation

California

By:

Name: Prateek Gattani Title: Chief Executive Officer By:

ESCROW AGENT:

Name: Title:

<u>EXHIBIT A</u>

-9

Distribution of Escrow Shares

To IDC Shareholders:

[LIST]

-10-

EXHIBIT B

Certificate of Instruction

as Escrow Agent

The undersigned, [•], ("[•]"), being an authorized representative of [•], and pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Escrow Agreement dated as of _______, 2023 ("Escrow Agreement"), hereby instructs you to release from the Escrow Account and deliver to Atlantic International Corp., either through delivery of certificates or book entries for [•] shares of [•] to and for the account of Atlantic International Corp. Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning assigned to such terms in the Escrow Agreement. Except for the countersignature of [•], the undersigned acknowledges and confirms that no further confirmation or other actions are required on the part of the Escrow Agreent to execute and undertake the release of the [•] contemplated herein.

[•] IDC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Ву:			
Name:			
Title: []		
Date:			

Acknowledged and Agreed,

[•] ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

By:	
Name:	[]
Title:	
Date:	

-11-

Exhibit 10.7

CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This Consulting Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into as of _______, 2023, between Atlantic International Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company") (f/k/a SeqLL Inc.), which has an address at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, and Robert Machinist (the "Consultant"), who currently has an address at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632.

WHEREAS, the Company and Consultant desire to enter into a Consulting Agreement whereby the Consultant renders services to the Company as Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors effective upon the merger between the Company and Lyneer Investments, LLC ("Lyneer") and the simultaneous merger between Lyneer and SeqLL Merger LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, collectively with the Lyneer Merger (hereinafter, the "Merger"). This Agreement is being executed in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated May 29, 2023, as amended, by and between the Company, Lyneer and their respective affiliates (the "Merger Agreement"). All capitalized terms herein not otherwise defined are defined in the Merger Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Consultant hereby agree as follows:

1. EFFECTIVE DATE AND CONSULTING TERM: This Agreement is a binding agreement between the Company and the Consultant and shall be effective on the date first written above (the "Effective Date"). The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall commence upon the date of signing this Agreement and shall remain in effect for a three-year (3yr) term (the "Consulting Term") from the date of closing of the Capital Raise unless the Consulting Term shall be earlier terminated in accordance with Sections 7 or 8 below. Each twelve-month period commencing on the Closing and ending three (3) years from the date of Closing during the Consulting Term shall be referred to herein as a "Year" and this Agreement shall automatically renew for a one-year (1) period, unless cancelled by either party upon written notice 90 days prior to the end of the initial Consulting Term.

2. POSITION AND DUTIES: During the Consulting Term, the Consultant shall, at the request of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board"), render consulting services to the Company in the capacity as Vice Chairman of the Board. During each Year of the Consulting Term, the Consultant shall not be required to devote more than 1,000 hours to the rendering of consulting services hereunder. The Consultant's equity in the Company under the Merger Agreement shall be set forth in an award granted on or before the date of this Agreement.

3. LOCATION: The Consultant's consulting services shall be rendered at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632 or at any other mutually agreeable location.

4. COMPENSATION: The Company shall compensate the Consultant as follows:

a. <u>Consulting Fees</u>: During the Consulting Term, the Consultant will be paid the sum of \$300,000 per annum. The Consultant's fees shall be payable bi-monthly in equal installments the same day as the Company's regular payroll is paid (any payments due for partial months shall be pro-rated accordingly), via direct deposit or wire into the Consultant's bank of choice. In the event of any default in the payment of any of the fees owed by the Company to the Consultant as described in this Section 4, which for purposes of this Agreement shall mean a delay of five or more business days in payment, the amount due and owing will accrue interest at the rate of twelve (12%) percent per annum.

b. <u>Annual and Discretionary Bonus</u>. Consultant may be awarded an annual bonus at the discretion of the Company's Board and/or the Compensation Committee. Such a bonus is predicated on the Company doing a minimum of \$250 million in revenues and \$5 million in adjusted EBITDA.

c. <u>Expenses</u>: During the Consulting Term, the Company shall reimburse the Consultant for all business expenses reasonably incurred by the Consultant in the performance of consulting services hereunder upon submission to the Company of appropriate documentation in respect of such expenses. These expenses shall be reimbursed twice a month on the 15th and 30th of the month. If the Consultant is going to be taking a business trip that will exceed \$2,000, the Company will prepay the expenses and the Consultant will give the supporting documentation upon completion of any such trip.

d. <u>Transaction Bonus</u>. Upon the closing of the Capital Raise, the Company shall pay the Consultant a transaction bonus in the amount of \$100,000 in consideration for the Consultant's assistance in closing such transaction ("Transaction Bonus"). Such Transaction Bonus shall be paid via wire transfer to the Consultant within fifteen (15) days of the closing of such transaction.

e. <u>Auto Allowance</u>: In accordance with the Company's payroll practices, but no less frequently than the last day of each month during the Consulting Term, the Company shall pay to the Consultant an automobile allowance of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per month during the Consulting Term. Such auto allowance shall be paid via wire transfer to the Consultant's bank of choice on the last day of each month during the Consulting Term. The Auto Allowance shall be used at the Consultant's discretion toward the purchase/lease/payment of a vehicle of the Consultant's choice.

f. <u>Benefits</u>: During the Consulting Term, the Consultant shall be entitled to participate in any and all employee benefits that other executives have (e.g., group health insurance, vacation, sick leave, severance, retirement plans, disability plans, equity plans and/or 401(k) participation/Company matching) with the Company.

-2-

g. <u>Perquisites</u>: The Company shall provide the Consultant, at the Company's sole expense, all perquisites, including health insurance. For the avoidance of any and all doubt, the Consultant will be enrolled in the Company's health plan at the Company's sole expense (Company will pay 100%) and will pay the COBRA for up to twelve (12) months following the expiration of this Agreement or if the Consultant is no longer providing consulting services to the Company for any reason other than termination for cause (as defined below), or if the Consultant voluntarily terminates this Agreement.

h. <u>Cell Phone and Internet Allowance</u>: In accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement practices, but no less frequently than monthly, the Company shall reimburse the Consultant for his monthly cell phone bill and monthly internet bill, upon submission of appropriate documentation from the Consultant.

j. <u>Restricted Stock Units</u>: The Consultant will receive restricted stock units to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested, however, not exercisable for six (6) months following the Merger.

5. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR: During the Consulting Term, the Consultant shall be an independent contractor and may also be an employee of the

Company in the future. However, regardless of services that may be provided as an employee in the future, the Consultant shall be responsible for payment of all taxes for remuneration received under this Consulting Agreement.

6. EFFORTS: The Consultant shall devote reasonable efforts and attention in rendering the services hereunder.

7. VOLUNTARY TERMINATION: The Consultant may voluntarily terminate this Agreement for any reason upon by providing the Company with 30 days' prior written notice. In the event the Consultant voluntarily terminates this Agreement, the Consultant shall be entitled to no further compensation from the Company other than in respect of (a) the Consultant will be paid his consulting fees through the end of month, regardless of when the Consultant voluntarily resigns as of the effective date of termination, (b) the reimbursement of expenses in accordance with Section 4(c), the payment of any transaction bonus due or will be due in accordance with Section 4(d), and the Company shall pay for six (6) months of COBRA insurance for the Consultant.

8. OTHER TERMINATION: The Consultant's consultancy may be terminated by the Company in the event of his death or disability (as defined below) or for cause (as defined below). Upon any termination for Cause under this Section 8, the Consultant shall be paid three (3) months of severance payments under this Agreement in three (3) equal monthly installments. The Company will also pay (100%) three (3) months of COBRA insurance as well. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, upon ANY other termination of this Agreement, the Consultant is entitled to ALL Compensation in Section 4 and six (6) months of severance payments in six (6) equal monthly installments and six (6) months of COBRA insurance. For purposes of this Agreement, (a) "disability" means the Consultant's inability to perform services for any consecutive 120-day period as a result of a physical and/or mental impairment and (b) "for cause" means a termination of the Consultant's consultancy by the Company for any of the following reasons: (i) the Consultant's willful and continued refusal to perform any duty (via his job description) reasonably assigned to him in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and not cured within 30 business days following written notice from the Chairman of the Board to the Company and is committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Consultant that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, upon any termination (other than for Cause, as described above) of this Agreement, the Consultant is entitled to his full benefits (Section 4), any restricted stock awards, RSUs, Warrants, Options or Shares (all will immediately vest on a cashless basis) and any other compensation, including three (3) months of service, or benefits (six (6) months of COBRA) for the entire Consulting Term and the Company waives ANY and ALL defenses under this Section 8.

-3-

9. NON-SOLICITATION: During the period from the Effective Date through the end of the Consulting Term (or from the earlier date of termination) and for a three-month period thereafter, the Consultant will not, directly or indirectly, recruit, induce or otherwise attempt to persuade any person who is now, or who subsequently becomes an employee, sales representative or consultant of the Company to terminate his or her relationship with the Company.

10. CONFIDENTIALITY: The Consultant shall not, commencing on the Effective Date and at all times thereafter, directly or indirectly, communicate or divulge to, or use for the Consultant's own benefit or for the benefit of any other person, or entity, any of the Company's trade secrets, proprietary data and confidential information (including, without limitation, nonpublic information pertaining to or derived from (i) meetings or deliberations of the Company's Board of Directors (or any committee thereof) and (ii) discussions with any officer or employee or former officer or employee of the Company, member or former member of the Company's Board of Directors or any current of former agent or attorney of the Company's Board of Directors.

11. LEGAL FEES AND LIABILITY INSURANCE: The Company shall fully cover the Consultant under directors and officers (D&O) liability insurance both prior, during and after the Consulting Term for three years, while any potential liability exists, in the same amount and to the same extent, as the Company covers its other officers and directors. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, the Consultant shall be fully and completely indemnified against ANY action, claim or threat of a claim by anyone whatsoever prior, during and after his Consultancy with the Company.

The Company shall also, both prior, during and after the Consultancy Term, fully and completely indemnify and hold harmless the Consultant with regard to any and all claims, debts, liabilities, demands, obligations, actions, or causes of action, whether arising out of acts or omissions occurring before the execution of this Agreement, whether known or unknown, apparent or concealed and any actions or inactions taken by the Consultant in the performance of his duties as an officer, director, manager and employee of the Company and all of its affiliates or as a fiduciary of any kind whatsoever and as a fiduciary of a benefit plan of the Company and its affiliates. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, in the event of ANY litigation (because of Consultant's legal fees, including any retainers required, with an attorney or attorneys of the Consultant's choice immediately. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, the Company will also pay for one hundred percent (100%) of any required settlement payments related to any litigation matters naming the Consultant. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, the Company will also pay for one hundred percent (100%) of any required settlement payments related to any litigation matters naming the Consultant. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, the Company will also pay for one hundred percent (100%) of any required settlement payments related to any litigation matters naming the Consultant. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, the Company will also pay for one hundred percent (100%) of any required settlement payments related to any litigation matters naming the Consultant. For the avoidance of ANY and ALL doubt, the Company will also pay one hundred percent (100%) of the Consultant's legal fees to enforce any part of this Agreement with an attorney or attorneys of the Consultant's choice.

		1		
-	4	1	•	-

12. MUTUAL RELEASE: The Consultant on behalf of himself and his successors, assigns and heirs and on behalf of each person or entity claiming through any of them, and the Company, on behalf of itself and its affiliates, their respective successors and assigns and each person or entity claiming through any of them, hereby forever relieves, releases and discharges the other (and, as applicable, any released party's successors, predecessors, assigns, heirs, agents, directors, officers and employees) from any and all claims, debts, liabilities, demands, obligations, actions, or causes of action, whether arising out of acts or omissions occurring before the Effective Date, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, accrued or un-accrued, foreseen or unforeseen, apparent or concealed; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be deemed to release (i) the Company or the Consultant in connection with their respective rights and obligations under this Agreement or any stock option or warrant agreement, (ii) the Consultant's rights to reimbursement of expenses incurred in respect of his service on the Company's Board of Directors.

The Consultant and the Company waive any rights to the full extent that they may lawfully waive such rights pertaining to this release, and affirm that they are releasing all known and unknown claims that they have or may have against any of the parties referred to in this Section 12 as of the Effective Date.

13. SEVERABILITY: The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision hereof, which shall remain in full force and effect.

14. ASSIGNMENT: This Agreement may not be assigned by either party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party. The Company will assign this Agreement to a corporation succeeding to substantially all of the assets or business of the Company whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition, or otherwise. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, LLC or any other entity that at any time, whether by

purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires any, all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company. Notwithstanding such assignment, the Company shall remain, with such successor, jointly and severally liable for all of its obligations hereunder. The Company may not otherwise assign this Agreement, without written consent from the Consultant. For avoidance of any and all doubt, this agreement is a binding contractual agreement on the Company, its successors in any form and the Company waives any and all defenses to cancelling or not paying any part of this Agreement in any way whatsoever.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Agreement represents the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and Consultant concerning Consultant's relationship with the Company, and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and understandings concerning Consultant's relationship with the Company entered into prior to the date hereof, including the Consulting Agreement dated October 15, 2022 with Atlantic Acquisition Corp., but it does not supersede or replace any written agreements entered into simultaneous with this Agreement or thereafter. For the avoidance of any and all doubt, this is the entire agreement.

16. MODIFICATION: This Agreement may only be modified or amended by a supplemental written agreement signed by both the Consultant and an authorized officer of the Company.

17. EACH PARTY THE DRAFTER: This Agreement and the provisions contained in it shall not be construed or interpreted for or against any party to this Agreement because that party drafted or caused that party's legal representative to draft any of its provisions.

18. GOVERNING LAW: This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York without reference to the conflict of laws principles thereof or of any other jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date first written above.

Atlantic International Corp.

By:

Name: Jeffrey Jagid Title: Chief Executive Officer

Consultant

By:

Robert Machinist

-6-

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement (the "**Agreement**") is made as of ______, 2023 by and between Atlantic International Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**") (f/k/a SeqLL Inc.), which currently has an address at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, and Christopher Broderick ("**Executive**"), an individual having an address at 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632. Executive and Company shall be individually referred to as a "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**."

WHEREAS, the Company and the Executive desire to enter into an **Employment Agreement**, whereby the Executive renders services to the Company commencing upon the merger between the Company and Lyneer Investments, LLC ("**Lyneer**") and the simultaneous merger (collectively, with the Lyneer merger, hereinafter, the "**Merger**") between Lyneer and SeqLL Merger LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. This agreement is being executed in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated as of May 29, 2023, as amended, by and between the Company, Lyneer and their respective affiliates (the "**Merger Agreement**"). All capitalized terms not defined herein are otherwise defined in the Merger Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. Duties and Scope of Employment.

(a) **Positions; Duties**. During the Employment Term (as defined in <u>Section 2</u>), the Company shall employ Executive as the **Chief Operating Officer** and **Acting Chief Financial Officer** of the Company. Executive shall report to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The Executive's equity in the Company under the Merger Agreement shall be set forth in an award granted on or before the date of this Agreement.

(b) **Obligations**. During the Employment Term, Executive shall devote substantially all of Executive's business efforts and time to the Company. Executive agrees, during the Employment Term, not to actively engage in any other employment, occupation or consulting activity for any direct or indirect remuneration or benefit whatsoever or howsoever without the prior approval of the Chief Executive Officer or Board of Directors (the "Board") and the Chairman of the Board; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Executive may (i) serve in any capacity with any professional, community, industry, civic, educational or charitable organization, (ii) serve as a member of corporate boards of directors or as an advisor to companies that the Executive currently serves and, with the consent of the Board (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), other corporate boards of directors, and (iii) manage Executive's family's personal investments and legal affairs; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in each instance, such activities do not materially interfere with the discharge of Executive's duties.

2. <u>Employment Term</u>. This Agreement is a binding agreement between the Company and the Executive and shall be effective on the date first written above (the "Effective Date"). The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall commence upon the date of signing this Agreement and shall remain in effect for a three (3) year term (the "Employment Term") unless the Employment Term shall be earlier terminated in accordance with Section 4 or 5 below. Each twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and ending three (3) years thereafter during the Employment Term shall be referred to herein as a "Year" and this Agreement shall automatically renew for a one-year (1) period, unless cancelled by either party with written notice 90 days prior to the end of the Employment Term. The Company hereby agrees to employ Executive and Executive hereby accepts the Employment Term, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, commencing on the date hereof (the "Employment Commencement Date"). The Initial Term and any Subsequent Term are referred to herein collectively as the "Term."

3. Compensation/Benefits. During the Employment Term, the Company shall pay and provide to Executive the following:

(a) **Cash Compensation**. As compensation for Executive's services to the Company, Executive shall receive a base salary and shall be eligible to receive additional variable compensation. Upon the commencement of this Agreement, the Executive shall also receive the accrued compensation equal to the difference between his annual base salary under his Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2023 with Atlantic Acquisition Corp., amounting to One Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollar (\$120,000) per annum, and his annual base salary under this Agreement. During the Employment Term, the Board or its Compensation Committee (the "**Compensation Committee**") shall review Executive's Base Salary (as defined below) and Bonus (as defined below) then in effect at least annually and may increase (but not decrease) such Base Salary and/or Bonus as the Compensation Committee may approve. The Base Salary shall be payable in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices in effect from time to time, but in no event less frequently than bi-monthly and, in the case of Bonus, as soon as practical during the year with respect to which such Bonus is payable, but in no event later than March 15th of such following year. No increase in Base Salary shall be used to offset or otherwise reduce any obligations of the Company to Executive hereunder or otherwise.

(i) Annual Base Salary. During the Employment Term, the Executive's compensation will be Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000) per annum (the "Annual Base Salary"). The Executive's compensation shall be payable bi-monthly in equal installments the same day as the Company's regular payroll is paid.

(ii) **Annual Bonus.** Executive shall be awarded his annual base salary (\$300,000) as a one-time bonus for every calendar year his employment agreement is in effect (the "**Annual Bonus**"). The bonus shall be paid in two lump sum payments January 15 th and February 15th after the close of the previous calendar year. This bonus is predicated on the Company doing a minimum of \$250 million in revenues and \$5 million in adjusted EBITDA. Executive will also be eligible to earn annual variable compensation, the amount of which will be set by the Board of Directors and/or the Company's Compensation Committee. Any additional bonus for any calendar year shall be awarded at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee of the Company, based upon the Company's achievement of stated financial and strategic goals, as established by the Chief Executive Officer, the Board of Directors and/or Compensation Committee.

(iii) **Discretionary Bonus**. In addition to the Annual Base Salary and Annual Bonuses, Executive shall also be eligible to earn annual variable compensation, the amount of which be set by the Company's Compensation Committee. The Bonus for any calendar year shall be awarded at the sole and absolute discretion of the Compensation Committee based upon the Company's achievement of stated financial and strategic goals, as established by the Compensation Committee. Any such Discretionary Bonus may be made to Executive by means of cash, stock options or as otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee.

(iv) **Transaction Bonus**. Upon the closing of the Capital Raise, the Company shall pay the Executive a per transaction bonus in the amount of \$75,000, in consideration for the Executive's assistance in closing each of the Lyneer Merger and the SeqLL Merger (each a **"Transaction Bonus"**) and for any subsequent completed acquisition in excess of \$8 million. Such Transaction Bonus(es) shall be paid via payroll within fifteen (15) days of the closing of such transaction(s).

(v) Currency. All payments and amounts hereunder shall be in United States Dollars.

(vi) **Ongoing Awards**. Executive shall be eligible to participate fully in annual stock option grants, and any other long-term equity incentive program at levels commensurate with Executive's position and as determined by the Compensation Committee.

(vii) **Restricted Stock Units**. Executive will receive restricted stock units to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested, however, not exercisable for six (6) months following the Merger.

(b) **Employee Benefits**. Executive shall, to the extent eligible, be entitled to participate at a level commensurate with Executive's position in all employee benefits, welfare and retirement plans and programs, as well as equity plans, provided by the Company to its senior executives in accordance with the terms thereof as in effect from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times, the Company reserves the right to amend, modify, or terminate any such plan or program.

(c) **Perquisites**. The Company shall provide to Executive, at the Company's cost, all perquisites, including health insurance pursuant to the terms of the Company's health insurance plans which may change from time to time. The Company shall pay for the costs of the Company sponsored health insurance plan chosen (including a "family plan") by the Executive. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times, the Company reserves the right to amend, modify, or terminate any such perquisites. For avoidance of doubt, Executive's current medical, dental and other insurances shall be maintained or provided for at similar levels previously received by Executive.

(d) **Business and Entertainment Expenses**. Upon submission of appropriate documentation by Executive in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time, the Company shall pay or reimburse Executive for all business expenses that Executive incurs in performing Executive's duties under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, travel (excluding gas mileage), entertainment, and professional dues and subscriptions, in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time. The Company shall not be obligated to reimburse Executive for taxes incurred for any reason.

-3-

(e) Vacation, Holidays and Sick Leave . Executive shall be entitled to vacations of no less than five (5) weeks per calendar year. The Vacation, Holiday and Sick Leave Executive shall also be entitled to absences because of illness or other incapacity, and such other absences, whether for holiday, personal time, or for any other purpose, as set forth in the Company's employment manual or current procedures and policies, as the case may be, as the same may be amended from time to time.

(f) **Expenses**. Subject to and accordance with the Company's policies and procedures and in accordance with the Company's expense policy, as it may be amended from time to time, the Company shall reimburse Executive for the coast associated with cellular telephone and Internet access associated with business uses upon appropriate submission and documentation of such expenses.

(g) Car Allowance. Executive shall be provided a Car Allowance at the monthly rate of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), payable in monthly installments. The Car Allowance shall be used at Executive's discretion toward the purchase/lease/payment of a vehicle of Executive's choice.

4. Termination of Employment.

(a) **Death or Disability**. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for disability in the event Executive has been unable to perform Executive's material duties hereunder for three (3) consecutive months because of physical or mental incapacity by giving Executive notice of such termination while such continuing incapacity continues (a "**Disability Termination**"). Executive's employment shall automatically terminate on Executive's death. In the event Executive's employment with the Company terminates during the Employment Term by reason of Executive's death or a Disability Termination, then upon the date of such termination:

(i) any restricted stock awards, RSUs, Options, Warrants or Shares that would have vested solely due to the passage of time during the twenty-four (24) month period beginning on the date of Executive's death or Disability Termination shall immediately vest;

(ii) the Company shall, within fourteen (14) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated, pay and provide Executive (or in the event of Executive's death, Executive's estate) (A) any unpaid Base Salary through the date of termination and any accrued vacation, (B) reimbursement for any unreimbursed expenses incurred through the date of termination, and (C) all other payments, benefits or fringe benefits to which Executive may be entitled subject to and in accordance with, the terms of any applicable compensation arrangement or benefit, equity or fringe benefit plan or program or grant and amounts that may become due under <u>Sections 3</u> and <u>4</u> hereof (collectively, items under this clause (i) are referred to as "Accrued Benefits"); and

(iii) the Company shall pay to Executive at the time other senior executives are paid under any cash bonus or long-term incentive plan, but in no event later than March 15th of the year following the year in which Executive's employment is terminated, a pro-rata bonus equal to the amount Executive would have received if Executive's employment had continued (without any discretionary cutback) multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is the number of days in each respective bonus period prior to Executive's termination and the denominator is the number of days in the bonus period (the "**Prorated Bonus**"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that at the time of death or Disability Termination, Executive is on pace to achieve the performance milestones necessary to be eligible for such bonus.

(iv) the Executive will continue to participate in the performance bonus plan, in accordance with the terms of the plan until such plan has expired.

(b) **Termination for Cause**. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for Cause (as defined below). In the event that Executive's employment with the Company is terminated during the Employment Term by the Company for Cause, Executive shall not be entitled to any additional payments or benefits hereunder, other than Accrued Benefits (including, but not limited to, any then vested restricted stock awards, RSUs,

Options, Warrants, Shares and other equity awards), to be paid or provided within thirty (30) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated.

(i) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" shall mean:

of such breach.

(A) material breach of any provision of this Agreement by Executive, which has not been remedied within 30 days' notice

(B) the willful failure by Executive to perform Executive's duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), unless any such failure is corrected within thirty (30) days following written notice by the Board that specifically identifies the manner in which the Board believes Executive has not materially performed Executive's duties; provided, however, that no act, or failure to act, by Executive shall be "willful" unless committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Executive that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company; or

(C) an act of gross misconduct by Executive with regard to the Company that is materially injurious to the Company and is committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Executive that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company

(c) **Termination by the Company Other Than for Cause**. Any payments to be made or benefits to be provided under this Section 4(c) are conditioned on (x) Executive's execution of a general release and/or termination agreement satisfactory to the Company, and (y) such general release and/or termination agreement becoming effective.

(i) If Executive's employment with the Company is involuntarily terminated by the Company other than for Cause then the Company shall pay or provide Executive with the following as of the date of termination:

(A) any Accrued Benefits, to be paid or provided on the date Executive's employment is terminated;

-5-

(B) the Prorated Bonus; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that at the time of the termination of Executive's employment, Executive is on pace to achieve the performance milestones necessary to be eligible for such bonus, and <u>provided further</u> that such Prorated Bonus is paid no later than March 15 of the year following the year in which Executive's employment is terminated;

(C) a severance amount equal to twelve (12) months of the Executive's then-current annual Base Salary, payable in two (2) equal monthly payments, commencing on the date Executive's employment is terminated;

(D) the right to participate in the Performance Bonus plan until such plan expires;

- (E) All shares of unvested stock options shall immediately become vested;
- (F) All shares of unvested restricted stock awards, RSUs, Options, Warrants or Shares shall immediately become

vested;

(G) the right to continue Executive's participation in the Company's health benefit plans to the extent that he is then a participant therein, at no additional cost to Executive other than he would have incurred as an employee, for a period of twelve (12) months starting with the first calendar month after such date of termination; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Company shall pay the full premium for COBRA continuation coverage under its health plans for Executive (and, if applicable, Executive's dependents enrolled as participants in such health plans as of the date of termination) for such twelve-month period. In the event Executive obtains other employment during the twelve-month period in this clause (D), pursuant to which he becomes covered for substantially similar or improved benefits, the right to continue to participate in any health benefit plan, at the Company's expense, offered or provided by the Company shall immediately cease; and

(H) reasonable outplacement services at a level commensurate with Executive's position, including use of an executive office, for a period of ninety (90) days commencing on Executive's date of termination but in no event extending beyond the date on which Executive commences other full time employment.

(d) **Termination by Executive**. Executive may terminate Executive's employment at any time by written notice to the Company. In the event that Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company during the Employment Term, Executive shall not be entitled to any additional payments or benefits hereunder, other than Accrued Benefits (including, but not limited to, any then-vested Options, Warrants, Shares, restricted stock awards, RSUs and other equity awards), to be paid or provided within thirty (30) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated.

(iii) upon completion of the appropriate COBRA forms, and subject to all the requirements of COBRA, continue Executive's participation in Company's health insurance plan through six (6) months following the effective date of such termination, at Company's cost (except for Executive's co-pay, if any, which shall be deducted from the payments described in subsection (ii)), to the same extent that such insurance is provided to persons currently employed by Company (subsections (ii) and (iii) herein jointly referred to as "Term Expiration Severance"). Payment of the Term Expiration Severance is expressly conditioned on the Executive executing a timely separation agreement in a form that is acceptable to Company, which will include, at a minimum, a complete general release of claims against Company and its affiliated entities and each of their officers, directors, employees and others associated with Company and its affiliated entities.

-6-

(e) **No Mitigation/No Offset**. Executive shall not be required to seek other employment or otherwise mitigate the value of any severance benefits contemplated by this Agreement, nor shall any such benefits be reduced by any earnings or benefits that Executive may receive from any other source, except as provided in <u>Sections 4(c)(i)(D)</u>, 4(c)(i)(E) and 4(c)(i)(F). The amounts payable hereunder shall not be subject to setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that the Company may have against Executive or others.

5. Change of Control Vesting Acceleration.

(a) In the event of a Change of Control (as defined below), one hundred percent (100%) of Executive's then-unvested restricted stock awards, RSUs, Options, Warrants, Shares shall immediately vest, all Performance Bonus (both current and future) are immediately due and payable, regardless of whether the milestone has been achieved.

(b) After a Change of Control (as defined below), in the event that (i) Executive's aggregate compensation is substantially diminished (regardless of Executive's title, duties, or responsibilities) or (ii) Executive is required to relocate more than one hundred (100) miles from Executive's then-current residence in order to continue to perform Executive's duties under this Agreement, all of Executive's then-unvested Options or Shares and other equity awards shall immediately vest in full, and if, after a Change of Control, Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company, he shall be entitled to receive all severance benefits set forth in <u>Section 4(c)</u>.

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Change of Control" is defined as the occurrence of any of the following after the Employment Commencement Date:

(i) any "person" (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " **Exchange Act**")) excluding for this purpose, (i) the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or (ii) any employee benefit plan of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or any person or entity organized, appointed or established by the Company for or pursuant to the terms of any plan which acquires beneficial ownership of voting securities of the Company, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; provided, however, that no Change of Control will be deemed to have occurred as a result of a change in ownership percentage resulting solely from an acquisition of securities by the Company, the grant or exercise of any stock option, stock award, stock purchase right or similar equity incentive, or the continued beneficial ownership by any party of voting securities of the Company which such party beneficially owned as of the Employment Commencement Date; or

	7	
-	1	-

(ii) persons, who, as of the Employment Commencement Date constitute the Board (the "**Incumbent Directors**") cease for any reason, including without limitation, as a result of a tender offer, proxy contest, merger or similar transaction, to constitute at least a majority thereof, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any person becoming a director of the Company subsequent to the Employment Commencement Date shall be considered an Incumbent Director if such person's election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least fifty percent (50%) of the Incumbent Directors; and <u>provided further</u>, that any such person whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest relating to the members of the Board or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a "person" (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) other than the Board, including by reason of agreement intended to avoid or settle any such actual or threatened contest or solicitation, shall not be considered an Incumbent Director; or

(iii) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of at least 80% of the assets (other than cash and cash equivalents) of the Company (a "**Business Combination**"), in each case, unless, following such Business Combination, all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of outstanding voting securities of the Company immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the company resulting from such Business Combination (including, without limitation, a company which, as a result of such transaction, owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Business Combination, of the outstanding voting securities of the Company or all or substantially all of the company or business becombination, of the outstanding voting securities of the Company; or

(iv) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

6. Golden Parachute Payments.

(a) Executive shall bear all expense of, and be solely responsible for, all federal, state, local or foreign taxes due with respect to any benefit received pursuant to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any benefit received or to be received by Executive in connection with a Change of Control (" **Contract Benefits**") or any other plan, arrangement or agreement with the Company or an affiliate (collectively with the Contract Benefits, the " **Total Benefits**") that would constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, shall be reduced to the extent necessary so that no portion thereof shall be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, but only if, by reason of such reduction, the net after-tax benefit received by Executive as a result of such reduction shall exceed the net after-tax benefit received or by Executive if no such reduction was made. For purposes of this <u>Section 6</u>, "net after-tax benefit" shall mean the Total Benefits that Executive receives or is then entitled to receive from the Company that would constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, less (i) the amount of all federal, state and local income and employment taxes payable by Executive with respect to such "parachute payment," calculated at the highest marginal income tax rate for each year in which the foregoing shall be paid to Executive (based on the rates set forth in the Code as in effect at the time of the first receipt of the foregoing benefits), and (ii) the amount of excise taxes imposed with respect to such "parachute payment" by Section 4999 of the Code.

C	ר	
2	٩.	

(b) The accounting firm engaged by the Company (or its successor) for general tax purposes shall perform any adjustment pursuant to subsection (a) of this <u>Section 6</u>. The Company shall bear all expenses with respect to the determinations by such accounting firm required to be made hereunder. The accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to Executive and to the Company within fifteen (15) calendar days of being engaged to perform such determination and adjustment, or at such other time as requested by the Company. Any good faith determinations of the accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon you and the Company.

7. Section 409A Compliance.

(a) To the extent that any amount payable under this Agreement constitutes an amount payable under a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined in Section 409A of the Code ("**Section 409A**")) following a "separation from service" (as defined in Section 409A), including any amount payable under <u>Section 4</u>, then, notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, such payment will not be made to Executive earlier than the day after the date that is six (6) months following Executive's "separation from service." This <u>Section 7(a)</u> will not be applicable after Executive's death.

(b) Executive and the Company acknowledge that the requirements of Section 409A are still being developed and interpreted by government agencies, that certain issues under Section 409A remain unclear at this time, and that the parties hereto have made a good faith effort to comply with current guidance under Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that amendments to this Agreement are necessary in order to comply with future guidance or interpretations under Section 409A, including amendments necessary to ensure that

compensation will not be subject to Section 409A, Executive agrees that the Company shall be permitted to make such amendments, on a prospective and/or retroactive basis, in its sole discretion.

8. <u>Restrictive Covenants</u>. Executive and Company expressly acknowledge that the following restrictions are necessary to protect the goodwill of the Company and that such restrictions are fair and reasonable. Executive holds specialized knowledge of the business of the Company (the "**Business**"). Executive and Company acknowledge and agree that (i) the Parties would be irreparably harmed and impaired if Executive were to engage, directly or indirectly, in any activity competing with the Business, make any disclosure in violation of this Agreement or any unauthorized use of, any confidential information concerning the Business, and (ii) the Parties are entitled to protection from such use of the specialized knowledge of Executive. Executive acknowledges that the Company's ability to keep its Confidential Information (as defined in <u>Section 9(b)</u>) secret and away from its competitors is important to the Company's and its affiliates' viability and business. Executive further acknowledges that over the course of Executive's employment with the Company Executive has and will (i) develop special and substantial relationships with the Company's and its affiliates' customers and suppliers, and/or (ii) be privy to Confidential Information. Further, Executive has and will help develop the goodwill of the Company and its affiliates during the course of Executive's employment. Finally, pursuant to <u>Section 3(b)</u> herein, Executive will have a substantial ownership interest in the Company. As such, Executive agrees to abide by the following covenants in order to allow the Company to protect those interests:

Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Executive will not either directly or indirectly, for Executive or any other person or entity, anywhere within the United States, carry on, own, be engaged in, assist, be employed by, consult for, serve as a director for, or have any financial interest in any business or enterprise that is materially engaged in any of the services of the Company or manufactures or sells any of the products provided or offered by Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of Company, or if it performs any other services and/or engages in the production, manufacture, distribution or sale of any product similar to services or products, which services or products were performed, produced, manufactured, distributed, sold, under development or planned by Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of Company during the period while Executive performs services for Company, provided that an equity investment of not more than two percent (2%) in any company that is publicly traded and whose shares are listed on a national stock exchange will be permitted.

	~	
_	ч	
	ັ	

For purposes of this <u>Section 8</u>, "**Restricted Period**" means the period beginning on the Employment Commencement Date and continuing until the one (1) year anniversary of Executive's employment termination date, if employee is terminated for cause and six (6) months is terminated for any other reason.

(a) **Non-Solicitation**. During the Non-Solicitation Restricted Period, Executive will not either directly or indirectly, for Executive or any other person or entity, (i) hire, solicit for services, encourage the resignation of, or in any other manner seek to engage or employ, any person who is an employee of the Company, or a consultant of the Company devoting more than seventy percent (70%) of Executive's time to the business of the Company or any of its affiliates, on Executive's employment termination date or during the one (1) year period preceding such termination date, or (ii) solicit, provide services to, or otherwise interfere with the Company's business relationship with, any customer of the Company in connection with services and/or products that compete with the Company's services or products, provided that such customer is a customer of the Company on the employment termination date or during the one (1) year period preceding such termination date.

(i) For the Purposes of Section 8(a) the "Non-Solicitation Restricted Period" means the period beginning on the Employment Commencement Date and continuing until the two (2) year anniversary of Executive's employment termination date, if employee is terminated for cause and twelve (12) months if Executive is terminated for any other reason.

(b) **Equitable Relief**. Executive acknowledges that the remedy at law for Executive's breach of <u>Section 8</u>, 9(a) and/or 10 will be inadequate, and that the damages flowing from such breach will not be readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms. Accordingly, upon a violation of any part of such Sections, the Company will be entitled to immediate injunctive relief (or other equitable relief) and may obtain a temporary order restraining any further violation. No bond or other security will be required in obtaining such equitable relief, and Executive hereby consents to the issuance of such equitable relief. Such equitable relief may be obtained from any court having appropriate jurisdiction over the matter. Nothing in this <u>Section 8(c)</u> shall be deemed to limit the Company's remedies at law or in equity that may be pursued or availed of by the Company for any breach by Executive of any of the parts of <u>Sections 8</u>, 9(a) and/or 10.

(c) **Judicial Modification**. Executive acknowledges that it is the intent of the parties hereto that the restrictions contained or referenced in <u>Sections 8</u>, 9 and <u>10</u> be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under the laws of each jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. If any of the restrictions contained or referenced in such Sections is for any reason held by a court or arbitrator to be excessively broad as to duration, activity, geographical scope, or subject, then, for purposes of that jurisdiction, such restriction shall be construed, judicially modified, or "blue penciled" so as to thereafter be limited or reduced to the extent required to be enforceable in accordance with applicable law. Executive acknowledges and understands that, due to the nature and scope of the Company's existing and proposed business plans and projects, and the technological advancements in electronic communications, any narrower geographic restriction of Executive's obligations under <u>Sections 8(a)</u> and <u>8(b)</u> would be inappropriate and counter to the protections sought by the Company thereunder.

9. Confidential Information.

(a) **Non-Use and Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. Executive acknowledges that, during the course of Executive's employment with the Company, he has had and will have access to information about the Company and its affiliates, and their customers and suppliers, that is confidential and/or proprietary in nature, and that belongs to the Company and/or its affiliates. As such, at all times, both during Executive's employment and thereafter, Executive will hold in the strictest confidence, and not use or attempt to use except for the benefit of the Company and its affiliates, and not disclose to any other person or entity (without the prior written authorization of the Board) any Confidential Information (as defined in <u>Section 9(b)</u>). Notwithstanding anything contained in this <u>Section 9</u>, Executive will be permitted to disclose any Confidential Information to the extent required by validly-issued legal process or court order, provided that Executive notifies the Board immediately of any such legal process or court order in an effort to allow the Company to challenge such legal process or court order, if the Company so elects, prior to Executive's disclosure of any Confidential Information.

(b) Definition of Confidential Information. For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means any confidential or proprietary information that belongs to the Company or its affiliates, or any of their customers or suppliers, including, without limitation, technical data, market data, trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, other intellectual property, know-how, research, business plans, product and service information, projects, services, customer lists and information, customer preferences, customer transactions, supplier lists and information, supplier rates, software, hardware, technology, inventions, developments, processes, formulas, designs, drawings, marketing methods and strategies, pricing strategies, sales methods, financial information, project information, revenue figures, account information, credit information, financing arrangements, and other information disclosed to Executive by the Company or its affiliates in confidence, directly or indirectly, and whether in writing, orally, or by electronic records, drawings, pictures, or inspection of tangible property.

10. <u>Return of Company Property</u>. Upon the termination of Executive's employment with the Company, or at any time during such employment upon request by the Company, Executive will promptly deliver to the Company and not keep in Executive's possession, recreate, or deliver to any other person or entity, any and all property that belongs to the Company or any of its affiliates, or that belongs to any other third party and is in Executive's possession as a result of Executive's employment with the Company, including, without limitation, records, data, customer lists and information, supplier lists and information, notes, reports, correspondence, financial information, account information, product and service information, project information, files, and other documents and information, including any and all copies of the foregoing.

11. Assignment.

(a) ASSIGNMENT: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of (i) the heirs, beneficiaries, executors and legal representatives of Executive upon Executive's death and (ii) any successor of the Company, provided, however, that any successor shall within ten (10) days of such assumption deliver to Executive a written assumption in a form reasonably acceptable to Executive. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party, The Company will assign this Agreement to a corporation succeeding to substantially all of the assets or business of the Company whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition, or otherwise. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, LLC or any other entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires any, all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company. Notwithstanding such assignment, the Company shall remain, with such successor, jointly and severally liable for all of its obligations hereunder. The Company may not otherwise assign this Agreement, without written consent for the Executive. Any such successor of the Company shall be deemed substituted for the Company under the terms of this Agreement for all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company may not otherwise assign this Agreement, without written consent from the Executive. Any such successor is shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires a

(b) None of the rights of Executive to receive any form of compensation payable pursuant to this Agreement shall be assignable or transferable except through a testamentary disposition or by the laws of descent and distribution upon the death of Executive or as provided in <u>Section 20</u> hereof. Any attempted assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than as provided in this <u>Section 11</u>) of any interest in the rights of Executive to receive any form of compensation hereunder shall be null and void; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be allowed to transfer vested Option Shares or other stock options or equity awards consistent with the rules for transfers to "family members" as defined in U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Form S-8.

12. Liability Insurance.

(a) The Company shall cover Executive under directors' and officers' liability insurance both during and, while potential liability exists, after the Employment Term in the same amount and to the same extent, if any, as the Company covers its other officers and directors.

-11-

(b) The Company shall, both during and after the Employment Term, indemnify and hold harmless Executive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law with regard to actions or inactions taken by Executive in the performance of Executive's duties as an officer, director and employee of the Company and its affiliates or as a fiduciary of any benefit plan of the Company and its affiliates. For the avoidance of all doubt, in the event of any litigation, investigation, or any other matter naming the Executive, the Company will pay 100% of the Executive's legal fees, including any retainers required, with an attorney or attorneys of the Executive's choice.

13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications called for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if (a) delivered personally or by facsimile, (b) one (1) day after being sent by Federal Express or a similar commercial overnight service, or (c) three (3) days after being mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, prepaid and addressed to the parties or their successors in interest at the following addresses, or at such other addresses as the parties may designate by written notice in the manner set forth in this <u>Section 14</u>:

14. If to the Company:

Atlantic International Corp. Jeffrey Jagid Jjagid@atlantic-international.com 270 Sylvan Ave, Suite 2230 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

If to Executive:

Christopher Broderick 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

15. <u>Severability</u>. In the event that any provision hereof becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or void, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect without said provision.

16. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement represents the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and Executive concerning Executive's employment relationship with the Company, and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and understandings concerning Executive's employment relationship with the Company entered into prior to the date hereof, including the Company's Executive Employment Agreement dated as of February 1, 2023 with Atlantic Acquisition Corp., but it does not supersede or replace any written agreements entered into simultaneous with this Agreement or thereafter.

17. Arbitration.

(a) **Agreement**. The Company and Executive agree that, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 8(c)</u>, any dispute or controversy arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the employment relationship between them, the inception of that relationship, the termination of that relationship, this Agreement, or the interpretation, validity, construction, performance, breach, or termination thereof, including, without limitation, claims of discrimination, harassment, and/or retaliation, and any violation of whistleblower laws, shall be settled by final and binding arbitration to be held in New York, NY or such other location agreed by the parties hereto, under the auspices of and in accordance with the National Rules for the Resolution of Employment Disputes then in effect of the American Arbitration Association ("**AAA**"). The arbitrator may grant injunctions or other relief in such dispute or

controversy. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final, conclusive and binding on the parties to the arbitration. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's decision in any court having jurisdiction. The selection of the arbitrator will be conducted in accordance with the AAA's practices and procedures for disputes of the nature here contemplated. The arbitrator will have authority and discretion to determine the arbitrability of any particular claim, should any disputes arise with respect to such issue.

(b) **Costs and Fees of Arbitration**. The moving party shall pay the costs of the initial arbitration filing (not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars (\$250)), and each Party shall pay the remaining costs and expenses of such arbitration equally. Unless otherwise required by law or pursuant to an award by the arbitrator, the Company and Executive shall each pay separately its or Executive's counsel fees and expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the arbitrator may, but need not, award the prevailing party in any dispute its or Executive's legal fees and expenses.

18. No Oral Modification, Cancellation or Discharge. This Agreement may only be amended, canceled or discharged in writing signed by Executive and an appropriate officer or director of the Company.

19. <u>Survivorship</u>. The respective rights and obligations of Company and Executive hereunder shall survive any termination of Executive's employment by the Company to the extent necessary to preserve such rights and obligations.

20. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. Executive shall be entitled, to the extent permitted under any applicable law, to select and change the beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive any compensation or benefit payable hereunder upon Executive's death by giving the Company written notice thereof. If Executive dies, severance then due or other amounts due hereunder shall be paid to Executive's designated beneficiary or beneficiaries or, if none are designated or none survive Executive, Executive's estate.

21. <u>Withholding</u>. The Company shall be entitled to withhold, or cause to be withheld, any amount of federal, state, city or other withholding taxes required by law with respect to payments made to Executive in connection with Executive's employment hereunder.

22. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by New York (without reference to rules of conflicts of law), which shall be applied to the merits of any dispute or claim submitted to arbitration pursuant to <u>Section 17</u> of this Agreement. Executive and the Company hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in New York, NY for any action or proceeding relating to any arbitration pursuant to <u>Section 17</u> of this Agreement in which the parties are participants, or any claim to which <u>Section 8(c)</u> applies.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank – signatures on the following page]

-13-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement:

Atlantic International Corp.

By:

Name: Jeffrey Jagid Title Chief Executive Officer

Executive

Name: Christopher Broderick

-14-

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement (the "**Agreement**") is made as of ______, 2023 by and between Atlantic International Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**") (f/k/a SeqLL Inc.), which currently has an address at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, and Michael Tenore ("**Executive**"), an individual having an address at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632. Executive and Company shall be individually referred to as a "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**."

WHEREAS, the Company and the Executive desire to enter into an **Employment Agreement** whereby the Executive renders services to the Company commencing upon the merger between the Company and Lyneer Investments, LLC ("**Lyneer**") and the simultaneous merger (collectively, with the Lyneer Merger, hereinafter the "**Merger**") between Lyneer and SeqLL Merger LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. This agreement is being executed in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated as of May 29, 2023, as amended, by and between the Company, Lyneer and their respective affiliates (the "**Merger Agreement**"). All capitalized terms not defined herein are otherwise defined in the Merger Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. Duties and Scope of Employment.

(a) **Positions; Duties**. During the Employment Term (as defined in <u>Section 2</u>), the Company shall employ Executive as the **General Counsel** of the Company. Executive shall report to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The Executive's equity in the Company under the Merger Agreement shall be set forth in an award granted on or before the date of this Agreement.

(b) **Obligations**. During the Employment Term, Executive shall devote substantially all of Executive's business efforts and time to the Company, and it is expressly understood that Executive will work remotely with travel as needed. Executive agrees, during the Employment Term, not to actively engage in any other employment, occupation or consulting activity for any direct or indirect remuneration without the prior approval of the Board: <u>provided, however</u>, that Executive may (i) serve in any capacity with any professional, community, industry, civic, educational or charitable organization, (ii) serve as a member of corporate boards of directors or as an advisor to companies that the Executive currently serves and, with the consent of the Board (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), other corporate boards of directors, and (iii) manage his and his family's personal investments and legal affairs <u>provided, however</u>, that in each instance, such activities do not materially interfere with the discharge of Executive's duties. Unless prohibited by law or ethical requirements, the Employee may offer pro bono services in conjunction with the requirements of the State Bars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island without violating this Agreement.

2. <u>Employment Term</u>. This Agreement is a binding agreement between the Company and the Executive and shall be effective on the date first written above (the "Effective Date"). The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall commence upon the date of signing this Agreement and shall remain in effect for a three (3) year term (the "Employment Term") unless the Employment Term shall be earlier terminated in accordance with Section 4 or 5 below. Each twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and ending three (3) years thereafter during the Employment Term shall be referred to herein as a "Year" and this Agreement shall automatically renew for a one-year (1) period, unless cancelled by either party with written notice 90 days prior to the end of the Employment Term. The Company hereby agrees to employ Executive and Executive hereby accepts the Employment Term, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, commencing on the date hereof (the "Employment Commencement Date"). The Initial Term and any Subsequent Term are referred to herein collectively as the "Term."

3. Compensation/Benefits. During the Employment Term, the Company shall pay and provide to Executive the following:

(a) **Cash Compensation**. As compensation for Executive's services to the Company, Executive shall receive a base salary and shall be eligible to receive additional variable compensation. Upon the commencement of this Agreement, the Executive shall also receive the accrued compensation equal to the difference between his annual base salary under his Employment Agreement dated April 15, 2023 with Atlantic Acquisition Corp., amounting to One Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$120,000) per annum, and his annual base salary under this Agreement. During the Employment Term, the Board or its Compensation Committee (the "**Compensation Committee**") shall review Executive's Base Salary (as defined below) and Bonus (as defined below) then in effect at least annually and may increase (but not decrease) such Base Salary and/or Bonus as the Compensation Committee may approve. The Base Salary shall be payable in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices in effect from time to time, but in no event less frequently than bi-monthly and, in the case of Bonus, as soon as practical during the year following the year with respect to which such Bonus is payable, but in no event later than March 15th of such following year. No increase in Base Salary shall be used to offset or otherwise reduce any obligations of the Company to Executive hereunder or otherwise.

(i) Annual Base Salary. During the Employment Term, the Executive's compensation will be Three Hundred Dollars (\$300,000) per annum (the "Annual Base Salary"). The Executive's compensation shall be payable bi-monthly in equal installments the same day as the Company's regular payroll is paid.

(ii) **Annual Bonus.** Executive shall be awarded one hundred thousand (\$100,000) dollars as a one-time bonus for every calendar year his employment agreement is in effect. The bonus shall be paid in two lump sum payments January 15th and February 15th after the close of the previous calendar year (the "**Annual Bonus**"). This bonus is predicated on the Company doing a minimum of \$250 million in revenues and \$5 million in adjusted EBITDA. Executive will also be eligible to earn annual variable compensation, the amount of which will be set by the Board of Directors and/or the Company's Compensation Committee. Any additional bonus for any calendar year shall be awarded at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee of the Company, based upon the Company's achievement of stated financial and strategic goals, as established by the Chief Executive Officer, the Board of Directors and/or Compensation Committee.

(iii) **Discretionary Bonus**. In addition to the Annual Base Salary and Annual Bonuses, Executive shall also be eligible to earn annual variable compensation, the amount of which be set by the Company's Compensation Committee. The Bonus for any calendar year shall be awarded at the sole and absolute discretion of the Compensation Committee based upon the Company's achievement of stated financial and strategic goals, as established by the Compensation Committee. Any such Discretionary Bonus may be made to Executive by means of cash, stock options or as otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee.

(iv) **Transaction Bonus**. Upon the closing of the Capital Raise, the Company shall pay the Executive a single transaction bonus in the amount of \$75,000, and for any subsequent completed acquisition in excess of \$8 million, in consideration for the Executive's assistance in closing each such transaction (the "**Transaction Bonus**"). Such Transaction Bonus(es) shall be paid via payroll within fifteen (15) days of the closing of such transaction(s).

(v) Currency. All payments and amounts hereunder shall be in United States Dollars.

(vi) **Ongoing Awards**. Executive shall be eligible to participate fully in annual stock option grants, and any other long-term equity incentive program at levels commensurate with Executive's position and as determined by the Compensation Committee.

(vii) **Restricted Stock Units**. Executive will receive restricted stock units to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested, however, not exercisable for six (6) months following the Merger.

(b) **Employee Benefits**. Executive shall, to the extent eligible, be entitled to participate at a level commensurate with Executive's position in all employee benefits, welfare and retirement plans and programs, as well as equity plans, provided by the Company to its senior executives in accordance with the terms thereof as in effect from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times, the Company reserves the right to amend, modify, or terminate any such plan or program.

(c) **Perquisites**. The Company shall provide to Executive, at the Company's cost, all perquisites, including health insurance pursuant to the terms of the Company's health insurance plans which may change from time to time. The Company shall pay for the costs of the Company sponsored health insurance plan chosen (including a "family plan") by the Executive. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times, the Company reserves the right to amend, modify, or terminate any such perquisites. For avoidance of doubt, Executive's current medical, dental and other insurances shall be maintained or provided for at similar levels previously received by Executive.

(d) **Business and Entertainment Expenses**. Upon submission of appropriate documentation by Executive in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time, the Company shall pay or reimburse Executive for all business expenses that Executive incurs in performing Executive's duties under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, travel (excluding gas mileage), entertainment, and professional dues and subscriptions, in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time. The Company shall not be obligated to reimburse Executive for taxes incurred for any reason.

-3-

(e) Vacation, Holidays and Sick Leave . Executive shall be entitled to vacations of no less than five (5) weeks per calendar year. The Vacation, Holiday and Sick Leave Executive shall also be entitled to absences because of illness or other incapacity, and such other absences, whether for holiday, personal time, or for any other purpose, as set forth in the Company's employment manual or current procedures and policies, as the case may be, as the same may be amended from time to time.

(f) Expenses. Subject to and accordance with the Company's policies and procedures and in accordance with the Company's expense policy, as it may be amended from time to time, the Company shall reimburse Executive for the coast associated with cellular telephone and Internet access associated with business uses upon appropriate submission and documentation of such expenses.

(g) **Membership Fees and Professional Development.** Company shall pay Executive's annual dues to the state bar and or other required associations necessary to maintaining Executive's attorney licenses. Company will also pay for no less than (2) professional development event attendances per year should Executive desire to attend such event(s).

4. Termination of Employment.

(a) **Death or Disability**. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for disability in the event Executive has been unable to perform Executive's material duties hereunder for three (3) consecutive months because of physical or mental incapacity by giving Executive notice of such termination while such continuing incapacity continues (a "**Disability Termination**"). Executive's employment shall automatically terminate on Executive's death. In the event Executive's employment with the Company terminates during the Employment Term by reason of Executive's death or a Disability Termination, then upon the date of such termination:

(i) any restricted stock awards, RSUs, Options, Warrants or Shares that would have vested solely due to the passage of time during the twenty-four (24) month period beginning on the date of Executive's death or Disability Termination shall immediately vest;

(ii) the Company shall, within fourteen (14) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated, pay and provide Executive (or in the event of Executive's death, Executive's estate) (A) any unpaid Base Salary through the date of termination and any accrued vacation, (B) reimbursement for any unreimbursed expenses incurred through the date of termination, and (C) all other payments, benefits or fringe benefits to which Executive may be entitled subject to and in accordance with, the terms of any applicable compensation arrangement or benefit, equity or fringe benefit plan or program or grant and amounts that may become due under <u>Sections 3</u> and <u>4</u> hereof (collectively, items under this clause (i) are referred to as "Accrued Benefits"); and

(iii) the Company shall pay to Executive at the time other senior executives are paid under any cash bonus or long-term incentive plan, but in no event later than March 15th of the year following the year in which Executive's employment is terminated, a pro-rata bonus equal to the amount Executive would have received if Executive's employment had continued (without any discretionary cutback) multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is the number of days in each respective bonus period prior to Executive's termination and the denominator is the number of days in the bonus period (the "**Prorated Bonus**"); provided, however, that at the time of death or Disability Termination, Executive is on pace to achieve the performance milestones necessary to be eligible for such bonus.

(iv) the Executive will continue to participate in the performance bonus plan, in accordance with the terms of the plan until such plan has expired.

Executive's employment with the Company is terminated during the Employment Term by the Company for Cause, Executive shall not be entitled to any additional payments or benefits hereunder, other than Accrued Benefits (including, but not limited to, any then vested Option, Warrants, Shares, restricted stock awards, RSUs, and other equity awards), to be paid or provided within thirty (30) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated.

(i) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" shall mean:

of such breach.

(A) material breach of any provision of this Agreement by Executive, which has not been remedied within 30 days' notice

(B) the willful failure by Executive to perform Executive's duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), unless any such failure is corrected within thirty (30) days following written notice by the Board that specifically identifies the manner in which the Board believes Executive has not materially performed Executive's duties; provided, however, that no act, or failure to act, by Executive shall be "willful" unless committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Executive that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company; or

(C) an act of gross misconduct by Executive with regard to the Company that is materially injurious to the Company and is committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Executive that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company.

(c) **Termination by the Company Other Than for Cause**. Any payments to be made or benefits to be provided under this Section 4(c) are conditioned on (x) Executive's execution of a general release and/or termination agreement satisfactory to the Company, and (y) such general release and/or termination agreement becoming effective.

(i) If Executive's employment with the Company is involuntarily terminated by the Company other than for Cause then the Company shall pay or provide Executive with the following as of the date of termination:

(A) any Accrued Benefits, to be paid or provided on the date Executive's employment is terminated;

-5-

(B) the Prorated Bonus; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that at the time of the termination of Executive's employment, Executive is on pace to achieve the performance milestones necessary to be eligible for such bonus, and <u>provided further</u> that such Prorated Bonus is paid no later than March 15 of the year following the year in which Executive's employment is terminated;

(C) a severance amount equal to twelve (12) months of the Executive's then-current annual Base Salary, payable in two (2) equal monthly payments, commencing on the date Executive's employment is terminated;

(D) the right to participate in the Performance Bonus plan until such plan expires;

(E) All shares of unvested stock options shall immediately become vested;

(F) All shares of unvested restricted stock awards, RSUs, Options, Shares or Warrants shall immediately become

vested;

(G) the right to continue Executive's participation in the Company's health benefit plans to the extent that he is then a participant therein, at no additional cost to Executive other than he would have incurred as an employee, for a period of six (6) months starting with the first calendar month after such date of termination; provided, however, that Company shall pay the full premium for COBRA continuation coverage under its health plans for Executive (and, if applicable, Executive's dependents enrolled as participants in such health plans as of the date of termination) for such twelve-month period. In the event Executive obtains other employment during the twelve-month period in this clause (D), pursuant to which he becomes covered for substantially similar or improved benefits, the right to continue to participate in any health benefit plan, at the Company's expense, offered or provided by the Company shall immediately cease; and

(H) reasonable outplacement services at a level commensurate with Executive's position, including use of an executive office, for a period of ninety (90) days commencing on Executive's date of termination but in no event extending beyond the date on which Executive commences other full time employment.

(d) **Termination by Executive**. Executive may terminate Executive's employment at any time by written notice to the Company. In the event that Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company during the Employment Term, Executive shall not be entitled to any additional payments or benefits hereunder, other than Accrued Benefits (including, but not limited to, any then-vested Option Shares and other equity awards), to be paid or provided within thirty (30) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated.

(iii) upon completion of the appropriate COBRA forms, and subject to all the requirements of COBRA, continue Executive's participation in Company's health insurance plan through six (6) months following the effective date of such termination, at Company's cost (except for Executive's co-pay, if any, which shall be deducted from the payments described in subsection (ii)), to the same extent that such insurance is provided to persons currently employed by Company (subsections (ii) and (iii) herein jointly referred to as "**Term Expiration Severance**"). Payment of the Term Expiration Severance is expressly conditioned on the Executive executing a timely separation agreement in a form that is acceptable to Company, which will include, at a minimum, a complete general release of claims against Company and its affiliated entities and each of their officers, directors, employees and others associated with Company and its affiliated entities.

(e) **No Mitigation/No Offset**. Executive shall not be required to seek other employment or otherwise mitigate the value of any severance benefits contemplated by this Agreement, nor shall any such benefits be reduced by any earnings or benefits that Executive may receive from any other source, except as provided in <u>Sections 4(c)(i)(D)</u>, 4(c)(i)(E) and 4(c)(i)(F). The amounts payable hereunder shall not be subject to setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that the Company may have against Executive or others.

5. Change of Control Vesting Acceleration.

(a) In the event of a Change of Control (as defined below), one hundred percent (100%) of Executive's then-unvested restricted stock

awards, RSUs, Options, Warrants or Shares shall immediately vest, all Performance Bonus (both current and future) are immediately due and payable, regardless of whether the milestone has been achieved.

(b) After a Change of Control (as defined below), in the event that (i) Executive's aggregate compensation is substantially diminished (regardless of Executive's title, duties, or responsibilities) or (ii) Executive is required to relocate more than one hundred (100) miles from Executive's thencurrent residence in order to continue to perform Executive's duties under this Agreement, all of Executive's then-unvested Options or Shares and other equity awards shall immediately vest in full, and if, after a Change of Control, Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company, he shall be entitled to receive all severance benefits set forth in <u>Section 4(c)</u>.

(c) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Change of Control" is defined as the occurrence of any of the following after the Employment Commencement Date:

(i) any "person" (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " **Exchange Act**")) excluding for this purpose, (i) the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or (ii) any employee benefit plan of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or any person or entity organized, appointed or established by the Company for or pursuant to the terms of any plan which acquires beneficial ownership of voting securities of the Company, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; provided, however, that no Change of Control will be deemed to have occurred as a result of a change in ownership percentage resulting solely from an acquisition of securities by the Company, the grant or exercise of any stock option, stock award, stock purchase right or similar equity incentive, or the continued beneficial ownership by any party of voting securities of the Company which such party beneficially owned as of the Employment Commencement Date; or

	_	
-	1	•

(ii) persons, who, as of the Employment Commencement Date constitute the Board (the "**Incumbent Directors**") cease for any reason, including without limitation, as a result of a tender offer, proxy contest, merger or similar transaction, to constitute at least a majority thereof, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any person becoming a director of the Company subsequent to the Employment Commencement Date shall be considered an Incumbent Director if such person's election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least fifty percent (50%) of the Incumbent Directors; and <u>provided further</u>, that any such person whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest relating to the members of the Board or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a "person" (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) other than the Board, including by reason of agreement intended to avoid or settle any such actual or threatened contest or solicitation, shall not be considered an Incumbent Director; or

(iii) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of at least 80% of the assets (other than cash and cash equivalents) of the Company (a "**Business Combination**"), in each case, unless, following such Business Combination, all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of outstanding voting securities of the Company immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the company resulting from such Business Combination (including, without limitation, a company which, as a result of such transaction, owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Business Combination, of the outstanding voting securities of the Company or all or substantially all or to such Business Combination, of the outstanding voting securities or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Business Combination, of the outstanding voting securities of the Company; or

(iv) approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

6. Golden Parachute Payments.

(a) Executive shall bear all expense of, and be solely responsible for, all federal, state, local or foreign taxes due with respect to any benefit received pursuant to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any benefit received or to be received by Executive in connection with a Change of Control (" **Contract Benefits**") or any other plan, arrangement or agreement with the Company or an affiliate (collectively with the Contract Benefits, the " **Total Benefits**") that would constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, shall be reduced to the extent necessary so that no portion thereof shall be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, but only if, by reason of such reduction, the net after-tax benefit received by Executive in a such reduction was made. For purposes of this <u>Section 6</u>, "net after-tax benefit shall mean the Total Benefits that Executive receives or is then entitled to receive from the Company that would constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, less (i) the amount of all federal, state and local income and employment taxes payable by Executive with respect to such "parachute payment," calculated at the highest marginal income tax rate for each year in which the foregoing shall be paid to Executive (based on the rates set forth in the Code as in effect at the time of the first receipt of the foregoing benefits), and (ii) the amount of excise taxes imposed with respect to such "parachute payment" by Section 4999 of the Code.

-8-	-	ъ	
-----	---	---	--

(b) The accounting firm engaged by the Company (or its successor) for general tax purposes shall perform any adjustment pursuant to subsection (a) of this <u>Section 6</u>. The Company shall bear all expenses with respect to the determinations by such accounting firm required to be made hereunder. The accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to Executive and to the Company within fifteen (15) calendar days of being engaged to perform such determination and adjustment, or at such other time as requested by the Company. Any good faith determinations of the accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon you and the Company.

7. Section 409A Compliance.

(a) To the extent that any amount payable under this Agreement constitutes an amount payable under a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined in Section 409A of the Code ("**Section 409A**")) following a "separation from service" (as defined in Section 409A), including any amount payable under <u>Section 4</u>, then, notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, such payment will not be made to Executive earlier than the day after the date that is six (6) months following Executive's "separation from service." This <u>Section 7(a)</u> will not be applicable after Executive's death.

(b) Executive and the Company acknowledge that the requirements of Section 409A are still being developed and interpreted by government agencies, that certain issues under Section 409A remain unclear at this time, and that the parties hereto have made a good faith effort to

comply with current guidance under Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that amendments to this Agreement are necessary in order to comply with future guidance or interpretations under Section 409A, including amendments necessary to ensure that compensation will not be subject to Section 409A, Executive agrees that the Company shall be permitted to make such amendments, on a prospective and/or retroactive basis, in its sole discretion.

8. <u>Restrictive Covenants</u>. Executive and Company expressly acknowledge that the following restrictions are necessary to protect the goodwill of the Company and that such restrictions are fair and reasonable. Executive holds specialized knowledge of the business of the Company (the "Business"). Executive and Company acknowledge and agree that (i) the Parties would be irreparably harmed and impaired if Executive were to engage, directly or indirectly, in any activity competing with the Business, make any disclosure in violation of this Agreement or any unauthorized use of, any confidential information concerning the Business, and (ii) the Parties are entitled to protection from such use of the specialized knowledge of Executive. Executive acknowledges that the Company's ability to keep its Confidential Information (as defined in Section 9(b)) secret and away from its competitors is important to the Company's and its affiliates' viability and business. Executive further acknowledges that over the course of Executive's employment with the Company Executive has and will (i) develop special and substantial relationships with the Company's and its affiliates' and suppliers, and/or (ii) be privy to Confidential Information. Further, Executive has and will help develop the goodwill of the Company and its affiliates during the course of Executive's employment. Finally, pursuant to <u>Section 3(b)</u> herein, Executive will have a substantial ownership interest in the Company. As such, Executive agrees to abide by the following covenants in order to allow the Company to protect those interests.

L	4	

Non-Competition. During the Restricted Period (as defined below), Executive will not either directly or indirectly, for Executive or any other person or entity, anywhere within the United States, carry on, own, be engaged in, assist, be employed by, consult for, serve as a director for, or have any financial interest in any business or enterprise that is materially engaged in any of the services of the Company or manufactures or sells any of the products provided or offered by Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of Company, or if it performs any other services and/or engages in the production, manufacture, distribution or sale of any product similar to services or products, which services or products were performed, produced, manufactured, distributed, sold, under development or planned by Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of Company during the period while Executive performs services for Company, provided that an equity investment of not more than two percent (2%) in any company that is publicly traded and whose shares are listed on a national stock exchange will be permitted.

For purposes of this <u>Section 8</u>, "**Restricted Period**" means the period beginning on the Employment Commencement Date and continuing until the one (1) year anniversary of Executive's employment termination date, if employee is terminated for cause and six (6) months is terminated for any other reason.

(a) **Non-Solicitation**. During the Non-Solicitation Restricted Period, Executive will not either directly or indirectly, for Executive or any other person or entity, (i) hire, solicit for services, encourage the resignation of, or in any other manner seek to engage or employ, any person who is an employee of the Company, or a consultant of the Company devoting more than seventy percent (70%) of Executive's time to the business of the Company or any of its affiliates, on Executive's employment termination date or during the one (1) year period preceding such termination date, or (ii) solicit, provide services to, or otherwise interfere with the Company's business relationship with, any customer of the Company in connection with services and/or products that compete with the Company's services or products, provided that such customer is a customer of the Company on the employment termination date.

(i) For the Purposes of Section 8(a) the "**Non-Solicitation Restricted Period**" means the period beginning on the Employment Commencement Date and continuing until the two (2) year anniversary of Executive's employment termination date, if employee is terminated for cause and twelve (12) months if Executive is terminated for any other reason.

(b) **Equitable Relief**. Executive acknowledges that the remedy at law for Executive's breach of <u>Section 8</u>, 9(a) and/or 10 will be inadequate, and that the damages flowing from such breach will not be readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms. Accordingly, upon a violation of any part of such Sections, the Company will be entitled to immediate injunctive relief (or other equitable relief) and may obtain a temporary order restraining any further violation. No bond or other security will be required in obtaining such equitable relief, and Executive hereby consents to the issuance of such equitable relief. Such equitable relief may be obtained from any court having appropriate jurisdiction over the matter. Nothing in this <u>Section 8(c)</u> shall be deemed to limit the Company's remedies at law or in equity that may be pursued or availed of by the Company for any breach by Executive of any of the parts of <u>Sections 8</u>, 9(a) and/or 10.

	1		n	
-	1	Ľ	υ	-

(c) Judicial Modification. Executive acknowledges that it is the intent of the parties hereto that the restrictions contained or referenced in <u>Sections 8</u>, 9 and <u>10</u> be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under the laws of each jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. If any of the restrictions contained or referenced in such Sections is for any reason held by a court or arbitrator to be excessively broad as to duration, activity, geographical scope, or subject, then, for purposes of that jurisdiction, such restriction shall be construed, judicially modified, or "blue penciled" so as to thereafter be limited or reduced to the extent required to be enforceable in accordance with applicable law. Executive acknowledges and understands that, due to the nature and scope of the Company's existing and proposed business plans and projects, and the technological advancements in electronic communications, any narrower geographic restriction of Executive's obligations under <u>Sections 8(a)</u> and <u>8(b)</u> would be inappropriate and counter to the protections sought by the Company thereunder.

9. Confidential Information.

(a) **Non-Use and Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. Executive acknowledges that, during the course of Executive's employment with the Company, he has had and will have access to information about the Company and its affiliates, and their customers and suppliers, that is confidential and/or proprietary in nature, and that belongs to the Company and/or its affiliates. As such, at all times, both during Executive's employment and thereafter, Executive will hold in the strictest confidence, and not use or attempt to use except for the benefit of the Company and its affiliates, and not disclose to any other person or entity (without the prior written authorization of the Board) any Confidential Information (as defined in <u>Section 9(b)</u>). Notwithstanding anything contained in this <u>Section 9</u>, Executive will be permitted to disclose any Confidential Information to the extent required by validly-issued legal process or court order, provided that Executive notifies the Board immediately of any such legal process or court order in an effort to allow the Company to challenge such legal process or court order, if the Company so elects, prior to Executive's disclosure of any Confidential Information.

(b) **Definition of Confidential Information**. For purposes of this Agreement, "**Confidential Information**" means any confidential or proprietary information that belongs to the Company or its affiliates, or any of their customers or suppliers, including, without limitation, technical data, market data, trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, other intellectual property, know-how, research, business plans, product and service

information, projects, services, customer lists and information, customer preferences, customer transactions, supplier lists and information, supplier rates, software, hardware, technology, inventions, developments, processes, formulas, designs, drawings, marketing methods and strategies, pricing strategies, sales methods, financial information, project information, revenue figures, account information, credit information, financing arrangements, and other information disclosed to Executive by the Company or its affiliates in confidence, directly or indirectly, and whether in writing, orally, or by electronic records, drawings, pictures, or inspection of tangible property.

10. <u>Return of Company Property</u>. Upon the termination of Executive's employment with the Company, or at any time during such employment upon request by the Company, Executive will promptly deliver to the Company and not keep in Executive's possession, recreate, or deliver to any other person or entity, any and all property that belongs to the Company or any of its affiliates, or that belongs to any other third party and is in Executive's possession as a result of Executive's employment with the Company, including, without limitation, records, data, customer lists and information, supplier lists and information, notes, reports, correspondence, financial information, account information, product and service information, project information, files, and other documents and information, including any and all copies of the foregoing.

11. Assignment.

(a) ASSIGNMENT: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of (i) the heirs, beneficiaries, executors and legal representatives of Executive upon Executive's death and (ii) any successor of the Company, provided, however, that any successor shall within ten (10) days of such assumption deliver to Executive a written assumption in a form reasonably acceptable to Executive. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party. The Company will assign this Agreement to a corporation succeeding to substantially all of the assets or business of the Company whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition, or otherwise. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, LLC or any other entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires any, all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company. Notwithstanding such assignment, the Company shall remain, with such successor, jointly and severally liable for all of its obligations hereunder. The Company may not otherwise assign this Agreement, without written consent for all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person of the Company shall be deemed substituted for the Company under the terms of this Agreement for all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business of the Company. Notwithstanding such assignment, the Company shall remain, with such successor, jointly and severally liable for all of its obligations hereunder. The Company may not otherwise assign this Agreement for all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires all

(b) None of the rights of Executive to receive any form of compensation payable pursuant to this Agreement shall be assignable or transferable except through a testamentary disposition or by the laws of descent and distribution upon the death of Executive or as provided in <u>Section 20</u> hereof. Any attempted assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than as provided in this <u>Section 11</u>) of any interest in the rights of Executive to receive any form of compensation hereunder shall be null and void; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be allowed to transfer vested Option Shares or other stock options or equity awards consistent with the rules for transfers to "family members" as defined in U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Form S-8.

12. Liability Insurance.

(a) The Company shall cover Executive under directors' and officers' liability insurance both during and, while potential liability exists, after the Employment Term in the same amount and to the same extent, if any, as the Company covers its other officers and directors.

	1	2	
-	1	۲2	-

(b) The Company shall, both during and after the Employment Term, indemnify and hold harmless Executive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law with regard to actions or inactions taken by Executive in the performance of Executive's duties as an officer, director and employee of the Company and its affiliates or as a fiduciary of any benefit plan of the Company and its affiliates. For the avoidance of all doubt, in the event of any litigation, investigation, or any other matter naming the Executive, the Company will pay 100% of the Executive's legal fees, including any retainers required, with an attorney or attorneys of the Executive's choice.

13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications called for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if (a) delivered personally or by facsimile, (b) one (1) day after being sent by Federal Express or a similar commercial overnight service, or (c) three (3) days after being mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, prepaid and addressed to the parties or their successors in interest at the following addresses, or at such other addresses as the parties may designate by written notice in the manner set forth in this <u>Section 14</u>:

14. If to the Company:

Atlantic International Corp. Jeffrey Jagid Jjagid@atlantic-international.com 270 Sylvan Ave Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

If to Executive:

Michael Tenore mstenore@gmail.com 20 Elm Street Norwood, MA 02062

15. <u>Severability</u>. In the event that any provision hereof becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or void, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect without said provision.

16. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement represents the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and Executive concerning Executive's employment relationship with the Company, and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and understandings concerning Executive's employment relationship with the Company entered into prior to the date hereof, including Executive's Employment Agreement dated April 15, 2023, but it does not supersede or replace any written agreements entered into simultaneous with this Agreement or thereafter.

17. Arbitration

(a) Agreement. The Company and Executive agree that, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 8(c)</u>, any dispute or controversy arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the employment relationship between them, the inception of that relationship, the termination of that relationship, this Agreement, or the interpretation, validity, construction, performance, breach, or termination thereof, including, without limitation, claims of discrimination, harassment, and/or retaliation, and any violation of whistleblower laws, shall be settled by final and binding arbitration to be held in New York, NY or such other location agreed by the parties hereto, under the auspices of and in accordance with the National Rules for the Resolution of Employment Disputes then in effect of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). The arbitrator may grant injunctions or other relief in such dispute or controversy. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final, conclusive and binding on the parties to the arbitration. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's decision in any court having jurisdiction. The selection of the arbitrator will be conducted in accordance with the AAA's practices and procedures for disputes of the nature here contemplated. The arbitrator will have authority and discretion to determine the arbitrability of any particular claim, should any disputes arise with respect to such issue.

-13-

(b) **Costs and Fees of Arbitration**. The moving party shall pay the costs of the initial arbitration filing (not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars (\$250)), and each Party shall pay the remaining costs and expenses of such arbitration equally. Unless otherwise required by law or pursuant to an award by the arbitrator, the Company and Executive shall each pay separately its or Executive's counsel fees and expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the arbitrator may, but need not, award the prevailing party in any dispute its or Executive's legal fees and expenses.

18. No Oral Modification, Cancellation or Discharge. This Agreement may only be amended, canceled or discharged in writing signed by Executive and an appropriate officer or director of the Company.

19. <u>Survivorship</u>. The respective rights and obligations of Company and Executive hereunder shall survive any termination of Executive's employment by the Company to the extent necessary to preserve such rights and obligations.

20. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. Executive shall be entitled, to the extent permitted under any applicable law, to select and change the beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive any compensation or benefit payable hereunder upon Executive's death by giving the Company written notice thereof. If Executive dies, severance then due or other amounts due hereunder shall be paid to Executive's designated beneficiary or beneficiaries or, if none are designated or none survive Executive, Executive's estate.

21. <u>Withholding</u>. The Company shall be entitled to withhold, or cause to be withhold, any amount of federal, state, city or other withholding taxes required by law with respect to payments made to Executive in connection with Executive's employment hereunder.

22. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by New York (without reference to rules of conflicts of law), which shall be applied to the merits of any dispute or claim submitted to arbitration pursuant to <u>Section 17</u> of this Agreement. Executive and the Company hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in New York, NY for any action or proceeding relating to any arbitration pursuant to <u>Section 17</u> of this Agreement in which the parties are participants, or any claim to which <u>Section 8(c)</u> applies.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank – signatures on the following page]

-14-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement:

Atlantic International Corp.

By:

Name: Jeffrey Jagid Title Chief Executive Officer

Executive

Name: Michael Tenore

-15

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement (the "Agreement") is made as of ______, 2023 by and between Atlantic International Corp., a Delaware corporation (the "Company") (f/k/a SeqLL Inc.), which currently has an address at 270 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, and Jeffrey Jagid ("Executive"), an individual having an address at 304 Hardenburgh Ave, Demarest, New Jersey 07627. Executive and Company shall be individually referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, the Company and the Executive desire to enter into an Employment Agreement, whereby the Executive renders services to the Company commencing upon the merger between the Company and Lyneer Investments, LLC ("Lyneer") and the simultaneous merger (collectively, with the Lyneer merger, hereinafter, the "Merger") between Lyneer and SeqLL Merger LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. This agreement is being executed in accordance with the terms of the Agreement and Plan of Reorganization dated May 29, 2023, as amended, by and between the Company, Lyneer and their respective affiliates (the "Merger Agreement"). All capitalized terms not defined herein are otherwise defined in the Merger Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. Duties and Scope of Employment.

(a) **Positions; Duties**. During the Employment Term (as defined in <u>Section 2</u>), the Company shall employ Executive as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. Executive shall report to the Board of Directors of the Company. The Executive's equity in the Company under the Merger Agreement shall be set forth in an award granted on or before the date of this Agreement.

Obligations. During the Employment Term, Executive shall devote substantially all of Executive's business efforts and time to the Company. Executive agrees, during the Employment Term, not to actively engage in any other employment, occupation or consulting activity for any direct or indirect remuneration or benefit whatsoever or howsoever without the prior approval of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "**Board**") and/or the Chairman of the Board; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Executive may (i) serve in any capacity with any professional, community, industry, civic, educational or charitable organization, (ii) serve as a member of corporate boards of directors or as an advisor to companies that the Executive currently serves and, with the consent of the Board (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), other corporate boards of directors, and (iii) manage Executive's family's personal investments and legal affairs; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in each instance, such activities do not materially interfere with the discharge of Executive's duties.

2. Employment Term. This Agreement is a binding agreement between the Company and the Executive and shall be effective on the date first written above (the "Effective Date"). The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall commence upon the date of signing this Agreement and shall remain in effect for a three (3) year term (the "Employment Term") unless the Employment Term shall be earlier terminated in accordance with Section 4 or 5 below. Each twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and ending three (3) years thereafter during the Employment Term shall be referred to herein as a "Year" and this Agreement shall automatically renew for a one-year (1) period, unless cancelled by either party with written notice 90 days prior to the end of the Employment Term. The Company hereby agrees to employ Executive and Executive hereby accepts the Employment Term, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, commencing on the date hereof (the "Employment Commencement Date"). The Initial Term and any Subsequent Term are referred to herein collectively as the "Term."

Compensation/Benefits. During the Employment Term, the Company shall pay and provide to Executive the following:

(a) **Cash Compensation**. As compensation for Executive's services to the Company, Executive shall receive a base salary and shall be eligible to receive additional variable compensation. Upon the commencement of this Agreement, the Executive shall also receive the accrued compensation equal to the difference between his annual base salary under his Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2023 with Atlantic Acquisition Corp., amounting to One Hundred Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$120,000) per annum, and his annual base salary under this Agreement. During the Employment Term, the Board or its Compensation Committee (the "**Compensation Committee**") shall review Executive's Base Salary (as defined below) and Bonus (as defined below) then in effect at least annually and may increase (but not decrease) such Base Salary and/or Bonus as the Compensation Committee may approve. The Base Salary shall be payable in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices in effect from time to time, but in o event less frequently than bi-monthly and, in the case of Bonus, as soon as practical during the year following the year with respect to which such Bonus is payable, but in no event later than March 15th of such following year. No increase in Base Salary shall be used to offset or otherwise reduce any obligations of the Company to Executive hereunder or otherwise.

(i) Annual Base Salary. During the Employment Term, the Executive's compensation will be Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per annum (the "Annual Base Salary"). The Executive's compensation shall be payable bi-monthly in equal installments the same day as the Company's regular payroll is paid.

Annual Bonus. Executive shall be awarded his annual base salary (\$500,000) as a one-time bonus for every calendar year his employment agreement is in effect. The bonus shall be paid in two lump sum payments January 15th and February 15th after the close of the previous calendar year (the "Annual Bonus"). This bonus is predicated on the Company doing a minimum of \$250 million in revenues and \$5 million in adjusted EBITDA. Executive will also be eligible to earn annual variable compensation, the amount of which will be set by the Board of Directors and/or the Company's Compensation Committee. Any additional bonus for any calendar year shall be awarded at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee of the Company, based upon the Company's achievement of stated financial and strategic goals, as established by the Chief Executive Officer, the Board of Directors and/or Compensation Committee.

(ii) **Discretionary Bonus**. In addition to the Annual Base Salary and Annual Bonuses, Executive shall also be eligible to earn annual variable compensation, the amount of which be set by the Company's Compensation Committee. The Bonus for any calendar year shall be awarded at the sole and absolute discretion of the Compensation Committee based upon the Company's achievement of stated financial and strategic goals, as established by the Compensation Committee. Any such Discretionary Bonus may be made to Executive by means of cash, stock options or as otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee.

Transaction Bonus. Upon the closing of the Capital Raise, the Company shall pay the Executive a per transaction bonus in the amount of \$100,000 in closing each of the Lyneer Merger and the SeqLL Merger, and for any subsequent completed acquisition in excess of \$8

million, in consideration for the Executive's assistance in closing each such transaction (the "**Transaction Bonus**"). Such Transaction Bonus(es) shall be paid via payroll within fifteen (15) days of the closing of such transaction(s).

(iii) Currency. All payments and amounts hereunder shall be in United States Dollars.

(iv) **Ongoing Awards**. Executive shall be eligible to participate fully in annual stock option grants, and any other long-term equity incentive program at levels commensurate with Executive's position and as determined by the Compensation Committee.

(v) **Restricted Stock Units**. Executive will receive restricted stock units to purchase one (1%) percent of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock following the Merger, which are fully vested, however, not exercisable for six (6) months following the Merger.

(b) **Employee Benefits**. Executive shall, to the extent eligible, be entitled to participate at a level commensurate with Executive's position in all employee benefits, welfare and retirement plans and programs, as well as equity plans, provided by the Company to its senior executives in accordance with the terms thereof as in effect from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times, the Company reserves the right to amend, modify, or terminate any such plan or program.

Perquisites. The Company shall provide to Executive, at the Company's cost, all perquisites, including health insurance pursuant to the terms of the Company's health insurance plans which may change from time to time. The Company shall pay for the costs of the Company sponsored health insurance plan chosen (including a "family plan") by the Executive. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times, the Company reserves the right to amend, modify, or terminate any such perquisites. For avoidance of doubt, Executive's current medical, dental and other insurances shall be maintained or provided for at similar levels previously received by Executive.

(c) **Business and Entertainment Expenses**. Upon submission of appropriate documentation by Executive in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time, the Company shall pay or reimburse Executive for all business expenses that Executive incurs in performing Executive's duties under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, travel (excluding gas mileage), entertainment, and professional dues and subscriptions, in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time. The Company shall not be obligated to reimburse Executive for taxes incurred for any reason.

Vacation, Holidays and Sick Leave. Executive shall be entitled to vacations of no less than five (5) weeks per calendar year. The Vacation, Holiday and Sick Leave Executive shall also be entitled to absences because of illness or other incapacity, and such other absences, whether for holiday, personal time, or for any other purpose, as set forth in the Company's employment manual or current procedures and policies, as the case may be, as the same may be amended from time to time.

(d) **Expenses**. Subject to and accordance with the Company's policies and procedures and in accordance with the Company's expense policy, as it may be amended from time to time, the Company shall reimburse Executive for the coast associated with cellular telephone and Internet access associated with business uses upon appropriate submission and documentation of such expenses.

Car Allowance. Executive shall be provided a Car Allowance at the monthly rate of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00), payable in monthly installments. The Car Allowance shall be used at Executive's discretion toward the purchase/lease/payment of a vehicle of Executive's choice.

3. Termination of Employment.

(a) **Death or Disability**. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for disability in the event Executive has been unable to perform Executive's material duties hereunder for three (3) consecutive months because of physical or mental incapacity by giving Executive notice of such termination while such continuing incapacity continues (a "**Disability Termination**"). Executive's employment shall automatically terminate on Executive's death. In the event Executive's employment with the Company terminates during the Employment Term by reason of Executive's death or a Disability Termination, then upon the date of such termination:

(i) Any Restricted Stock, RSUs, Options, Warrants or Shares that would have vested solely due to the passage of time during the twenty-four (24) month period beginning on the date of Executive's death or Disability Termination shall immediately vest;

the Company shall, within fourteen (14) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated, pay and provide Executive (or in the event of Executive's death, Executive's estate) (A) any unpaid Base Salary through the date of termination and any accrued vacation, (B) reimbursement for any unreimbursed expenses incurred through the date of termination, and (C) all other payments, benefits or fringe benefits to which Executive may be entitled subject to and in accordance with, the terms of any applicable compensation arrangement or benefit, equity or fringe benefit plan or program or grant and amounts that may become due under <u>Sections 3</u> and <u>4</u> hereof (collectively, items under this clause (i) are referred to as "Accrued Benefits"); and

(ii) the Company shall pay to Executive at the time other senior executives are paid under any cash bonus or long-term incentive plan, but in no event later than March 15th of the year following the year in which Executive's employment is terminated, a pro-rata bonus equal to the amount Executive would have received if Executive's employment had continued (without any discretionary cutback) multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is the number of days in each respective bonus period prior to Executive's termination and the denominator is the number of days in the bonus period (the "**Prorated Bonus**"); provided, however, that at the time of death or Disability Termination, Executive is on pace to achieve the performance milestones necessary to be eligible for such bonus.

-4-

the Executive will continue to participate in the performance bonus plan, in accordance with the terms of the plan until such plan

has expired.

(b) **Termination for Cause**. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for Cause (as defined below). In the event that Executive's employment with the Company is terminated during the Employment Term by the Company for Cause, Executive shall not be entitled to any additional payments or benefits hereunder, other than Accrued Benefits (including, but not limited to, any then vested Restricted Stock, RSUs, Options, Warrants or Shares and other equity awards), to be paid or provided within thirty (30) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated.

(i) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Cause" shall mean:

of such breach.

(A) material breach of any provision of this Agreement by Executive, which has not been remedied within 30 days' notice

the willful failure by Executive to perform Executive's duties with the Company (other than any such failure resulting from Executive's incapacity due to physical or mental impairment), unless any such failure is corrected within thirty (30) days following written notice by the Board that specifically identifies the manner in which the Board believes Executive has not materially performed Executive's duties; provided, however, that no act, or failure to act, by Executive shall be "willful" unless committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Executive that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company; or

(B) an act of gross misconduct by Executive with regard to the Company that is materially injurious to the Company and is committed without good faith and without a reasonable belief by the Executive that the act or omission was in the best interest of the Company

(c) **Termination by the Company Other Than for Cause**. Any payments to be made or benefits to be provided under this Section 4(c) are conditioned on (x) Executive's execution of a general release and/or termination agreement satisfactory to the Company, and (y) such general release and/or termination agreement becoming effective.

(i) If Executive's employment with the Company is involuntarily terminated by the Company other than for Cause then the Company shall pay or provide Executive with the following as of the date of termination:

(A) any Accrued Benefits, to be paid or provided on the date Executive's employment is terminated;

-5-

the Prorated Bonus; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that at the time of the termination of Executive's employment, Executive is on pace to achieve the performance milestones necessary to be eligible for such bonus, and <u>provided further</u> that such Prorated Bonus is paid no later than March 15 of the year following the year in which Executive's employment is terminated;

(B) a severance amount equal to twelve (12) months of the Executive's then-current annual Base Salary, payable in two (2) equal monthly payments, commencing on the date Executive's employment is terminated;

the right to participate in the Performance Bonus plan until such plan expires;

(C) All shares of unvested stock options shall immediately become vested;

All shares of unvested restricted stock awards, RSUs, Options, Warrants or other equity awards shall immediately

become vested;

(D) the right to continue Executive's participation in the Company's health benefit plans to the extent that he is then a participant therein, at no additional cost to Executive other than he would have incurred as an employee, for a period of twelve (12) months starting with the first calendar month after such date of termination; provided, however, that Company shall pay the full premium for COBRA continuation coverage under its health plans for Executive (and, if applicable, Executive's dependents enrolled as participants in such health plans as of the date of termination) for such twelve-month period. In the event Executive obtains other employment during the twelve-month period in this clause (D), pursuant to which he becomes covered for substantially similar or improved benefits, the right to continue to participate in any health benefit plan, at the Company's expense, offered or provided by the Company shall immediately cease; and

reasonable outplacement services at a level commensurate with Executive's position, including use of an executive office, for a period of ninety (90) days commencing on Executive's date of termination but in no event extending beyond the date on which Executive commences other full time employment.

(d) **Termination by Executive**. Executive may terminate Executive's employment at any time by written notice to the Company. In the event that Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company during the Employment Term, Executive shall not be entitled to any additional payments or benefits hereunder, other than Accrued Benefits (including, but not limited to, any then-vested Option Shares and other equity awards), to be paid or provided within thirty (30) days of the date Executive's employment is terminated.

(iii) upon completion of the appropriate COBRA forms, and subject to all the requirements of COBRA, continue Executive's participation in Company's health insurance plan through six (6) months following the effective date of such termination, at Company's cost (except for Executive's co-pay, if any, which shall be deducted from the payments described in subsection (ii)), to the same extent that such insurance is provided to persons currently employed by Company. (subsections (ii) and (iii) herein jointly referred to as "**Term Expiration Severance**"). Payment of the Term Expiration Severance is expressly conditioned on the Executive executing a timely separation agreement in a form that is acceptable to Company, which will include, at a minimum, a complete general release of claims against Company and its affiliated entities and each of their officers, directors, employees and others associated with Company and its affiliated entities.

-6-

(e) **No Mitigation/No Offset**. Executive shall not be required to seek other employment or otherwise mitigate the value of any severance benefits contemplated by this Agreement, nor shall any such benefits be reduced by any earnings or benefits that Executive may receive from any other source, except as provided in <u>Sections 4(c)(i)(D)</u>, <u>4(c)(i)(E)</u> and <u>4(c)(i)(F)</u>. The amounts payable hereunder shall not be subject to setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that the Company may have against Executive or others.

4. Change of Control Vesting Acceleration.

(a) In the event of a Change of Control (as defined below), one hundred percent (100%) of Executive's then-unvested Restricted Stock, RSUs, Options or Shares shall immediately vest, all Performance Bonus (both current and future) are immediately due and payable, regardless of whether the milestone has been achieved.

After a Change of Control (as defined below), in the event that (i) Executive's aggregate compensation is substantially diminished (regardless of Executive's title, duties, or responsibilities) or (ii) Executive is required to relocate more than one hundred (100) miles from Executive's then-

current residence in order to continue to perform Executive's duties under this Agreement, all of Executive's then-unvested Restricted Stock, RSUs, Options or Shares and other equity awards shall immediately vest in full, and if, after a Change of Control, Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company, he shall be entitled to receive all severance benefits set forth in <u>Section 4(c)</u>.

(b) For the purposes of this Agreement, "Change of Control" is defined as the occurrence of any of the following after the Employment Commencement Date:

(i) any "person" (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the " **Exchange Act**")) excluding for this purpose, (i) the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or (ii) any employee benefit plan of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company, or any person or entity organized, appointed or established by the Company for or pursuant to the terms of any plan which acquires beneficial ownership of voting securities of the Company, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; provided, however, that no Change of Control will be deemed to have occurred as a result of a change in ownership percentage resulting solely from an acquisition of securities by the Company, the grant or exercise of any stock option, stock award, stock purchase right or similar equity incentive, or the continued beneficial ownership by any party of voting securities of the Company which such party beneficially owned as of the Employment Commencement Date; or

persons, who, as of the Employment Commencement Date constitute the Board (the "**Incumbent Directors**") cease for any reason, including without limitation, as a result of a tender offer, proxy contest, merger or similar transaction, to constitute at least a majority thereof, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any person becoming a director of the Company subsequent to the Employment Commencement Date shall be considered an Incumbent Director if such person's election or nomination for election was approved by a vote of at least fifty percent (50%) of the Incumbent Directors; and <u>provided further</u>, that any such person whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest relating to the members of the Board or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a "person" (as defined in Section 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) other than the Board, including by reason of agreement intended to avoid or settle any such actual or threatened contest or solicitation, shall not be considered an Incumbent Director; or

-7-

(ii) consummation of a reorganization, merger or consolidation or sale or other disposition of at least 80% of the assets (other than cash and cash equivalents) of the Company (a "**Business Combination**"), in each case, unless, following such Business Combination, all or substantially all of the individuals and entities who were the beneficial owners of outstanding voting securities of the Company immediately prior to such Business Combination beneficially own, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the company resulting from such Business Combination (including, without limitation, a company which, as a result of such transaction, owns the Company or all or substantially all of the Company's assets either directly or through one or more subsidiaries) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership, immediately prior to such Business Combination, of the outstanding voting securities of the Company or all or substantially all of the company or business becombination, of the outstanding voting securities of the Company; or

approval by the stockholders of the Company of a complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

5. Golden Parachute Payments.

(a) Executive shall bear all expense of, and be solely responsible for, all federal, state, local or foreign taxes due with respect to any benefit received pursuant to this Agreement, including, without limitation, any excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any benefit received or to be received by Executive in connection with a Change of Control (" **Contract Benefits**") or any other plan, arrangement or agreement with the Company or an affiliate (collectively with the Contract Benefits, the " **Total Benefits**") that would constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, shall be reduced to the extent necessary so that no portion thereof shall be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code, but only if, by reason of such reduction, the net after-tax benefit received by Executive in such reduction was made. For purposes of this <u>Section 6</u>, "net after-tax benefit" shall mean the Total Benefits that Executive receives or is then entitled to receive from the Company that would constitute a "parachute payment" within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code, less (i) the amount of all federal, state and local income and employment taxes payable by Executive with respect to such "parachute payment," calculated at the highest marginal income tax rate for each year in which the foregoing shall be paid to Executive (based on the rates set forth in the Code as in effect at the time of the first receipt of the foregoing benefits), and (ii) the amount of excise taxes imposed with respect to such "parachute payment" by Section 4999 of the Code.

-8-

The accounting firm engaged by the Company (or its successor) for general tax purposes shall perform any adjustment pursuant to subsection (a) of this <u>Section 6</u>. The Company shall bear all expenses with respect to the determinations by such accounting firm required to be made hereunder. The accounting firm engaged to make the determinations hereunder shall provide its calculations, together with detailed supporting documentation, to Executive and to the Company within fifteen (15) calendar days of being engaged to perform such determination and adjustment, or at such other time as requested by the Company. Any good faith determinations of the accounting firm made hereunder shall be final, binding and conclusive upon you and the Company.

6. Section 409A Compliance.

(a) To the extent that any amount payable under this Agreement constitutes an amount payable under a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined in Section 409A of the Code ("Section 409A")) following a "separation from service" (as defined in Section 409A), including any amount payable under <u>Section 4</u>, then, notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement to the contrary, such payment will not be made to Executive earlier than the day after the date that is six (6) months following Executive's "separation from service." This <u>Section 7(a)</u> will not be applicable after Executive's death.

Executive and the Company acknowledge that the requirements of Section 409A are still being developed and interpreted by government agencies, that certain issues under Section 409A remain unclear at this time, and that the parties hereto have made a good faith effort to comply with current guidance under Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, in the event that amendments to this Agreement are necessary in order to comply with future guidance or interpretations under Section 409A, including amendments necessary to ensure that compensation will not be subject to Section 409A, Executive agrees that the Company shall be permitted to make such amendments, on a prospective and/or retroactive basis, in its sole discretion.

7. <u>Restrictive Covenants</u>. Executive and Company expressly acknowledge that the following restrictions are necessary to protect the goodwill of

the Company and that such restrictions are fair and reasonable. Executive holds specialized knowledge of the business of the Company (the "**Business**"). Executive and Company acknowledge and agree that (i) the Parties would be irreparably harmed and impaired if Executive were to engage, directly or indirectly, in any activity competing with the Business, make any disclosure in violation of this Agreement or any unauthorized use of, any confidential information concerning the Business, and (ii) the Parties are entitled to protection from such use of the specialized knowledge of Executive. Executive acknowledges that the Company's ability to keep its Confidential Information (as defined in <u>Section 9(b)</u>) secret and away from its competitors is important to the Company's and its affiliates' viability and business. Executive further acknowledges that over the course of Executive's employment with the Company Executive has and will (i) develop special and substantial relationships with the Company's and its affiliates' customers and suppliers, and/or (ii) be privy to Confidential Information. Further, Executive has and will help develop the goodwill of the Company and its affiliates during the course of Executive's employment. Finally, pursuant to <u>Section 3(b)</u> herein, Executive will have a substantial ownership interest in the Company. As such, Executive agrees to abide by the following covenants in order to allow the Company to protect those interests:

Non-Competition. During the "Restricted Period" (as defined below), Executive will not either directly or indirectly, for Executive or any other person or entity, anywhere within the United States, carry on, own, be engaged in, assist, be employed by, consult for, serve as a director for, or have any financial interest in any business or enterprise that is materially engaged in any of the services of the Company or manufactures or sells any of the products provided or offered by Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of Company, or if it performs any other services and/or engages in the production, manufacture, distribution or sale of any product similar to services or products, which services or products were performed, produced, manufactured, distributed, sold, under development or planned by Company or any subsidiary or affiliate of Company during the period while Executive performs services for Company, provided that an equity investment of not more than two percent (2%) in any company that is publicly traded and whose shares are listed on a national stock exchange will be permitted.

For purposes of this <u>Section 8</u>, "**Restricted Period**" means the period beginning on the Employment Commencement Date and continuing until the one (1) year anniversary of Executive's employment termination date, if employee is terminated for cause and six (6) months is terminated for any other reason.

(a) **Non-Solicitation**. During the Non-Solicitation Restricted Period, Executive will not either directly or indirectly, for Executive or any other person or entity, (i) hire, solicit for services, encourage the resignation of, or in any other manner seek to engage or employ, any person who is an employee of the Company, or a consultant of the Company devoting more than seventy percent (70%) of Executive's time to the business of the Company or any of its affiliates, on Executive's employment termination date or during the one (1) year period preceding such termination date, or (ii) solicit, provide services to, or otherwise interfere with the Company's business relationship with, any customer of the Company in connection with services and/or products that compete with the Company's services or products, provided that such customer is a customer of the Company on the employment termination date or during the ore (1) year period preceding such termination date.

(i) For the Purposes of Section 8(a) the "**Non-Solicitation Restricted Period**" means the period beginning on the Employment Commencement Date and continuing until the two (2) year anniversary of Executive's employment termination date, if employee is terminated for cause and twelve (12) months if Executive is terminated for any other reason.

(b) **Equitable Relief**. Executive acknowledges that the remedy at law for Executive's breach of <u>Section 8, 9(a)</u> and/or <u>10</u> will be inadequate, and that the damages flowing from such breach will not be readily susceptible to being measured in monetary terms. Accordingly, upon a violation of any part of such Sections, the Company will be entitled to immediate injunctive relief (or other equitable relief) and may obtain a temporary order restraining any further violation. No bond or other security will be required in obtaining such equitable relief, and Executive hereby consents to the issuance of such equitable relief. Such equitable relief may be obtained from any court having appropriate jurisdiction over the matter. Nothing in this <u>Section 8(c)</u> shall be deemed to limit the Company's remedies at law or in equity that may be pursued or availed of by the Company for any breach by Executive of any of the parts of <u>Sections 8, 9(a)</u> and/or <u>10</u>.

-10-

Judicial Modification. Executive acknowledges that it is the intent of the parties hereto that the restrictions contained or referenced in <u>Sections 8</u>, 9 and <u>10</u> be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under the laws of each jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. If any of the restrictions contained or referenced in such Sections is for any reason held by a court or arbitrator to be excessively broad as to duration, activity, geographical scope, or subject, then, for purposes of that jurisdiction, such restriction shall be construed, judicially modified, or "blue penciled" so as to thereafter be limited or reduced to the extent required to be enforceable in accordance with applicable law. Executive acknowledges and understands that, due to the nature and scope of the Company's existing and proposed business plans and projects, and the technological advancements in electronic communications, any narrower geographic restriction of Executive's obligations under <u>Sections 8(a)</u> and <u>8(b)</u> would be inappropriate and counter to the protections sought by the Company thereunder.

8. Confidential Information.

(a) **Non-Use and Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information**. Executive acknowledges that, during the course of Executive's employment with the Company, he has had and will have access to information about the Company and its affiliates, and their customers and suppliers, that is confidential and/or proprietary in nature, and that belongs to the Company and/or its affiliates. As such, at all times, both during Executive's employment and thereafter, Executive will hold in the strictest confidence, and not use or attempt to use except for the benefit of the Company and its affiliates, and not disclose to any other person or entity (without the prior written authorization of the Board) any "Confidential Information" (as defined in <u>Section 9(b)</u>). Notwithstanding anything contained in this <u>Section 9</u>, Executive will be permitted to disclose any Confidential Information to the extent required by validly-issued legal process or court order, provided that Executive notifies the Board immediately of any such legal process or court order in an effort to allow the Company to challenge such legal process or court order, if the Company so elects, prior to Executive's disclosure of any Confidential Information.

Definition of Confidential Information. For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means any confidential or proprietary information that belongs to the Company or its affiliates, or any of their customers or suppliers, including, without limitation, technical data, market data, trade secrets, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, other intellectual property, know-how, research, business plans, product and service information, projects, services, customer lists and information, customer preferences, customer transactions, supplier lists and information, supplier rates, software, hardware, technology, inventions, developments, processes, formulas, designs, drawings, marketing methods and strategies, pricing strategies, sales methods, financial information, project information, revenue figures, account information, credit information, financing arrangements, and other information disclosed to Executive by the Company or its affiliates in confidence, directly or indirectly, and whether in writing, orally, or by electronic records, drawings, pictures, or inspection of tangible property.

9. Return of Company Property. Upon the termination of Executive's employment with the Company, or at any time during such employment upon request by the Company, Executive will promptly deliver to the Company and not keep in Executive's possession, recreate, or deliver to any other person or entity, any and all property that belongs to the Company or any of its affiliates, or that belongs to any other third party and is in Executive's possession as a result of Executive's employment with the Company, including, without limitation, records, data, customer lists and information, supplier lists and information, notes, reports, correspondence, financial information, account information, product and service information, project information, files, and other documents and information, including any and all copies of the foregoing.

Assignment.

(a) ASSIGNMENT: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of (i) the heirs, beneficiaries, executors and legal representatives of Executive upon Executive's death and (ii) any successor of the Company, provided, however, that any successor shall within ten (10) days of such assumption deliver to Executive a written assumption in a form reasonably acceptable to Executive. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party hereto without the prior written consent of the other party, The Company will assign this Agreement to a corporation succeeding to substantially all of the assets or business of the Company whether by merger, consolidation, acquisition, or otherwise. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, LLC or any other entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires any, all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company. Notwithstanding such assignment, the Company shall remain, with such successor, jointly and severally liable for all of its obligations hereunder. The Company may not otherwise assign this Agreement for all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business entity that at any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or acquires any, all or substantially all of the company shall be deemed substituted for the Company under the terms of this Agreement for all purposes. As used herein, "successor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation or other business of the Company. Notwithstanding such assignment, the Company shall remain, with such successor, jointly and severally liable for all of its obligations hereunder. The Company shall mean any time, whether by purchase, merger or otherwise, directly or indirectly acquires all or substantially a

None of the rights of Executive to receive any form of compensation payable pursuant to this Agreement shall be assignable or transferable except through a testamentary disposition or by the laws of descent and distribution upon the death of Executive or as provided in <u>Section 20</u> hereof. Any attempted assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than as provided in this <u>Section 11</u>) of any interest in the rights of Executive to receive any form of compensation hereunder shall be null and void; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that notwithstanding the foregoing, Executive shall be allowed to transfer vested Restricted Stock, RSUs, Options, Warrants, Shares or other stock options or equity awards consistent with the rules for transfers to "family members" as defined in U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Form S-8.

10. Liability Insurance.

(a) The Company shall cover Executive under directors' and officers' liability insurance both during and, while potential liability exists, after the Employment Term in the same amount and to the same extent, if any, as the Company covers its other officers and directors.

The Company shall, both during and after the Employment Term, indemnify and hold harmless Executive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law with regard to actions or inactions taken by Executive in the performance of Executive's duties as an officer, director and employee of the Company and its affiliates or as a fiduciary of any benefit plan of the Company and its affiliates. For the avoidance of all doubt, in the event of any litigation, investigation, or any other matter naming the Executive, the Company will pay 100% of the Executive's legal fees, including any retainers required, with an attorney or attorneys of the Executive's choice.

11. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications called for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if (a) delivered personally or by facsimile, (b) one (1) day after being sent by Federal Express or a similar commercial overnight service, or (c) three (3) days after being mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, prepaid and addressed to the parties or their successors in interest at the following addresses, or at such other addresses as the parties may designate by written notice in the manner set forth in this <u>Section 14</u>:

If to the Company:

Atlantic International Corp. Christopher Broderick Cbroderick@atlantic-international.com 270 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

If to Executive:

Jeffrey Jagid 270 Sylvan Avenue, Suite 2230 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

12. <u>Severability</u>. In the event that any provision hereof becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or void, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect without said provision.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement represents the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and Executive concerning Executive's employment relationship with the Company, and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements and understandings concerning Executive's employment relationship with the Company entered into prior to the date hereof, including Executive's Employment Agreement dated February 1, 2023, but it does not supersede or replace any written agreements entered into simultaneous with this Agreement or thereafter.

13. Arbitration.

(a) Agreement. The Company and Executive agree that, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 8(c)</u>, any dispute or controversy arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the employment relationship between them, the inception of that relationship, the termination of that relationship, this Agreement, or the interpretation, validity, construction, performance, breach, or termination thereof, including, without limitation, claims of discrimination, harassment, and/or retaliation, and any violation of whistleblower laws, shall be settled by final and binding arbitration to be held in New York, NY or such other location agreed by the parties hereto, under the auspices of and in accordance with the National Rules for the Resolution of Employment Disputes then in effect of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"). The arbitrator may grant injunctions or other relief in such dispute or

controversy. The decision of the arbitrator shall be final, conclusive and binding on the parties to the arbitration. Judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's decision in any court having jurisdiction. The selection of the arbitrator will be conducted in accordance with the AAA's practices and procedures for disputes of the nature here contemplated. The arbitrator will have authority and discretion to determine the arbitrability of any particular claim, should any disputes arise with respect to such issue.

Costs and Fees of Arbitration. The moving party shall pay the costs of the initial arbitration filing (not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars (\$250)), and each Party shall pay the remaining costs and expenses of such arbitration equally. Unless otherwise required by law or pursuant to an award by the arbitrator, the Company and Executive shall each pay separately its or Executive's counsel fees and expenses. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the arbitrator may, but need not, award the prevailing party in any dispute its or Executive's legal fees and expenses.

14. No Oral Modification, Cancellation or Discharge. This Agreement may only be amended, canceled or discharged in writing signed by Executive and an appropriate officer or director of the Company.

<u>Survivorship</u>. The respective rights and obligations of Company and Executive hereunder shall survive any termination of Executive's employment by the Company to the extent necessary to preserve such rights and obligations.

15. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. Executive shall be entitled, to the extent permitted under any applicable law, to select and change the beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive any compensation or benefit payable hereunder upon Executive's death by giving the Company written notice thereof. If Executive dies, severance then due or other amounts due hereunder shall be paid to Executive's designated beneficiary or beneficiaries or, if none are designated or none survive Executive, Executive's estate.

<u>Withholding</u>. The Company shall be entitled to withhold, or cause to be withheld, any amount of federal, state, city or other withholding taxes required by law with respect to payments made to Executive in connection with Executive's employment hereunder.

16. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by New York (without reference to rules of conflicts of law), which shall be applied to the merits of any dispute or claim submitted to arbitration pursuant to <u>Section 17</u> of this Agreement. Executive and the Company hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in New York, NY for any action or proceeding relating to any arbitration pursuant to <u>Section 17</u> of this Agreement in which the parties are participants, or any claim to which <u>Section 8(c)</u> applies.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank - signatures on the following page]

-14-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement:

Atlantic International Corp.

By:

Name: Christopher Broderick Title Chief Financial Officer

Executive

Name: Jeffrey Jagid

-15-

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective as of August 31, 2021 (the "Effective Date") by and between Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), and Todd McNulty (hereinafter, the "Executive").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Executive possesses intimate knowledge of the business and affairs of the Company, its policies, methods and personnel;

WHEREAS, the Board (as defined in Section I(d) below) recognizes that the Executive has contributed to the growth and success of the Company, and desires to assure the Company of the Executive's continued employment and to compensate him therefor;

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that this Agreement will reinforce and encourage the Executive's continued attention and dedication to the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Executive is willing to make his services available to the Company and on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are mutually acknowledged, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

I. Definitions. When used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "Accrued Obligations" means:

(i) all accrued but unpaid Base Salary through the end of the Term of Employment;

(ii) any unpaid or unreimbursed expenses incurred in accordance with Company policy, including amounts due under Section 5(a) hereof, to the extent incurred during the Term of Employment;

(iii) any accrued but unpaid benefits provided under the Company's employee benefit plans, subject to and in accordance with the terms of those plans; and

(iv) any unpaid Bonus in respect to any completed fiscal year that has ended on or prior to the Termination Date.

(b) "Affiliate" means with respect to a Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the specified Person.

As used in this definition, the term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, including, without limitation, investment control. Ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the beneficial interests of an entity shall be conclusive evidence that control exists. For purposes of this definition, "Affiliate" shall include, with respect to any natural Person, the spouse, parents, siblings and children of such Person.

(c) "Base Salary" means the salary provided for in Section 4(a) hereof or any increased salary granted to Executive pursuant to Section 4(a) hereof.

- (d) "Board" means the board of managers of the Company.
- (e) "Bonus" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b) of this Agreement.

(f) "Bonus Period" means each period for which a Bonus is payable. Unless otherwise specified by the Board, the Bonus Period shall be the fiscal year of the Company, which is currently the calendar year.

(g) "Cause" means:

(i) a breach by the Executive of any material prov1s1on of this Agreement (or any failure or refusal of the Executive to perform any duties and responsibilities set forth in or reasonably delegated to him pursuant to this Agreement consistent with his position and where such failure or refusal causes or is reasonably likely to cause material harm to the Company and/or its Related Entities) and, to the extent curable, failure to cure within ten (10) days of receipt of written notice thereof; or

(ii) any act by the Executive of fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement with respect to the Company, any Related Entity or their owners, customers, suppliers or employees; or

(iii) any material misrepresentation made by the Executive to the Board after the date hereof with respect to a fact, which the Executive, at the time such misrepresentation was made, knew to be false or, given his or her position, reasonably should have known to be false; or

(iv) an act by the Executive of willful misconduct or gross negligence in connection with the performance of his duties that causes or is reasonably likely to cause material harm to the Company and/or its Related Entities; or

(v) non-compliance with the written policies, guidelines or procedures of the Company and its Related Entities that are made known to the Executive and which causes or is reasonably likely to cause material harm to the Company and/or its Related Entities and, to the extent curable, failure to cure within ten (10) days of written notice thereof;

> 2 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

(vi) the conviction of the Executive of the commission of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude (including pleading guilty or no contest to such crime), whether or not such offense was committed in connection with business of the Company and/or its Related Entities; or

(vii) habitual drunkenness or substance abuse by the Executive that interferes with the Executive's performance of his duties with the Company and/or its Related Entities.

(h) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(i) "Competitive Activity" means (i) providing permanent, temporary and temporary-to-permanent placement services, managed service provider services and vendor management system services and (ii) prior to the Termination Date, each other business engaged in by the Company and its subsidiaries and Affiliates or any of its Related Entities, and following the Termination Date, each other business engaged in by the Company and its subsidiaries and Affiliates or any of its Related Entities as of the Termination Date.

(j) "Confidential Information" means all trade secrets and information disclosed to the Executive or known by the Executive as a consequence of or through the unique position of his employment with the Company or any Related Entity (including information conceived, originated, discovered or developed by the Executive and information acquired by the Company or any Related Entity from others) prior to or after the date hereof, and not generally or publicly known (other than as a result of unauthorized disclosure by the Executive), about the Company or any Related Entity or its business. Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, such information related to the Company's or any Related Entity's inventions, ideas, designs, computer programs, circuits, schematics, formulas, algorithms, trade secrets, works of authorship, mask works, developmental or experimental work, processes, techniques, improvements, methods of manufacturing, know-how, data, financial information and other information in whatever form disclosed, financial statements, financial projections, business plans, listings and contractual obligations and terms thereof, data, documentation and other information in whatever form property, unique designs, methods of manufacturing or other technology.

(k) "Disability" means the Executive's inability, or failure, to perform the essential functions of his position, with or without reasonable accommodation, for any period of three (3) consecutive months or more than six (6) months in any twelve (12) month period, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment.

(I) "Family Member" means a spouse, natural or adoptive lineal ancestor or descendant of Executive.

(m) "Good Reason" means:

(i) a diminution in Base Salary; a material diminution in authority, duties or responsibilities;

3 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

New Jersey;

(ii) a reassignment which assigns full-time employment duties to the Executive at a location more than fifty (50) miles from Ewing,

(iii) a violation of a material provision of this Agreement by the Company; or

(iv) requirements being imposed on the Executive for travel materially in excess of travel by the Executive in connection with his historical employment with the Company (or its predecessor).

For purposes of this Agreement, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist unless the Executive's termination of employment for Good Reason occurs within ninety (90) days following the initial existence of one of the conditions specified in clauses (i) - (v) above, the Executive provides the Company with written notice of the existence of such condition within 30 days after the initial existence of the condition, and the Company fails to remedy the condition within 20 days after its receipt of such notice. In addition, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist if, at the time of the Executive's termination of employment, there existed reason to terminate for Cause.

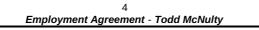
(n) "Initial Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a) of this Agreement.

(o) "Operating Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, as may be amended from time to time.

(p) "Person" includes any individual, corporation, association, partnership (general or limited), joint venture, trust, estate, limited liability company, or other legal entity or organization.

(q) "*Related Entity*" means any direct or indirect subsidiary, direct or indirect parent (that is under common control with the Company or any of its subsidiaries) and any business, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity designated by Board in which the Company or a subsidiary holds a substantial ownership interest, directly or indirectly.

(r) "Restricted Period" shall be the Term of Employment and the one (I) year period immediately following the Termination Date.



(s) "Severance Amount" shall mean (i) in the event of a Termination Date on or prior to the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, an amount equal to one and one-half (1.5) times Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA); (ii) in the event of a Termination Date after the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, an amount equal to one (1) times Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion discretion Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA); (ii) in the event of a Termination Date after the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, an amount equal to one (1) times Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA); or (iii) in the case of non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company and the subsequent termination of employment within three (3) months following such non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company, an amount equal to six (6) months of Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the termination Date at the subsequent termination of medical insurance benefits, and continue to medical insurance benefits, and to six (6) months of Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termi

as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA).

(t) "Severance Term" shall mean (i) in the event of a Termination Date on or prior to the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, the eighteen (18) month period following the Termination Date; (ii) in the event of a Termination Date after the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, the twelve (12) month period following the Termination Date; or (3) in the event of non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company after the Initial Term or any Renewal Term and the subsequent termination of employment within three (3) months following such non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company, the six (6) month period following the expiration date of the Term of Employment.

(u) "Term of Employment" means the period during which the Executive shall be employed by the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(v) "Termination Date" means the date on which the Term of Employment ends.

5	
Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty	

(w) **"Termination Year Bonus"** means a pro rata portion (based upon the period ending on the Termination Date) of the Bonus that would otherwise be payable under Section 4(b) for the Bonus Period in which the Term of Employment terminates. Such pro rata portion shall be determined by multiplying the Executive's Bonus for such Bonus Period by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in such Bonus Period prior to the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in such Bonus Period.

2. Employment.

(a) *Employment and Term.* The Company hereby agrees to employ the Executive and the Executive hereby agrees to serve the Company during the Term of Employment on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

(b) **Duties of Executive.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be employed and serve as CEO of the Company, or such other title and position as may be agreed to by and between the Company and the Executive, and shall have such duties and authority typically associated with such title(s). The Executive shall faithfully and diligently perform all services as may be reasonably assigned to him by the Board consistent with Executive's position and shall exercise such power and authority as may from time to time be delegated to him by the Board, which delegation shall be reasonably consistent with Executive's position. The Executive shall devote his full business time, attention and efforts to the performance of his duties under this Agreement, render such services to the best of his ability, and use his reasonable best efforts to promote the interests of the Company. The Executive shall not engage in any other business or occupation during the Term of Employment, including, without limitation, any activity that (i) conflicts with the interests of the Company or its Related Entities, (ii) interferes with the proper and efficient performance of his duties for the Company, or (iii) interferes with the exercise of his judgment in the Company's best interests; provided, however, that Executive may continue to own an up to 38.5% passive ownership interest in EmployersHR LLC (*"EmployersHR"*) and such passive ownership interest will not be deemed to be a breach of this Agreement by Executive so long as Executive continues to solely be a passive investor in EmployersHR and does not, directly or indirectly (including through Affiliates or Family Members), manage, control, participate in (whether as an officer, director, manager, employee, partner, consultant, agent, representative or otherwise), consult with, or render services for EmployersHR or any of its Affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement, it shall not be a breach or violation of this Agreement for the Executi

3. Term.

(a) *Initial Term.* The initial Term of Employment under this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall expire on the three (3) year anniversary of the Effective Date, unless sooner terminated in accordance with Section 6 hereof (the "*Initial Term*").

(b) **Renewal Terms.** At the end of the Initial Term, the Term of Employment automatically shall renew for successive one (1) year terms (subject to earlier termination as provided in Section 6 hereof) (each, a "**Renewal Term**"), unless the Company or the Executive delivers written notice to the other at least ninety (90) days prior to the Expiration Date of its or his election not to renew the Term of Employment.

4. Compensation.

(a) *Base Salary.* The Executive shall receive a Base Salary at the annual rate of \$500,000.00 (Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars) during the Term of Employment, with such Base Salary payable in installments consistent with the Company's normal payroll schedule, subject to applicable withholding and other taxes.

(b) **Bonus.** The Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus which shall be based on the achievement of certain financial and qualitative targets established by the Board in its sole discretion (the "**Bonus**").

6 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

5. Expense Reimbursement and Other Benefits.

(a) **Reimbursement of Expenses.** Upon the submission of proper substantiation by the Executive, and subject to such rules and guidelines as the Company may from time to time adopt with respect to the reimbursement of expenses of executive personnel, the Company shall reimburse the Executive for all reasonable expenses actually paid or incurred by the Executive during the Term of Employment in the course of and pursuant to the business of the Company. The Executive shall account to the Company in writing for all expenses for which reimbursement is sought and shall supply to the Company copies of all relevant invoices, receipts or other evidence reasonably requested by the Company.

(b) **Compensation/Benefit Programs.** During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all medical, dental, hospitalization, accidental death and dismemberment, disability, travel and life insurance plans, and any and all other plans as are presently and hereinafter offered by the Company to its executive personnel, including savings, pension, profit-sharing and deferred compensation plans, subject to the general eligibility and participation provisions set forth in such plans.

(c) Vacation and Other Benefits. The Executive shall be entitled to five (5) weeks of paid vacation each calendar year during the Term

of Employment, to be taken at such reasonable times as the Executive shall determine; provided that no vacation time shall significantly interfere with the duties required to be rendered by the Executive hereunder. In addition, during the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to such holidays and sick time as set forth in the Company's policies as in effect from time to time.

6. Termination.

(a) *General.* The Term of Employment shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (i) the Executive's death, (ii) a termination by the Company by reason of the Executive's Disability, (iii) a termination by the Company with or without Cause, (iv) a termination by Executive with or without Good Reason; or (v) the expiration of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term, upon applicable prior written notice. Upon any termination of Executive's employment for any reason, except as may otherwise be requested by the Company in writing and agreed upon in writing by Executive, the Executive shall resign from any and all directorships, committee memberships or any other positions Executive holds with the Company or any of its Related Entities.

(b) **Termination By Company for Cause.** The Company shall at all times have the right, upon written notice to the Executive, to terminate the Term of Employment, for Cause. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, Executive shall be entitled only to the Accrued Obligations.

(c) *Disability.* The Company shall have the option, in accordance with applicable law, to terminate the Term of Employment upon written notice to the Executive, at any time during which the Executive is suffering from a Disability. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated due to the Executive's Disability, the Executive shall be entitled (i) to the Accrued Obligations payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not ended and (ii) the Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates.

7	
Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty	

(d) *Death.* In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated due to the Executive's death, the Executive shall be entitled to (i) the Accrued Obligations payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not ended and (ii) the Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates.

(e) *Termination Without Cause.* The Company may terminate the Term of Employment at any time without Cause, by written notice to the Executive not less than thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such termination. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated by the Company without Cause (other than due to the Executive's death or Disability) the Executive shall be entitled to:

ended;

(i) The Accrued Obligations, payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not

(ii) The Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates; and

(iii) The Severance Amount, payable for the Severance Term, in equal installments in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices in effect as of the Termination Date.

(f) **Termination by Executive Without Good Reason.** The Executive may terminate his employment at any time without Good Reason by providing the Company thirty (30) days' written notice of such termination. In the event of a termination of employment by the Executive under this Section 6(f), the Executive shall be entitled only to the Accrued Obligations. In the event of termination of the Executive's employment under this Section 6(f), the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion, by written notice, accelerate such date of termination.

(g) *Termination by Executive With Good Reason.* The Executive may notify the Company of the existence of Good Reason and terminate his employment (following any applicable notice and cure periods). In that case, Executive shall be entitled to:

(i) The Accrued Obligations, payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not

ended;

(ii) The Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates; and

(iii) The Severance Amount, payable for the Severance Term, in equal installments in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices in effect as of the Termination Date.

(h) **Termination Upon Expiration Date.** In the event that Executive's employment with the Company terminates upon the expiration of the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the benefits set forth in Section 6(e) unless the Company provides notice of termination prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term in which case Executive shall receive the Severance Amount.

(i) **Release.** Any payments due to Executive under this Article 6 (other than the Accrued Obligations and other than payments made pursuant to Section 6(d)) shall be conditioned upon Executive's execution of a general release of claims in the form agreed to by the Executive and the Company and attached hereto as Exhibit A that becomes irrevocable within 30 days of the Termination Date. If the foregoing release is executed and delivered and no longer subject to revocation as provided in the preceding sentence, then such payments or benefits shall be made or commence upon the thirtieth (30) day following the Termination Date. The first such cash payment shall include payment of all amounts that otherwise would have been due prior thereto under the terms of this Agreement had such payments commenced immediately upon the Termination Date, and any payments made thereafter shall continue as provided herein.

G) *Cooperation.* Following the Term of Employment, the Executive shall give his assistance and cooperation willingly, upon reasonable advance notice with due consideration for his other business or personal commitments, as the Company may reasonably request, including his attendance and truthful testimony where deemed appropriate by the Company, with respect to any governmental or regulatory investigation or the

Company's defense or prosecution of any existing or future claims or litigations or other proceedings relating to matters in which he was involved or potentially had knowledge by virtue of his employment with the Company. In no event shall his cooperation materially interfere with his services for a subsequent employer or other similar service recipient. To the extent permitted by law, the Company agrees that (i) it shall promptly reimburse the Executive for his reasonable and documented expenses in connection with his rendering assistance and/or cooperation under this Section 6G) upon his presentation of documentation for such expenses and (ii) the Executive shall be reasonably compensated for any continued material services as required under this Section 6(j).

(k) **Return of Company Property.** Following the Termination Date, the Executive or his personal representative shall return all Company property in his possession, including but not limited to all of the following belonging to the Company: computer equipment (hardware and software), telephones, facsimile machines, iPads, iPhones, BlackBerry and other communication devices, credit cards, office keys, security access cards, badges, identification cards and all copies (including drafts) of any documentation or information (however stored) relating to the business of the Company, its customers and clients or its prospective customers and clients. The parties recognize the inherent difficulty in "returning" any materials which may have been provided to Executive in electronic format or to which Executive may have access through electronic means or which may be stored "in the cloud"; and agree that with respect to any such materials, Executive shall delete them from Executive's hard drive and otherwise take reasonable practicable steps to so delete any such materials (but which specifically does not require Executive to access and delete all such materials from all back-up systems).

9 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

(I) Compliance with Section 409A.

(i) **General.** It is the intention of both the Company and the Executive that the benefits and rights to which the Executive could be entitled pursuant to this Agreement comply with or are otherwise exempt from Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and other guidance promulgated or issued thereunder **("Section 409A")**, to the extent that the requirements of Section 409A are applicable thereto, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in a manner consistent with that intention. If the Executive or the Company believes, at any time, that any such benefit or right that is subject to Section 409A does not so comply, it shall promptly advise the other and shall negotiate reasonably and in good faith to amend the terms of such benefits and rights such that they comply with Section 409A (with the most limited possible economic effect on the Executive and on the Company).

(ii) **Distributions on Account of Separation from Service.** If and to the extent required to comply with Section 409A, no payment or benefit required to be paid under this Agreement on account of termination of the Executive's employment shall be made unless and until the Executive incurs a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A.

(iii) 6 Month Delay for Specified Employees.

(A) If the Executive is a "specified employee", then no payment or benefit that is payable on account of the Executive's "separation from service", as that term is defined for purposes of Section 409A, shall be made before the date that is six months after the Executive's "separation from service" (or, if earlier, the date of the Executive's death) if and to the extent that such payment or benefit constitutes deferred compensation (or may be nonqualified deferred compensation) under Section 409A and such deferral is required to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payment or benefit delayed by reason of the prior sentence shall be paid out or provided in a single lump sum at the end of such required delay period in order to catch up to the original payment schedule.

(B) For purposes of this provision, the Executive shall be considered to be a "specified employee" if, at the time of his or her separation from service, the Executive is a "key employee", within the meaning of Section 416(i) of the Code, of the Company (or any person or entity with whom the Company would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) or Section 414(c) of the Code) any stock in which is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.

(iv) *No Acceleration of Payments.* Neither the Company nor the Executive, individually or in combination, may accelerate any payment or benefit that is subject to Section 409A, except in compliance with Section 409A and the provisions of this Agreement, and no amount that is subject to Section 409A shall be paid prior to the earliest date on which it may be paid without violating Section 409A.

10 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

(v) **Treatment of Each Installment as a Separate Payment.** For purposes of applying the provisions of Section 409A to this Agreement, each separately identified amount to which the Executive is entitled under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In addition, to the extent permissible under Section 409A, any series of installment payments under this Agreement shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments.

(vi) Taxable Reimbursements and In-Kind Benefits.

(A) Any reimbursements by the Company to the Executive of any eligible expenses under this Agreement that are not excludable from the Executive's income for Federal income tax purposes (the "*Taxable Reimbursements*") shall be made by no later than the last day of the taxable year of the Executive following the year in which the expense was incurred.

(B) The amount of any Taxable Reimbursements, and the value of any in-kind benefits to be provided to the Executive, during any taxable year of the Executive shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year of the Executive.

benefit.

(C) The right to Taxable Reimbursement, or in-kind benefits, shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for another

(vii) **No Guaranty of 409A Compliance.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company does not make any representation to the Executive that the terms of this Agreement satisfy the requirements of Section 409A, and the Company shall have no liability or other obligation to indemnify or hold harmless the Executive or any beneficiary of the Executive for any tax, additional tax, interest or penalties that the Executive or any beneficiary of this Agreement is deemed to violate any of the requirements of Section 409A.

(a) *Non-competition.* At all times during the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly (whether as a principal, agent, partner, employee, officer, investor, owner, consultant, board member, security holder, creditor or otherwise), engage in any Competitive Activity, or have any direct or indirect interest in any sole proprietorship, corporation, company, partnership, association, venture or business or any other person or entity that directly or indirectly (whether as a principal, agent, partner, employee, officer, investor, owner, consultant, board member, security holder, creditor, or otherwise) engages in a Competitive Activity; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to (i) the acquisition by the Executive, solely as an investment, of securities of any issuer that is registered under Section I 2(b) or I 2(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that are listed or admitted for trading on any United States national securities exchange or that are quoted on the Nasdaq Stock Market, or any similar system or automated dissemination of quotations of securities prices in common use, so long as the Executive does not control, acquire a controlling interest in or become a member of a group which exercises direct or indirect control of, more than three percent (3%) of any class of capital stock of such corporation, (ii) the continued ownership by Executive of an up to 38.5% passive ownership interest in EmployersHR, so long as Executive continues to solely be a passive investor in EmployersHR and does not, directly or indirectly (including through Affiliates or Family Members), manage, control, participate in (whether as an officer, director, manager, employee, partner, consultant, agent, representative or otherwise), consult with, or render services for EmployersHR or any of its Affiliates.

11 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

(b) Nonsolicitation of Employees and Certain Other Third Parties. At all times during the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, for himself or for any other person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other entity (i) employ or attempt to employ or enter into any contractual arrangement with any employee, consultant or independent contractor performing services for the Company, or any Related Entity and/or (ii) call on, solicit, or engage in business with, any of the actual or targeted prospective customers or clients of the Company or any Related Entity on behalf of any person or entity in connection with any Competitive Activity, nor shall the Executive make known the names and addresses of such actual or targeted prospective customers or clients, or any information relating in any manner to the trade or business relationships of the Company or any Related Entities with such customers or clients, other than in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties under this Agreement; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of clauses (i) and (ii), general solicitations of employment conducted by search or placement firms or published in a newspaper, over the internet or in another publication of general circulation and, in each case, not specifically directed towards such employee, manager, director, officer, representative, consultant, advisor or agent of the Company and/or its Related Parties shall not constitute a violation of clauses (i) or (ii) hereof, and/or (iii) persuade or encourage or attempt to persuade or encourage any persons or entities with whom the Company or any Related Entity does business or has some business relationship to cease doing business or to terminate its business relationship with the Company or any Related Entity. For the avoidance of doubt, the preceding sentence shall not be interpreted to permit any hiring, as opposed to solicitation, which is otherwise prohibited by this Section 7(b).

(c) **Confidential Information.** The Executive shall not at any time divulge, communicate, use to the detriment of the Company or any Related Entity or for the benefit of any other person or persons, or misuse in any way, any Confidential Information. Any Confidential Information now or hereafter acquired by the Executive shall be deemed a valuable, special and unique asset of the Company and its Related Entities that is received by the Executive in confidence and as a fiduciary, and the Executive shall remain a fiduciary to the Company and its Related Entities with respect to all of such Confidential Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be deemed to restrict the Executive from disclosing Confidential Information as required to perform his duties or enforce his rights under this Agreement or to the extent required by law. If any person or authority makes a demand on the Executive purporting to legally compel him to divulge any Confidential Information, the Executive immediately shall give notice of the demand to the Company (unless such notice is prohibited by law) so that the Company may first assess whether to challenge the demand prior to the Executive's divulging of such Confidential Information. The Executive shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, divulge such Confidential Information until the Company either has concluded not to challenge the demand, or has exhausted its challenge, including appeals, if any. Upon request by the Company may request, all memoranda, notes, records, reports, manuals, drawings, designs, computer files in any media and other documents (and all copies thereof) containing such Confidential Information.

12 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

(d) **Ownership of Developments.** All processes, concepts, techniques, inventions and works of authorship, including new contributions, improvements, formats, packages, programs, systems, machines, compositions of matter manufactured, developments, applications and discoveries, and all copyrights, patents, trade secrets, or other intellectual property rights associated therewith conceived, invented, made, developed or created by the Executive during the Term of Employment hereunder or at any time during which Executive was previously employed by or engaged by the Company either during the course of performing work for the Company or its Related Entities, or their clients, or which are related in any manner to the business (commercial or experimental) of the Company or its Related Entities (collectively, the *"Work Product"*) shall belong exclusively to the Company and its Related Entities and shall, to the extent possible, be considered a work made by the Executive for hire for the Company and its Related Entities the United States Code. To the extent the Work Product may not be considered work made by the Executive for hire for the Company and its Related Entities, the Executive agrees to assign, and automatically assign at the time of creation of the Work Product, without any requirement of further consideration, any right, title, or interest the Executive may have in such Work Product. Upon the request of the Company, the Executive shall take such reasonable actions, including execution and delivery of instruments of conveyance, as may be appropriate to give full and proper effect to such assignment. The Executive shall further: (i) promptly disclose the Work Product to the Company; (ii) assign to the Company or its assignee, without additional compensation, all patent or other rights to such Work Product for the United States and foreign countries; (iii) sign all papers necessary to carry out the foregoing; and (iv) give testimony in support of his inventions of Work Product, all at the sole cost and expense

(e) **Books and Records.** All books, records, and accounts relating in any manner to the customers or clients of the Company or its Related Entities, whether prepared by the Executive or otherwise coming into the Executive's possession during the Executive's employment with the Company, shall be the exclusive property of the Company and its Related Entities and shall be returned immediately to the Company on termination of the Executive's employment hereunder or on the Company's request at any time.

(f) *Acknowledgment by Executive*. The Executive acknowledges and confirms that the restrictive covenants contained in this Section 7 (including without limitation the length of the term of the provisions of this Section 7) are reasonably necessary to protect the legitimate business

interests of the Company and its Related Entities, and are not overbroad, overlong, or unfair and are not the result of overreaching, duress or coercion of any kind. The Executive further acknowledges and confirms that the compensation payable to the Executive under this Agreement is in consideration for the duties and obligations of the Executive hereunder, including the restrictive covenants contained in this Section 7, and that such compensation is sufficient, fair and reasonable. The Executive further acknowledges and confirms that his full, uninhibited and faithful observance of each of the covenants contained in this Section 7 will not cause him any undue hardship, financial or otherwise, and that enforcement of each of the covenants contained herein will not impair his ability to obtain employment commensurate with his abilities and on terms fully acceptable to him or otherwise to obtain income required for the comfortable support of him and his family and the satisfaction of the needs of his creditors. The Executive acknowledges and confirms that his special knowledge of the business of the Company and its Related Entities is such as would cause the Company and its Related Entities in violation of the terms of this Section 7. The Executive further acknowledges that the restrictions contained in this Section 7 are intended to be, and shall be, for the benefit of and shall be enforceable by, the Company's successors and assigns. The Executive expressly agrees that upon any breach or violation of the provisions of this Section 7, the Company shall be entitled, as a matter of right, in addition to any other rights or remedies it may have, to (i) temporary and/or permanent injunctive relief in any court of competent jurisdiction as described in Section 7(i) hereof, and (ii) such damages as are provided at law or in equity. The existence of any claim or cause of action against the Company or its Related Entities, whether predicated upon this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforc

(g) **Reformation by Court.** In the event that a court of competent jurisdiction shall determine that any provision of this Article 7 is invalid or more restrictive than permitted under the governing law of such jurisdiction, then only as to enforcement of this Article 7 within the jurisdiction of such court, such provision shall be interpreted or reformed and enforced as if it provided for the maximum restriction permitted under such governing law.

(h) *Extension of Time*. If the Executive shall be in violation of any provision of this Section 7, then each time limitation set forth in this Section 7 shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period of time during which such violation or violations occur.

(i) *Injunction.* It is recognized and hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto that a breach by the Executive of any of the covenants contained in Section 7 of this Agreement will cause irreparable harm and damage to the Company, and its Related Entities, the monetary amount of which may be virtually impossible to ascertain. As a result, the Executive recognizes and hereby acknowledges that the Company and its Related Entities shall be entitled to an injunction from any court of competent jurisdiction enjoining and restraining any violation of any or all of the covenants contained in Section 7 of this Agreement by the Executive or any of his Affiliates, associates, partners or agents, either directly or indirectly, and that such right to injunction shall be cumulative and in addition to whatever other remedies the Company may possess.

14 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

8. Representations and Warranties of Executive. The Executive represents and warrants to the Company that:

bound;

(a) The Executive's employment will not conflict with or result in his breach of any agreement to which he is a party or otherwise may be d;

(b) The Executive has not violated, and in connection with his employment with the Company will not violate, any non-solicitation, non-competition or other similar covenant or agreement of a prior employer by which he is or may be bound; and

(c) In connection with Executive's employment with the Company, he will not use any confidential or proprietary information that he may have obtained in connection with employment with any prior employer.

9. **Taxes.** Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, all payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to the Executive or his estate or beneficiaries shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts relating to taxes as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law or regulation. In lieu of withholding such amounts, in whole or in part, the Company may, in its sole discretion, accept other provisions for payment of taxes and withholding as required by law, provided it is satisfied that all requirements of law affecting its responsibilities to withhold have been satisfied.

10. **Assignment**. The Company shall have the right to assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations hereunder in whole, but not in part, to any corporation or other entity with or into which the Company may hereafter merge or consolidate or to which the Company may transfer all or substantially all of its assets, provided that said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Company hereunder as fully as if it had been originally made a party hereto. In no event may the Company otherwise assign this Agreement or its rights and obligations hereunder. The Executive may not assign or transfer this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder.

11. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New Jersey, without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

12. Jurisdiction and Venue. The parties acknowledge that a substantial portion of the negotiations, anticipated performance and execution of this Agreement occurred or shall occur in Mercer County, New Jersey, and that, therefore, each of the parties irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any suit, action or legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement which is expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement to be brought in a court of law, shall be brought exclusively in the courts of record of the State of New Jersey Mercer County or the court of the United States, located within the State of New Jersey; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of each such court in any such suit, action or proceeding; (iii) waives any objection which it or he may have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any of such courts; and (iv) agrees that service of any court papers may be effected on such party by mail, as provided in this Agreement, or in such other manner as may be provided under applicable laws or court rules in such courts.

15 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

13. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and, upon its effectiveness, shall supersede all prior agreements, understandings and arrangements, both oral and written, between the Executive and the Company (or any of its Related Entities) with respect to such subject matter, including but not limited to the prior Executive Employment Agreement between the parties dated February 21, 2018. This Agreement may not be modified in any way unless by a written instrument signed by both the Company and the Executive.

14. *Survival.* The respective rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall survive any termination of the Executive's employment hereunder, including without limitation, the Company's obligations under Section 6 and the Executive's obligations under Section 7 above, to the extent

necessary to the intended preservation of such rights and obligations.

15. *Notices.* All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered by courier, sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested or sent by confirmed facsimile transmission addressed as set forth herein. Notices personally delivered, sent by facsimile or sent by overnight courier shall be deemed given on the date of delivery or rejection, and notices mailed in accordance with the foregoing shall be deemed given upon the earlier of receipt by the addressee, rejection, as evidenced by the return receipt thereof, or three (3) days after deposit in the U.S. mail. Notice shall be sent (i) ifto the Company, addressed to ____,and (ii) if to the Executive, to his address as reflected on the payroll records of the Company, or to such other address as either party shall request by notice to the other in accordance with this provision.

16. *Benefits; Binding Effect.* This Agreement shall be for the benefit of and binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, legal representatives, successors and, where permitted and applicable, assigns, including, without limitation, any successor to the Company, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise.

17. *Right to Consult with Counsel; No Drafting Party.* The Executive acknowledges having read and considered all of the provisions of this Agreement carefully, and having had the opportunity to consult with counsel of his own choosing, and, given this, the Executive agrees that the obligations created hereby are not unreasonable. The Executive acknowledges that he has had an opportunity to negotiate any and all of these provisions and no rule of construction shall be used that would interpret any provision in favor of or against a party on the basis of who drafted the Agreement.

18. **Severability.** The invalidity of any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses, provisions, sections or articles contained in this Agreement shall not affect the enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof, all of which are inserted conditionally on their being valid in law, and, in the event that any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses, provisions, sections or articles contained in this Agreement shall be declared invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid word or words, phrase or phrases, sentence or sentences, clause or clauses, provisions or provisions, section or sections or articles or articles had not been inserted. If such invalidity is caused by length of time or size of area, or both, the otherwise invalid provision will be considered to be reduced to a period or area which would cure such invalidity.

16 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

19. *Waivers.* The waiver by either party hereto of a breach or violation of any term or provision of this Agreement shall not operate nor be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or violation.

20. *Prevailing Party.* In any adversarial proceedings between Executive and the Company arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing party (meaning, the party in whose favor a final, non-appealable judgment is rendered with respect to the claims asserted), will be entitled to recover from the other party, in addition to any other relief awarded, all reasonable expenses that the prevailing party incurs in such proceedings, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses.

21. *Waiver of Jury Trial.* The Executive and Company hereby knowingly, voluntarily and intentionally waive any right that the Executive or the Company, as applicable, may have to a trial by jury in respect of any litigation based hereon, or arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement and any agreement, document or instrument contemplated to be executed in connection herewith, or any course of conduct, course of dealing statements (whether verbal or written) or actions of any party hereto.

22. Section Headings. The article, section and paragraph headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

23. No Third Party Beneficiary. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended, or shall be construed, to confer upon or give any person other than the Company, the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.

24. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument and agreement.

25. *Indemnification.* Subject to limitations imposed by law and the Operating Agreement, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Executive to the fullest extent permitted by law from and against any and all claims, damages, expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, penalties, fines, settlements, and all other liabilities incurred or paid by him in connection with the investigation, defense, prosecution, settlement or appeal of any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative and to which the Executive was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party by reason of the fact that the Executive is or was an officer, employee or agent of the Company, or by reason of anything done or not done by the Executive in any such capacity or capacities, provided that the Executive acted in good faith, in a manner that was not grossly negligent or constituted willful misconduct and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. The Company may purchase and maintain directors and officers insurance on behalf of the Executive against any losses that may be asserted against or that may be incurred by any the Executive in connection with the activities of the Company or the Executive, regardless of whether the Company would have the power to indemnify the Executive against such losses under the provisions of this Agreement or the Operating Agreement.

[signatures appear on the following page]

17 Employment Agreement - Todd McNulty

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

LYNEER STAFFING SOLUTIONS, LLC

By: <u>/s/ Prateek Gattani</u> Name: Prateek Gattani Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXECUTIVE:

SIGNATURE PAGE TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (TODD MCNULTY)

EXHIBIT A FORM OF RELEASE

GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS

1. Todd McNulty ("Executive"), for himself and his family, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and their respective successors and assigns, in exchange for the consideration received pursuant to Section 6 (other than the Accrued Obligations) of the Employment Agreement to which this release is attached as Exhibit A (the "Employment Agreement"), does hereby release and forever discharge IDC Technologies, Inc. and Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC (the "Companies"), their parents, subsidiaries, affiliated companies, successors and assigns, and their current or former directors, officers, employees, shareholders or agents in such capacities (collectively with the Companies, the "Released Parties") from any and all actions, causes of action, suits, controversies, claims and demands whatsoever, for or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, whether known or unknown including, but not limited to, all claims under any applicable laws arising under or in connection with Executive's employment or termination thereof, whether for tort, breach of express or implied employment contract, wrongful discharge, intentional infliction of emotional distress, or defamation or injuries incurred on the job or incurred as a result of loss of employment. Executive acknowledges that the Companies encouraged him to consult with an attorney of his choosing, and through this General Release of Claims encourages him to consult with his attorney with respect to possible claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act ("ADEA') and that he understands that the ADEA is a Federal statute that, among other things, prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in employment and employee benefits and benefit plans. Without limiting the generality of the release provided above, Executive expressly waives any and all claims under ADEA that he may have as of the date hereof. Executive further understands that by signing this General Release of Claims he is in fact waiving, releasing and forever giving up any claim under the ADEA as well as all other laws within the scope of this paragraph 1 that may have existed on or prior to the date hereof. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph 1 to the contrary, this General Release of Claims shall not apply to (i) any rights to receive any payments or benefits pursuant to Section 6 of the Employment Agreement, (ii) any rights Executive may have under or in connection with the transactions contemplated by that certain Purchase Agreement executed by the Companies on the Effective Date of the Employment Agreement, (iii) any rights or claims that may arise as a result of events occurring after the date this General Release of Claims is executed, (iv) any indemnification rights Executive may have as a former officer or director of the Companies or their subsidiaries or affiliated companies, (v) any claims for benefits under any directors' and officers' liability policy maintained by the Companies or their subsidiaries or affiliated companies in accordance with the terms of such policy, (vi) any rights to vested benefits under any pension or savings plan, (vii) any rights to continued benefits in accordance with the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), (viii) any rights to unemployment insurance, or (ix) any other right which cannot be waived as a matter oflaw.

2. Executive represents that he has not filed against the Released Parties any complaints, charges, or lawsuits arising out of his employment, or any other matter arising on or prior to the date of this General Release of Claims, and covenants and agrees that he will never individually or with any person file, or commence the filing of, any charges, lawsuits, complaints or proceedings with any governmental agency, or against the Released Parties with respect to any of the matters released by Executive pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof (a "<u>Proceeding</u>"); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, Executive shall not have relinquished his right to commence a Proceeding to challenge whether Executive knowingly and voluntarily waived his rights under ADEA.

3. Executive hereby acknowledges that the Companies have informed him that he has up to twenty-one (21) days to sign this General Release of Claims and he may knowingly and voluntarily waive that twenty-one (21) day period by signing this General Release of Claims earlier. Executive also understands that he shall have seven (7) days following the date on which he signs this General Release of Claims within which to revoke it by providing a written notice of his revocation to the Companies.

4. Executive acknowledges that this General Release of Claims will be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New Jersey applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such State.

5. Executive acknowledges that he has read this General Release of Claims, that he has been advised that he should consult with an attorney before he executes this general release of claims, and that he understands all of its terms and executes it voluntarily and with full knowledge of its significance and the consequences thereof.

6. This General Release of Claims shall take effect on the eighth day following Executive's execution of this General Release of Claims unless Executive's written revocation is delivered to the Companies within seven (7) days after such execution.

TODD McNULTY

_____,20__

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective as of August 31, 2021 (the "Effective Date") by and between Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), and James S. Radvany (hereinafter, the "Executive").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Executive possesses intimate knowledge of the business and affairs of the Company, its policies, methods and personnel;

WHEREAS, the Board (as defined in Section I(d) below) recognizes that the Executive has contributed to the growth and success of the Company, and desires to assure the Company of the Executive's continued employment and to compensate him therefor;

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that this Agreement will reinforce and encourage the Executive's continued attention and dedication to the Company; and

WHEREAS, the Executive is willing to make his services available to the Company and on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are mutually acknowledged, the Company and the Executive hereby agree as follows:

I. Definitions. When used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(a) "Accrued Obligations" means:

(i) all accrued but unpaid Base Salary through the end of the Term of Employment;

(ii) any unpaid or unreimbursed expenses incurred in accordance with Company policy, including amounts due under Section 5(a) hereof, to the extent incurred during the Term of Employment;

(iii) any accrued but unpaid benefits provided under the Company's employee benefit plans, subject to and in accordance with the terms of those plans; and

(iv) any unpaid Bonus in respect to any completed fiscal year that has ended on or prior to the Termination Date.

(b) "Affiliate" means with respect to a Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the specified Person.

As used in this definition, the term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, including, without limitation, investment control. Ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the beneficial interests of an entity shall be conclusive evidence that control exists. For purposes of this definition, "Affiliate" shall include, with respect to any natural Person, the spouse, parents, siblings and children of such Person.

(c) "Base Salary" means the salary provided for in Section 4(a) hereof or any increased salary granted to Executive pursuant to Section

4(a) hereof.

- (d) "Board" means the board of managers of the Company.
- (e) "Bonus" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(b) of this Agreement.

(f) "Bonus Period" means each period for which a Bonus is payable. Unless otherwise specified by the Board, the Bonus Period shall be the fiscal year of the Company, which is currently the calendar year.

(q) "Cause" means:

(i) a breach by the Executive of any material prov1s1on of this Agreement (or any failure or refusal of the Executive to perform any duties and responsibilities set forth in or reasonably delegated to him pursuant to this Agreement consistent with his position and where such failure or refusal causes or is reasonably likely to cause material harm to the Company and/or its Related Entities) and, to the extent curable, failure to cure within ten (10) days of receipt of written notice thereof; or

(ii) any act by the Executive of fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement with respect to the Company, any Related Entity or their owners, customers, suppliers or employees; or

(iii) any material misrepresentation made by the Executive to the Board after the date hereof with respect to a fact, which the Executive, at the time such misrepresentation was made, knew to be false or, given his or her position, reasonably should have known to be false; or

(iv) an act by the Executive of willful misconduct or gross negligence in connection with the performance of his duties that causes or is reasonably likely to cause material harm to the Company and/or its Related Entities; or

(v) non-compliance with the written policies, guidelines or procedures of the Company and its Related Entities that are made known to the Executive and which causes or is reasonably likely to cause material harm to the Company and/or its Related Entities and, to the extent curable, failure to cure within ten (10) days of written notice thereof;

> 2 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(vi) the conviction of the Executive of the commission of a felony or a crime involving moral turpitude (including pleading guilty or no contest to such crime), whether or not such offense was committed in connection with business of the Company and/or its Related Entities; or

(vii) habitual drunkenness or substance abuse by the Executive that interferes with the Executive's performance of his duties with the Company and/or its Related Entities.

(h) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(i) "Competitive Activity" means (i) providing permanent, temporary and temporary-to-permanent placement services, managed service provider services and vendor management system services and (ii) prior to the Termination Date, each other business engaged in by the Company and its subsidiaries and Affiliates or any of its Related Entities, and following the Termination Date, each other business engaged in by the Company and its subsidiaries and Affiliates or any of its Related Entities as of the Termination Date.

(j) "Confidential Information" means all trade secrets and information disclosed to the Executive or known by the Executive as a consequence of or through the unique position of his employment with the Company or any Related Entity (including information conceived, originated, discovered or developed by the Executive and information acquired by the Company or any Related Entity from others) prior to or after the date hereof, and not generally or publicly known (other than as a result of unauthorized disclosure by the Executive), about the Company or any Related Entity or its business. Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, such information related to the Company's or any Related Entity's inventions, ideas, designs, computer programs, circuits, schematics, formulas, algorithms, trade secrets, works of authorship, mask works, developmental or experimental work, processes, techniques, improvements, methods of manufacturing, know-how, data, financial information and offercasts, product plans, marketing plans and strategies, price lists, customer lists and contractual obligations and terms thereof, data, documentation and other information in whatever form disclosed, financial statements, financial projections, business plans, listings and contractual obligations and terms thereof, components of intellectual property, unique designs, methods of manufacturing or other technology.

(k) "Disability" means the Executive's inability, or failure, to perform the essential functions of his position, with or without reasonable accommodation, for any period of three (3) consecutive months or more than six (6) months in any twelve (12) month period, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment.

(I) "Family Member" means a spouse, natural or adoptive lineal ancestor or descendant of Executive.

(m) "Good Reason" means:

(i) a diminution in Base Salary;

3 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(ii) a material diminution in authority, duties or responsibilities;

(iii) a reassignment which assigns full-time employment duties to the Executive at a location more than fifty (50) miles from Ewing,

New Jersey;

(iv) a violation of a material provision of this Agreement by the Company; or

(v) requirements being imposed on the Executive for travel materially in excess of travel by the Executive in connection with his historical employment with the Company (or its predecessor).

For purposes of this Agreement, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist unless the Executive's termination of employment for Good Reason occurs within ninety (90) days following the initial existence of one of the conditions specified in clauses (i) - (v) above, the Executive provides the Company with written notice of the existence of such condition within 30 days after the initial existence of the condition, and the Company fails to remedy the condition within 20 days after its receipt of such notice. In addition, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist if, at the time of the Executive's termination of employment, there existed reason to terminate for Cause.

(n) "Initial Term" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a) of this Agreement.

(o) "Operating Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company, as may be amended from time to time.

(p) "Person" includes any individual, corporation, association, partnership (general or limited), joint venture, trust, estate, limited liability company, or other legal entity or organization.

(q) "*Related Entity*" means any direct or indirect subsidiary, direct or indirect parent (that is under common control with the Company or any of its subsidiaries) and any business, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity designated by Board in which the Company or a subsidiary holds a substantial ownership interest, directly or indirectly.

(r) "Restricted Period" shall be the Term of Employment and the one (1) year period immediately following the Termination Date.

4 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(s) "Severance Amount" shall mean (i) in the event of a Termination Date on or prior to the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, an amount equal to one and one-half (1.5) times Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA); (ii) in the event of a Termination Date after the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, an amount equal to one (1) times Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical

insurance benefits, as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA); or (iii) in the case of non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company after the Initial Term or any Renewal Term and the subsequent termination of employment within three (3) months following such non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company, an amount equal to six (6) months of Executive's annual Base Salary as in effect immediately prior to the Termination Date, and continuation of medical insurance benefits, as provided on the Termination Date until the end of the applicable Severance Term (or, at the sole discretion of the Company, reimburse the Executive for COBRA).

(t) "Severance Term" shall mean (i) in the event of a Termination Date on or prior to the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, the eighteen (18) month period following the Termination Date; (ii) in the event of a Termination Date after the two (2) year anniversary of the Effective Date, the twelve (12) month period following the Termination Date; or (3) in the event of non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company after the Initial Term or any Renewal Term and the subsequent termination of employment within three (3) months following such non-renewal of this Agreement by the Company, the six (6) month period following the expiration date of the Term of Employment.

(u) "Term of Employment" means the period during which the Executive shall be employed by the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(v) "Termination Date" means the date on which the Term of Employment ends.

5	
Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany	

(w) **"Termination Year Bonus"** means a pro rata portion (based upon the period ending on the Termination Date) of the Bonus that would otherwise be payable under Section 4(b) for the Bonus Period in which the Term of Employment terminates. Such pro rata portion shall be determined by multiplying the Executive's Bonus for such Bonus Period by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in such Bonus Period prior to the Termination Date and the denominator of which is the number of days in such Bonus Period.

2. Employment.

(a) *Employment and Term.* The Company hereby agrees to employ the Executive and the Executive hereby agrees to serve the Company during the Term of Employment on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

Duties of Executive. During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be employed and serve as CFO of the Company, or (b)such other title and position as may be agreed to by and between the Company and the Executive, and shall have such duties and authority typically associated with such title(s). The Executive shall faithfully and diligently perform all services as may be reasonably assigned to him by the Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO") or the Board consistent with Executive's position and shall exercise such power and authority as may from time to time be delegated to him by the CEO or the Board, which delegation shall be reasonably consistent with Executive's position. The Executive shall devote his full business time, attention and efforts to the performance of his duties under this Agreement, render such services to the best of his ability, and use his reasonable best efforts to promote the interests of the Company. The Executive shall not engage in any other business or occupation during the Term of Employment, including, without limitation, any activity that (i) conflicts with the interests of the Company or its Related Entities, (ii) interferes with the proper and efficient performance of his duties for the Company, or (iii) interferes with the exercise of his judgment in the Company's best interests; provided, however, that (i) Executive may continue to own an up to 38.5% passive ownership interest in EmployersHR LLC ("EmployersHR") and such passive ownership interest will not be deemed to be a breach of this Agreement by Executive so long as Executive continues to solely be a passive investor in EmployersHR and does not, directly or indirectly (including through Affiliates or Family Members), manage, control, participate in (whether as an officer, director, manager, employee, partner, consultant, agent, representative or otherwise), consult with, or render services for EmployersHR or any of its Affiliates, and (ii) Executive may continue to own an up to 34% passive ownership interest in Source One Technical Solutions LLC ("Source One") and such passive ownership interest will not be deemed to be a breach of this Agreement by Executive so long as Executive continues to solely be a passive investor in Source One and does not, directly or indirectly (including through Affiliates or Family Members), manage, control, participate in (whether as an officer, director, manager, employee, partner, consultant, agent, representative or otherwise), consult with, or render services for Source One or any of its Affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of this Agreement, it shall not be a breach or violation of this Agreement for the Executive to (y) serve on civic or charitable boards or committees or (z) make and manage personal investments so long as such activities do not interfere with or detract from the performance of the Executive's responsibilities to the Company in accordance with this Agreement.

3. Term.

(a) *Initial Term.* The initial Term of Employment under this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall expire on the three (3) year anniversary of the Effective Date, unless sooner terminated in accordance with Section 6 hereof (the "*Initial Term*").

(b) **Renewal Terms.** At the end of the Initial Term, the Term of Employment automatically shall renew for successive one (1) year terms (subject to earlier termination as provided in Section 6 hereof) (each, a "**Renewal Term**"), unless the Company or the Executive delivers written notice to the other at least ninety (90) days prior to the Expiration Date of its or his election not to renew the Term of Employment.

4. Compensation.

(a) *Base Salary.* The Executive shall receive a Base Salary at the annual rate of \$500,000.00 (Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars) during the Term of Employment, with such Base Salary payable in installments consistent with the Company's normal payroll schedule, subject to applicable withholding and other taxes.

(b) **Bonus.** The Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus which shall be based on the achievement of certain financial and qualitative targets established by the Board in its sole discretion (the **"Bonus"**).

5. Expense Reimbursement and Other Benefits.

(a) *Reimbursement of Expenses.* Upon the submission of proper substantiation by the Executive, and subject to such rules and guidelines as the Company may from time to time adopt with respect to the reimbursement of expenses of executive personnel, the Company shall reimburse the Executive for all reasonable expenses actually paid or incurred by the Executive during the Term of Employment in the course of and pursuant to the business of the Company. The Executive shall account to the Company in writing for all expenses for which reimbursement is sought and

shall supply to the Company copies of all relevant invoices, receipts or other evidence reasonably requested by the Company.

(b) Compensation/Benefit Programs. During the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to participate in all medical, dental, hospitalization, accidental death and dismemberment, disability, travel and life insurance plans, and any and all other plans as are presently and hereinafter offered by the Company to its executive personnel, including savings, pension, profit-sharing and deferred compensation plans, subject to the general eligibility and participation provisions set forth in such plans.

(c) Vacation and Other Benefits. The Executive shall be entitled to five (5) weeks of paid vacation each calendar year during the Term of Employment, to be taken at such reasonable times as the Executive shall determine; provided that no vacation time shall significantly interfere with the duties required to be rendered by the Executive hereunder. In addition, during the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to such holidays and sick time as set forth in the Company's policies as in effect from time to time.

6. Termination.

(a) General. The Term of Employment shall terminate upon the earliest to occur of (i) the Executive's death, (ii) a termination by the Company by reason of the Executive's Disability, (iii) a termination by the Company with or without Cause, (iv) a termination by Executive with or without Good Reason; or (v) the expiration of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term, upon applicable prior written notice. Upon any termination of Executive's employment for any reason, except as may otherwise be requested by the Company in writing and agreed upon in writing by Executive, the Executive shall resign from any and all directorships, committee memberships or any other positions Executive holds with the Company or any of its Related Entities.

(b) Termination By Company for Cause. The Company shall at all times have the right, upon written notice to the Executive, to terminate the Term of Employment, for Cause. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, Executive shall be entitled only to the Accrued Obligations.

(c) Disability. The Company shall have the option, in accordance with applicable law, to terminate the Term of Employment upon written notice to the Executive, at any time during which the Executive is suffering from a Disability. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated due to the Executive's Disability, the Executive shall be entitled (i) to the Accrued Obligations payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not ended and (ii) the Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates.

> 8 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(d) Death. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated due to the Executive's death, the Executive shall be entitled to (i) the Accrued Obligations payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not ended and (ii) the Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates.

(e) Termination Without Cause. The Company may terminate the Term of Employment at any time without Cause, by written notice to the Executive not less than thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such termination. In the event that the Term of Employment is terminated by the Company without Cause (other than due to the Executive's death or Disability) the Executive shall be entitled to:

ended;

(i) The Accrued Obligations, payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not

(ii) The Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates; and

(iii) The Severance Amount, payable for the Severance Term, in equal installments in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices in effect as of the Termination Date.

(f) Termination by Executive Without Good Reason. The Executive may terminate his employment at any time without Good Reason by providing the Company thirty (30) days' written notice of such termination. In the event of a termination of employment by the Executive under this Section 6(f), the Executive shall be entitled only to the Accrued Obligations. In the event of termination of the Executive's employment under this Section 6(f), the Company may, in its sole and absolute discretion, by written notice, accelerate such date of termination.

(g) Termination by Executive With Good Reason. The Executive may notify the Company of the existence of Good Reason and terminate his employment (following any applicable notice and cure periods). In that case, Executive shall be entitled to:

(i) The Accrued Obligations, payable as and when those amounts would have been payable had the Term of Employment not

ended;

(ii) The Termination Year Bonus, payable on the date that such bonus would have been paid had the Executive's employment continued through the duration of the Bonus Period for which the Termination Year Bonus relates; and

> 9 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(iii) The Severance Amount, payable for the Severance Term, in equal installments in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices in effect as of the Termination Date.

(h) Termination Upon Expiration Date. In the event that Executive's employment with the Company terminates upon the expiration of the Term of Employment, the Executive shall be entitled to the benefits set forth in Section 6(e) unless the Company provides notice of termination prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term in which case Executive shall receive the Severance Amount.

(i) Release. Any payments due to Executive under this Article 6 (other than the Accrued Obligations and other than payments made pursuant to Section 6(d)) shall be conditioned upon Executive's execution of a general release of claims in the form agreed to by the Executive and the Company and attached hereto as Exhibit A that becomes irrevocable within 30 days of the Termination Date. If the foregoing release is executed and

delivered and no longer subject to revocation as provided in the preceding sentence, then such payments or benefits shall be made or commence upon the thirtieth (30) day following the Termination Date. The first such cash payment shall include payment of all amounts that otherwise would have been due prior thereto under the terms of this Agreement had such payments commenced immediately upon the Termination Date, and any payments made thereafter shall continue as provided herein.

(j) **Cooperation.** Following the Term of Employment, the Executive shall give his assistance and cooperation willingly, upon reasonable advance notice with due consideration for his other business or personal commitments, as the Company may reasonably request, including his attendance and truthful testimony where deemed appropriate by the Company, with respect to any governmental or regulatory investigation or the Company's defense or prosecution of any existing or future claims or litigations or other proceedings relating to matters in which he was involved or potentially had knowledge by virtue of his employment with the Company. In no event shall his cooperation materially interfere with his services for a subsequent employer or other similar service recipient. To the extent permitted by law, the Company agrees that (i) it shall promptly reimburse the Executive for his reasonable and documented expenses in connection with his rendering assistance and/or cooperation under this Section 6(j) upon his presentation of documentation for such expenses and (ii) the Executive shall be reasonably compensated for any continued material services as required under this Section 6(j).

(k) **Return of Company Property.** Following the Termination Date, the Executive or his personal representative shall return all Company property in his possession, including but not limited to all of the following belonging to the Company: computer equipment (hardware and software), telephones, facsimile machines, iPads, iPhones, BlackBerry and other communication devices, credit cards, office keys, security access cards, badges, identification cards and all copies (including drafts) of any documentation or information (however stored) relating to the business of the Company, its customers and clients or its prospective customers and clients. The parties recognize the inherent difficulty in "returning" any materials which may have been provided to Executive in electronic format or to which Executive may have access through electronic means or which may be stored "in the cloud"; and agree that with respect to any such materials, Executive shall delete them from Executive's hard drive and otherwise take reasonable practicable steps to so delete any such materials (but which specifically does not require Executive to access and delete all such materials from all back-up systems).

10 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(I) Compliance with Section 409A.

(i) **General.** It is the intention of both the Company and the Executive that the benefits and rights to which the Executive could be entitled pursuant to this Agreement comply with or are otherwise exempt from Section 409A of the Code and the Treasury Regulations and other guidance promulgated or issued thereunder **("Section 409A")**, to the extent that the requirements of Section 409A are applicable thereto, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in a manner consistent with that intention. If the Executive or the Company believes, at any time, that any such benefit or right that is subject to Section 409A does not so comply, it shall promptly advise the other and shall negotiate reasonably and in good faith to amend the terms of such benefits and rights such that they comply with Section 409A (with the most limited possible economic effect on the Executive and on the Company).

(ii) **Distributions on Account of Separation from Service.** If and to the extent required to comply with Section 409A, no payment or benefit required to be paid under this Agreement on account of termination of the Executive's employment shall be made unless and until the Executive incurs a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A.

(iii) 6 Month Delay for Specified Employees.

(A) If the Executive is a "specified employee", then no payment or benefit that is payable on account of the Executive's "separation from service", as that term is defined for purposes of Section 409A, shall be made before the date that is six months after the Executive's "separation from service" (or, if earlier, the date of the Executive's death) if and to the extent that such payment or benefit constitutes deferred compensation (or may be nonqualified deferred compensation) under Section 409A and such deferral is required to comply with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payment or benefit delayed by reason of the prior sentence shall be paid out or provided in a single lump sum at the end of such required delay period in order to catch up to the original payment schedule.

(B) For purposes of this provision, the Executive shall be considered to be a "specified employee" if, at the time of his or her separation from service, the Executive is a "key employee", within the meaning of Section 416(i) of the Code, of the Company (or any person or entity with whom the Company would be considered a single employer under Section 414(b) or Section 414(c) of the Code) any stock in which is publicly traded on an established securities market or otherwise.

(iv) **No Acceleration of Payments.** Neither the Company nor the Executive, individually or in combination, may accelerate any payment or benefit that is subject to Section 409A, except in compliance with Section 409A and the provisions of this Agreement, and no amount that is subject to Section 409A shall be paid prior to the earliest date on which it may be paid without violating Section 409A.

11 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(v) **Treatment of Each Installment as a Separate Payment.** For purposes of applying the provisions of Section 409A to this Agreement, each separately identified amount to which the Executive is entitled under this Agreement shall be treated as a separate payment. In addition, to the extent permissible under Section 409A, any series of installment payments under this Agreement shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments.

(vi) Taxable Reimbursements and In-Kind Benefits.

(A) Any reimbursements by the Company to the Executive of any eligible expenses under this Agreement that are not excludable from the Executive's income for Federal income tax purposes (the "*Taxable Reimbursements*") shall be made by no later than the last day of the taxable year of the Executive following the year in which the expense was incurred.

(B) The amount of any Taxable Reimbursements, and the value of any in-kind benefits to be provided to the Executive, during any taxable year of the Executive shall not affect the expenses eligible for reimbursement, or in-kind benefits to be provided, in any other taxable year of the Executive.

(vii) **No Guaranty of 409A Compliance.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company does not make any representation to the Executive that the terms of this Agreement satisfy the requirements of Section 409A, and the Company shall have no liability or other obligation to indemnify or hold harmless the Executive or any beneficiary of the Executive for any tax, additional tax, interest or penalties that the Executive or any beneficiary of this Agreement is deemed to violate any of the requirements of Section 409A.

7. Restrictive Covenants.

(a) Non-competition. At all times during the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly (whether as a principal, agent, partner, employee, officer, investor, owner, consultant, board member, security holder, creditor or otherwise), engage in any Competitive Activity, or have any direct or indirect interest in any sole proprietorship, corporation, company, partnership, association, venture or business or any other person or entity that directly or indirectly (whether as a principal, agent, partner, employee, officer, investor, owner, consultant, board member, security holder, creditor, or otherwise) engages in a Competitive Activity; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to (i) the acquisition by the Executive, solely as an investment, of securities of any issuer that is registered under Section 12(b) or 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and that are listed or admitted for trading on any United States national securities exchange or that are quoted on the Nasdaq Stock Market, or any similar system or automated dissemination of quotations of securities prices in common use, so long as the Executive does not control, acquire a controlling interest in or become a member of a group which exercises direct or indirect control of, more than three percent (3%) of any class of capital stock of such corporation, (ii) the continued ownership by Executive of an up to 38.5% passive ownership interest in EmployersHR, so long as Executive continues to solely be a passive investor in EmployersHR and does not, directly or indirectly (including through Affiliates or Family Members), manage, control, participate in (whether as an officer, director, manager, employee, partner, consultant, agent, representative or otherwise), consult with, or render services for EmployersHR or any of its Affiliates, and (iii) the continued ownership by Executive of an up to 34% passive ownership interest in Source One, so long as Executive continues to solely be a passive investor in Source One and does not, directly or indirectly (including through Affiliates or Family Members), manage, control, participate in (whether as an officer, director, manager, employee, partner, consultant, agent, representative or otherwise), consult with, or render services for Source One or any of its Affiliates.

> 12 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(b) Nonsolicitation of Employees and Certain Other Third Parties. At all times during the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, for himself or for any other person, firm, corporation, partnership, association or other entity (i) employ or attempt to employ or enter into any contractual arrangement with any employee, consultant or independent contractor performing services for the Company, or any Related Entity and/or (ii) call on, solicit, or engage in business with, any of the actual or targeted prospective customers or clients of the Company or any Related Entity on behalf of any person or entity in connection with any Competitive Activity, nor shall the Executive make known the names and addresses of such actual or targeted prospective customers or clients, or any information relating in any manner to the trade or business relationships of the Company or any Related Entities with such customers or clients, other than in connection with the performance of the Executive's duties under this Agreement; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of clauses (i) and (ii), general solicitations of employment conducted by search or placement firms or published in a newspaper, over the internet or in another publication of general circulation and, in each case, not specifically directed towards such employee, manager, director, officer, representative, consultant, advisor or agent of the Company any persons or entities shall not constitute a violation of clauses (i) or (ii) hereof, and/or (iii) persuade or encourage or attempt to persuade or encourage any persons or entities with whom the Company or any Related Entity does business relationship to cease doing business or to terminate its business relationship with the Company or any Related Entity does business relationship to the axoid or ease doing business or to terminate its business relationship with the Company or any Related Entity or to engage in any Competitive Activity on its own or with any competitor of t

(c) **Confidential Information.** The Executive shall not at any time divulge, communicate, use to the detriment of the Company or any Related Entity or for the benefit of any other person or persons, or misuse in any way, any Confidential Information. Any Confidential Information now or hereafter acquired by the Executive shall be deemed a valuable, special and unique asset of the Company and its Related Entities that is received by the Executive in confidence and as a fiduciary, and the Executive shall remain a fiduciary to the Company and its Related Entities with respect to all of such Confidential Information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be deemed to restrict the Executive from disclosing Confidential Information as required to perform his duties or enforce his rights under this Agreement or to the extent required by law. If any person or authority makes a demand on the Executive purporting to legally compel him to divulge any Confidential Information, the Executive immediately shall give notice of the demand to the Company (unless such notice is prohibited by law) so that the Company may first assess whether to challenge the demand prior to the Executive's divulging of such Confidential Information. The Executive shall not, the fullest extent permitted by law, divulge such Confidential Information until the Company either has concluded not to challenge the demand, or has exhausted its challenge, including appeals, if any. Upon request by the Company may request, all memoranda, notes, records, reports, manuals, drawings, designs, computer files in any media and other documents (and all copies thereof) containing such Confidential Information.

13 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

(d) **Ownership of Developments.** All processes, concepts, techniques, inventions and works of authorship, including new contributions, improvements, formats, packages, programs, systems, machines, compositions of matter manufactured, developments, applications and discoveries, and all copyrights, patents, trade secrets, or other intellectual property rights associated therewith conceived, invented, made, developed or created by the Executive during the Term of Employment hereunder or at any time during which Executive was previously employed by or engaged by the Company either during the course of performing work for the Company or its Related Entities, or their clients, or which are related in any manner to the business (commercial or experimental) of the Company or its Related Entities (collectively, the "**Work Product**") shall belong exclusively to the Company and its Related Entities and shall, to the extent possible, be considered a work made by the Executive for hire for the Company and its Related Entities, the Executive agrees to assign, and automatically assign at the time of creation of the Work Product, without any requirement of further consideration, any right, title, or interest the Executive may have in such Work Product. Upon the request of the Company, the Executive shall further: (i) promptly disclose the Work Product to the Company; (ii) assign to the Company or its assignee, without additional compensation, all patent or other rights to such Work Product of the United States and foreign countries; (iii) sign all papers necessary to carry out the foregoing; and (iv) give testimony in support of his inventions of Work Product, all at the sole cost and expense of the Company.

(e) **Books and Records.** All books, records, and accounts relating in any manner to the customers or clients of the Company or its Related Entities, whether prepared by the Executive or otherwise coming into the Executive's possession during the Executive's employment with the Company, shall be the exclusive property of the Company and its Related Entities and shall be returned immediately to the Company on termination of the

(f) Acknowledgment by Executive. The Executive acknowledges and confirms that the restrictive covenants contained in this Section 7 (including without limitation the length of the term of the provisions of this Section 7) are reasonably necessary to protect the legitimate business interests of the Company and its Related Entities, and are not overbroad, overlong, or unfair and are not the result of overreaching, duress or coercion of any kind. The Executive further acknowledges and confirms that the compensation payable to the Executive under this Agreement is in consideration for the duties and obligations of the Executive hereunder, including the restrictive covenants contained in this Section 7, and that such compensation is sufficient, fair and reasonable. The Executive further acknowledges and confirms that his full, uninhibited and faithful observance of each of the covenants contained in this Section 7 will not cause him any undue hardship, financial or otherwise, and that enforcement of each of the covenants contained herein will not impair his ability to obtain employment commensurate with his abilities and on terms fully acceptable to him or otherwise to obtain income required for the comfortable support of him and his family and the satisfaction of the needs of his creditors. The Executive acknowledges and confirms that his special knowledge of the business of the Company and its Related Entities is such as would cause the Company and its Related Entities serious injury or loss if he were to use such ability and knowledge to the benefit of a competitor or were to compete with the Company or its Related Entities in violation of the terms of this Section 7. The Executive further acknowledges that the restrictions contained in this Section 7 are intended to be, and shall be, for the benefit of and shall be enforceable by, the Company's successors and assigns. The Executive expressly agrees that upon any breach or violation of the provisions of this Section 7, the Company shall be entitled, as a matter of right, in addition to any other rights or remedies it may have, to (i) temporary and/or permanent injunctive relief in any court of competent jurisdiction as described in Section 7(i) hereof, and (ii) such damages as reprovided at law or in equity. The existence of any claim or cause of action against the Company or its Related Entities, whether predicated upon this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement of the restrictions contained in this Section 7.

(g) **Reformation by Court.** In the event that a court of competent jurisdiction shall determine that any provision of this Article 7 is invalid or more restrictive than permitted under the governing law of such jurisdiction, then only as to enforcement of this Article 7 within the jurisdiction of such court, such provision shall be interpreted or reformed and enforced as if it provided for the maximum restriction permitted under such governing law.

(h) *Extension of Time*. If the Executive shall be in violation of any provision of this Section 7, then each time limitation set forth in this Section 7 shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period of time during which such violation or violations occur.

(i) *Injunction.* It is recognized and hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto that a breach by the Executive of any of the covenants contained in Section 7 of this Agreement will cause irreparable harm and damage to the Company, and its Related Entities, the monetary amount of which may be virtually impossible to ascertain. As a result, the Executive recognizes and hereby acknowledges that the Company and its Related Entities shall be entitled to an injunction from any court of competent jurisdiction enjoining and restraining any violation of any or all of the covenants contained in Section 7 of this Agreement by the Executive or any of his Affiliates, associates, partners or agents, either directly or indirectly, and that such right to injunction shall be cumulative and in addition to whatever other remedies the Company may possess.

15 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

8. Representations and Warranties of Executive. The Executive represents and warrants to the Company that:

(a) The Executive's employment will not conflict with or result in his breach of any agreement to which he is a party or otherwise may be bound;

(b) The Executive has not violated, and in connection with his employment with the Company will not violate, any non-solicitation, non-competition or other similar covenant or agreement of a prior employer by which he is or may be bound; and

(c) In connection with Executive's employment with the Company, he will not use any confidential or proprietary information that he may have obtained in connection with employment with any prior employer.

9. *Taxes.* Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, all payments required to be made by the Company hereunder to the Executive or his estate or beneficiaries shall be subject to the withholding of such amounts relating to taxes as the Company may reasonably determine it should withhold pursuant to any applicable law or regulation. In lieu of withholding such amounts, in whole or in part, the Company may, in its sole discretion, accept other provisions for payment of taxes and withholding as required by law, provided it is satisfied that all requirements of law affecting its responsibilities to withhold have been satisfied.

10. **Assignment.** The Company shall have the right to assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations hereunder in whole, but not in part, to any corporation or other entity with or into which the Company may hereafter merge or consolidate or to which the Company may transfer all or substantially all of its assets, provided that said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Company hereunder as fully as if it had been originally made a party hereto. In no event may the Company otherwise assign this Agreement or its rights and obligations hereunder. The Executive may not assign or transfer this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder.

11. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New Jersey, without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

12. Jurisdiction and Venue. The parties acknowledge that a substantial portion of the negotiations, anticipated performance and execution of this Agreement occurred or shall occur in Mercer County, New Jersey, and that, therefore, each of the parties irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any suit, action or legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement which is expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement to be brought in a court of law, shall be brought exclusively in the courts of record of the State of New Jersey Mercer County or the Court of the United States, located within the State of New Jersey; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of each such court in any such suit, action or proceeding; (iii) waives any objection which it or he may have to the laying of venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any of such courts; and (iv) agrees that service of any court papers may be effected on such party by mail, as provided in this Agreement, or in such other manner as may be provided under applicable laws or court rules in such courts.

13. *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and, upon its effectiveness, shall supersede all prior agreements, understandings and arrangements, both oral and written, between the Executive and the Company (or any of its Related Entities) with respect to such subject matter, including but not limited to the prior Executive Employment Agreement between the parties dated February 21, 2018. This Agreement may not be modified in any way unless by a written instrument signed by both the Company and the Executive.

14. *Survival.* The respective rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall survive any termination of the Executive's employment hereunder, including without limitation, the Company's obligations under Section 6 and the Executive's obligations under Section 7 above, to the extent necessary to the intended preservation of such rights and obligations.

15. *Notices.* All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered by courier, sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested or sent by confirmed facsimile transmission addressed as set forth herein. Notices personally delivered, sent by facsimile or sent by overnight courier shall be deemed given on the date of delivery or rejection, and notices mailed in accordance with the foregoing shall be deemed given upon the earlier of receipt by the addressee, rejection, as evidenced by the return receipt thereof, or three (3) days after deposit in the U.S. mail. Notice shall be sent (i) ifto the Company, addressed to ____,and (ii) if to the Executive, to his address as reflected on the payroll records of the Company, or to such other address as either party shall request by notice to the other in accordance with this provision.

16. *Benefits; Binding Effect.* This Agreement shall be for the benefit of and binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, legal representatives, successors and, where permitted and applicable, assigns, including, without limitation, any successor to the Company, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise.

17. *Right to Consult with Counsel; No Drafting Party.* The Executive acknowledges having read and considered all of the provisions of this Agreement carefully, and having had the opportunity to consult with counsel of his own choosing, and, given this, the Executive agrees that the obligations created hereby are not unreasonable. The Executive acknowledges that he has had an opportunity to negotiate any and all of these provisions and no rule of construction shall be used that would interpret any provision in favor of or against a party on the basis of who drafted the Agreement.

18. **Severability.** The invalidity of any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses, provisions, sections or articles contained in this Agreement shall not affect the enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part thereof, all of which are inserted conditionally on their being valid in law, and, in the event that any one or more of the words, phrases, sentences, clauses, provisions, sections or articles contained in this Agreement shall be declared invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid word or words, phrase or phrases, sentence or sentences, clause or clauses, provisions or provisions, section or sections or articles or articles had not been inserted. If such invalidity is caused by length of time or size of area, or both, the otherwise invalid provision will be considered to be reduced to a period or area which would cure such invalidity.

17 Employment Agreement - James S. Radvany

19. *Waivers.* The waiver by either party hereto of a breach or violation of any term or provision of this Agreement shall not operate nor be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or violation.

20. *Prevailing Party.* In any adversarial proceedings between Executive and the Company arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing party (meaning, the party in whose favor a final, non-appealable judgment is rendered with respect to the claims asserted), will be entitled to recover from the other party, in addition to any other relief awarded, all reasonable expenses that the prevailing party incurs in such proceedings, including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses.

21. *Waiver of Jury Trial.* The Executive and Company hereby knowingly, voluntarily and intentionally waive any right that the Executive or the Company, as applicable, may have to a trial by jury in respect of any litigation based hereon, or arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement and any agreement, document or instrument contemplated to be executed in connection herewith, or any course of conduct, course of dealing statements (whether verbal or written) or actions of any party hereto.

22. Section Headings. The article, section and paragraph headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

23. No Third Party Beneficiary. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended, or shall be construed, to confer upon or give any person other than the Company, the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.

24. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument and agreement.

25. *Indemnification.* Subject to limitations imposed by law and the Operating Agreement, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless the Executive to the fullest extent permitted by law from and against any and all claims, damages, expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, penalties, fines, settlements, and all other liabilities incurred or paid by him in connection with the investigation, defense, prosecution, settlement or appeal of any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative and to which the Executive was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party by reason of the fact that the Executive is or was an officer, employee or agent of the Company, or by reason of anything done or not done by the Executive in any such capacity or capacities, provided that the Executive acted in good faith, in a manner that was not grossly negligent or constituted willful misconduct and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his conduct was unlawful. The Company may purchase and maintain directors and officers insurance on behalf of the Executive against any losses that may be asserted against or that may be incurred by any the Executive in connection with the activities of the Company or the Executive, regardless of whether the Company would have the power to indemnify the Executive against such losses under the provisions of this Agreement or the Operating Agreement.

[signatures appear on the following page]

COMPANY:

LYNEER STAFFING SOLUTIONS, LLC

By: /s/ Prateek Gattani Name: Prateek Gattani Title: Chief Executive Officer

EXECUTIVE:

/s/ JAMES S. RADVANY JAMES S. RADVANY

SIGNATURE PAGE TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (JAMES S. RADVANY)

EXHIBIT A FORM OF RELEASE

GENERAL RELEASE OF CLAIMS

1. Todd McNulty (" Executive"), for himself and his family, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives and their respective successors and assigns, in exchange for the consideration received pursuant to Section 6 (other than the Accrued Obligations) of the Employment Agreement to which this release is attached as Exhibit A (the "Employment Agreement"), does hereby release and forever discharge IDC Technologies, Inc. and Lyneer Staffing Solutions, LLC (the "Companies"), their parents, subsidiaries, affiliated companies, successors and assigns, and their current or former directors, officers, employees, shareholders or agents in such capacities (collectively with the Companies, the "Released Parties") from any and all actions, causes of action, suits, controversies, claims and demands whatsoever, for or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, whether known or unknown including, but not limited to, all claims under any applicable laws arising under or in connection with Executive's employment or termination thereof, whether for tort, breach of express or implied employment contract, wrongful discharge, intentional infliction of emotional distress, or defamation or injuries incurred on the job or incurred as a result of loss of employment. Executive acknowledges that the Companies encouraged him to consult with an attorney of his choosing, and through this General Release of Claims encourages him to consult with his attorney with respect to possible claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act ("ADEA") and that he understands that the ADEA is a Federal statute that, among other things, prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in employment and employee benefits and benefit plans. Without limiting the generality of the release provided above, Executive expressly waives any and all claims under ADEA that he may have as of the date hereof. Executive further understands that by signing this General Release of Claims he is in fact waiving, releasing and forever giving up any claim under the ADEA as well as all other laws within the scope of this paragraph 1 that may have existed on or prior to the date hereof. Notwithstanding anything in this paragraph 1 to the contrary, this General Release of Claims shall not apply to (i) any rights to receive any payments or benefits pursuant to Section 6 of the Employment Agreement, (ii) any rights Executive may have under or in connection with the transactions contemplated by that certain Purchase Agreement executed by the Companies on the Effective Date of the Employment Agreement, (iii) any rights or claims that may arise as a result of events occurring after the date this General Release of Claims is executed, (iv) any indemnification rights Executive may have as a former officer or director of the Companies or their subsidiaries or affiliated companies, (v) any claims for benefits under any directors' and officers' liability policy maintained by the Companies or their subsidiaries or affiliated companies in accordance with the terms of such policy, (vi) any rights to vested benefits under any pension or savings plan, (vii) any rights to continued benefits in accordance with the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), (viii) any rights to unemployment insurance, or (ix) any other right which cannot be waived as a matter oflaw.

2. Executive represents that he has not filed against the Released Parties any complaints, charges, or lawsuits arising out of his employment, or any other matter arising on or prior to the date of this General Release of Claims, and covenants and agrees that he will never individually or with any person file, or commence the filing of, any charges, lawsuits, complaints or proceedings with any governmental agency, or against the Released Parties with respect to any of the matters released by Executive pursuant to paragraph 1 hereof (a "Proceeding"); provided, however, Executive shall not have relinquished his right to commence a Proceeding to challenge whether Executive knowingly and voluntarily waived his rights under ADEA.

3. Executive hereby acknowledges that the Companies have informed him that he has up to twenty-one (21) days to sign this General Release of Claims and he may knowingly and voluntarily waive that twenty-one (21) day period by signing this General Release of Claims earlier. Executive also understands that he shall have seven (7) days following the date on which he signs this General Release of Claims within which to revoke it by providing a written notice of his revocation to the Companies.

4. Executive acknowledges that this General Release of Claims will be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New Jersey applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such State.

5. Executive acknowledges that he has read this General Release of Claims, that he has been advised that he should consult with an attorney before he executes this general release of claims, and that he understands all of its terms and executes it voluntarily and with full knowledge of its significance and the consequences thereof.

6. This General Release of Claims shall take effect on the eighth day following Executive's execution of this General Release of Claims unless Executive's written revocation is delivered to the Companies within seven (7) days after such execution.

JAMES S. RADVANY

_____,20_

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation in the Registration Statement of SeqLL, Inc. on Form S-1 Amendment No. 1 of our report dated May 15, 2023 with respect to our audits of the financial statements of Lyneer Investments, LLC as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the year ended December 31, 2022, the period from August 31, 2021 through December 31, 2021 (Successor) and the period from January 1, 2021 and through August 30, 2021 (Predecessor).

We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in the Prospectus, which is part of this Registration Statement.

/s/ RBSM LLP

Las Vegas, Nevada August 15, 2023